†iwR÷vW bs wW G-1

evsjv‡`k †M‡RU

AwZwi³ msL¨v

KZc¶ KZK cKwkZ

---

†mvgevi, Rvbqwi 28, 2008

MYcRvZšx evsjv‡`k miKvi
cwiKíbv gšYvjq
ev¯evqb cwiex¶Y I gj¨vqb wefvM
†m›Uvj cwKDi‡g›U †UKwbK¨vj BDwbU
†ki-B-evsjv bMi, XvKv|

cÁvcb

ZwiL, 11 gvN, 1414 evs / 24 Rvbqwi, 2008 Bs

Gm, Avi, I bs 21-AvBb/2008|—cvewjK cwKDi‡g›U AvBb, 2006 (2006 m‡bi 24bs AvBb) Gi avi 70 G c`Ë ¶gZve‡j miKvi wbæi¦c wewagvjv cYqb Kwij, h_v t—

c_g Aa¨vq
cvi¤¢K

1| msw¶ß wk‡ivbvg I ceZb|—(1) GB wewagvjv ÔÔcvewjK cwKDi‡g›U wewagvjv, 2008Õ bv‡g AwfwnZ nB‡e|

(2) cvewjK cwKDi‡g›U AvBb, 2006 KvhKi nBevi Zwi‡L Bnv KvhKi nB‡e|

2| msÁv|—wel q ev cm‡½i cwicšx †Kvb wKQ bv _wK‡j, GB wewagvjvq—

(1) ÒAb‡gv`bKvix KZc¶Ó A_ Aw_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k †gvZv‡eK cY¨, Kvh ev †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi Ab‡gv`b c`vbKvix KZc¶;

(2) ÒAb‡gv`b c×wZÓ A_ wewa 36 G DwjwLZ †Kvb `icÎ ev c¯ve Ab‡gv`b c×wZ;

gj¨ t UvKv 86.00

(3) ÒAb¨vb¨ ¯vb ev ¯vbmg~n (secondary place or places)Ó A_ GB wewagvjvi Aaxb µqKvix KZK e¨wZµgx †¶‡Î wbawiZ ¯vb ev ¯vbmg~n †hLv‡b `icÎ `wLj Kiv nB‡e wKš Dš§³ Kiv nB‡e bv;

(4) ÒAwcZ µqKvh (delegated procurement)Ó A_ †Kvb gš¿Yvjq, wefvM, Awa`ßi ev cwi`ßi Gi c‡¶ †Kvb µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi wbwgË e¨enviKvix mËv KZK mswkó µqKv‡h cvi`kx †Kvb µqKvixi Dci Dnv m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ AwcZ µqKvh;

(5) ÒAvBbÓ A_ cvewjK cwKDi‡g›U AvBb, 2006 (2006 m‡bi 24bs AvBb);

(6) ÒAw_K ¶gZv AcYÓ A_ miKvix µqKvh cwiPvjbvi †¶‡Î, miKvi KZK, mgq mgq, RvixKZ Aw_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k ev Dnvi Aaxb c`Ë Aw_K ¶gZv cbtAcY Av‡`k;

(7) ÒAv‡e`bKvixÓ A_ AvB‡bi aviv 32 (K) Gi Aaxb mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ‡Z ZwjKvf³ nBevi Rb¨, ev lô Aa¨v‡qi Ask-2 Gi Aaxb cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbaviY cwµqvq AskMn‡Yi Avnev‡bi cwi‡cw¶‡Z cvK-†hvM¨Zv AR‡bi Rb¨, ev aviv 54 Gi Aaxb AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Avnev‡bi cwi‡cw¶‡Z msw¶ß ZwjKvq Aš f³ nBevi Rb¨, AvMnx e¨w³;

(8) ÒB‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZ‡Z miKvix µq (e-Government Procurement)Ó A_ †Kvb µqKvix KZK B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g µq;

(9) ÒD¤§³KiY (opening) KwgwUÓ A_ AvB‡bi aviv 6 Gi Aaxb MwVZ `icÎ Db¥³KiY ev c¯ve Db¥³KiY KwgwU;

(10) ÒGKvwaK ¯v‡b `wLj (multiple dropping)” A_ µqKvix KZK wbawiZ GKvwaK ¯v‡b `icÎ `wLj;

(11) Ò†Kv‡UkbÓ A_ GB wewagvjv Øviv wbawiZ Aw_K mxgv mv‡c‡¶, mnRjf¨ cwgZ cY¨, Kvh ev †fšZ †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ `icÎ`vZv‡Yi wbKU nB‡Z wjwLZfv‡e cvß g~j¨ ÁvcK c~ve;

(12) ÒKvhÓ A_ †ijc_, iv¯v, moK, gnvmoK ev †Kvb feb, AeKvVv‡gv ev KvVv‡gv ev ¯vcbv wbgvY, cb:wbgvY, mvBU c¯ZKiY, AcmviY, †givgZ, i¶Yv‡e¶Y ev beiƒc`vb msµvš mKj KvR, A_ev LbbKvh, hšcwZ I miÄvgvw` ms¯vcb, †W‡Kv‡ikbmn †h †Kvb cKv‡ii wbgvY KvR Ges Dnvi mwnZ mswkó †fšZ †mev hw` Dnvi g~j¨ Kv‡hi g~j¨ A‡c¶v AwaK bv nq ;

(13) ÒµqÓ A_ †Kvb Pw³i Aaxb cY¨ msMÖn ev fvov Kiv ev msMÖn I fvovi gva¨‡g cY¨ AvniY Ges Kvh ev †mev m¤úv`b;

(14) ÒµqKvix (procuring entity)Ó A_ miKvix Znwe‡ji A_ Øviv †Kvb cY¨, Kvh ev †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ ckvmwbK I Avw_K ¶gZvm¤úb †Kvb µqKvix;

(15) ÒµqKvix Kvhvjq cavb (Head of the procuring entity)Ó A_ †Kvb gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwPe, miKvix Awa`ßi ev cwi`ß‡ii cavb ev c`bvg wbwe‡k‡l †Kvb ¯vbxq miKvi cwZôvb, ¯vqËkwmZ ev Avav ¯vqËkwmZ cwZôvb ev K‡cv‡ikb A_ev †Kv¤úvbx AvB‡bi Aaxb wbMwgZ (incorporated) †Kvb ms¯vi cavb wbevnx;

(16) ÒMnY‡hvM¨ (responsive)Ó A_ `icÎ `wjj ev c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j †NwlZ I wbw`óKZ gj¨vqb wbYvq‡Ki wfwË‡Z we‡ewPZe¨;

(17) ÒPw³-gj¨ (contract price)” A‡_ Pw³c‡Î DwjwLZ gj¨ Ges AZtci Pw³i ms¯vb Abhvqx mgšqKZ gj¨ eSvB‡e;

(18) ÒwVKv`viÓ A\_ AvB‡bi Aaxb †Kvb Kvh m¤ú`‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ µqKvixi mwnZ Pw³ m¤úv`bKvix e¨w³;

(19) Ò†W-lqvKmÓ A_ †mB KvR hvnv µqKvix ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki wb‡`k †gvZv‡eK m¤úb Kiv nq Ges hvnvi gj¨ wVKv`v‡ii kwgK KZK wb‡qwRZ mgq Ges wVKv`v‡ii miÄvgw`i e¨env‡ii wfwË‡Z Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ weeiYx‡Z (Bill of Quantities) DwjwLZ nv‡i cwi‡kwaZ nq;

(20) ÒZdwmjÓ A_ GB wewagvjvi †Kvb Zdwmj;

(21) ÒÎ"wU (defect)Ó A‡_ Pw³c‡Îi kZvbhvqx †Kvb Kv‡hi Awb¯úb Ask eSvB‡e;

(22) ÒÎ"wU ms‡kvab msµvš mb`cÎ (defects correction certificate)Ó A\_ wVKv`vi KZK Î"wU ms‡kva‡bi ci cKí e¨e¯vcK KZK RvixKZ mb`;

(23) ÒÎ"wURwbZ `v‡qi †gqv` (defects liability period)Ó A_ Pw³i we‡kl kZw`‡Z (particular conditions of contract) DwjwLZ †gqv` hvnv Kvh mgvc‡bi ZwiL nB‡Z wnmve Kiv nq;

(24) Ò`icÎÓ ev Òc¯veÓ A\_ `icÎ `wL‡ji AvnŸvb ev, †¶ÎgZ, c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iv‡ai cwi‡cw¶‡Z ‡Kvb `icÎ`vZv ev ‡Kvb civgkK KZK cY¨, Kvh ev †mev mieiv‡ni Rb¨ µqKvixi wbKU `wLjKZ `icÎ ev c¯ve; Ges GB AvB‡bi D‡Ïk¨ çiYK‡í, †Kv‡UkbI `ic‡Îi Aš³ nB‡e;

(25) Ò`icÎ `wjjÓ ev Òc¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjjÓ A_ `icÎ ev c¯ve c¯Z Kwievi wfwË wnmv‡e µqKvix KZK †Kv‡bv `icÎ`vZv ev civgkK‡K mieivnKZ `wjj;

(26) Ò`icÎ`vZvÓ A_ `icÎ `wLjKvix e¨w³;

(27) Òw`bÓ A_ wfbfv‡e Kvhw`em wnmv‡e DwjwLZ bv nB‡j, wL÷xq cwÄKv erm‡ii w`b;

(28) ˆ`e `NUbv (ÒForce MajeureÓ) A_ wVKv`v‡ii ev mieivnKvix ev civgk‡Ki wbqš¿Y ewnfZ Ggb †Kvb NUbv ev cwiw¯wZ, hvnv Zvnv‡`i Ae‡njv ev Ah‡Zi Kvi‡Y D™¢Z b‡n, ev hvnv A`ó¢e I Aek¨¤¢ve¨; miKvi mve‡fŠg ¶gZv c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g m¤úw`Z †Kvb KvR, h×, ev wece, AwMKvÛ, eb¨v, gnvgvix, msµvgK †ivM wbqš¿‡Yi Rb¨ Av‡ivwcZ wewa wb‡la, Ges gvjvgvj cwien‡Yi †¶‡Î Av‡ivwcZ wb‡lavÁv (freight embargoes) Dnvi Ašf³ nB‡e, Z‡e †Kej Dnvi g‡a¨B mxwgZ _wK‡e bv;

(29) Ò^bwZK wewaÓ A_ µqKv‡h Ask Mn‡Yi mgq †Kvb e¨w³ KZK Aek¨ cvjbxq kZ ev wewavb;

(30) ÒcY¨Ó A_ KvPvgvj, Drcvw`Z cY¨`e¨ I hš¿cvwZ Ges KwVb, Zij ev evqexq AvKv‡i cY¨`e¨, we`¨r Ges cY¨ mswkó †mev, hw` Dnvi g~j¨ c‡Y¨i g~j¨ A‡c¶v AwaK bv nq;

(31) ÒcivgkKÓ A_ ew×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev c`v‡bi Rb¨ µqKvixi mwnZ Pw³e× e¨w³;

(32) ÒcKí e¨e¯vcKÓ A_ Pw³ cwiPvjbv Ges Kvh m¤úv`b Z`viK Kwievi Rb¨ µqKvix KZK wbh³ e¨w³ A_ev D³ `wqZ cvj‡bi Rb¨ wVKv`vi‡K AewnZ Kwiqv wbh³ Ab¨ †Kvb †hvM¨ e¨w³;

(33) ÒcZ¨wkZ mgwßi ZwiL (intended completion date)Ó A_ wVKv`vi KZK Kvh mgvc‡bi cZ¨wkZ ZwiL, hvnv Pw³i we‡kl kZvw`‡Z wbawiZ _v‡K Ges †h ZwiL mgq ew×i Kvi‡Y ms‡kvab †hvM¨;

(34) ÒcvewjK cwKDi‡g›UÓ A_ miKvix Znwej Øviv µq‡K eSvB‡e;

(35) Òcwfkbvj mvg (provisional sum)Ó A_ Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ weeiYx‡Z µqKvix KZK DwjwLZ A‡_i cwigvY eSvB‡e, hvnv µqKvix KZK, †¯”Qvaxb we‡ePbvq, g‡bvbxZ mn-wVKv`vi Rb¨ A_ cwi‡kva ev c‡qvRbxq Ab¨vb¨ e¨q wbev‡ni D‡Ï‡k¨ e¨wqZ nB‡e;

(36) ÒckvmwbK KZc¶Ó A_, h_vµ‡g mswkó µqKvix, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb, gš¿Yvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwPe;

(37) ÒcvK-†hvM¨ZvÓ A_ `ic‡Î AskMn‡Yi çekZ wnmv‡e †hvM¨Zv c`k‡bi Rb¨ AvnŸvb RvbvBevi cwµqv;

(38) ÔdigÕ (Form) ev ÔQKÕ (Format) A_ GB wewagvjvi mwnZ ms‡hwRZ †Kvb dig ev QK;

(39) Ò†dgIqvK Pyw³Ó A_ cY¨ I mswkó †mevi gj¨ Ges, †¶ÎgZ, cwigvY ev AbwgZ cwigvY m¤úwKZ kZvaxb †Kvb cY¨ I mswkó †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ GK ev GKwaK µqKvixi mwnZ GK ev GKwaK mieivnKvixi GKwU wbw`ó mg‡qi Rb¨ m¤úvw`Z Pyw³;

(40) ÒweÁvcbÓ A_ e¨vcK cPv‡ii D‡Ï‡k¨ msev`cÎ, I‡qemvBU ev Ab¨ †Kvb MYgva¨‡g AvB‡bi avi 40 Gi Aaxb cKwkZ weÁvcb;

(41) Òe¨w³Ó A_ µq KgKv‡Ê AskMn‡Y AvMnx e¨w³, e¨w³eM, e¨w³ gwjKvbv cwZôvb, Askx`vix Kvievi, †Kv¤úvbx, msN ev mgevq mwgwZ;

(42) Òew×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mevÓ A_ civgkK KZK m¤úvw`Ze¨ civgk c`vb ev wWRvBb cYqb, ev Kv‡Ri ZËveavb ev e¨enwiK Ávb n¯ÍvšÍi welqK ew×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev;

(43) Ò†fšZ †mev (physical services)Ó A_ wbæewYZ cwigvcYxq †mev—

(K) cY¨ mieivn ev Kvh m¤úv`‡bi mwnZ m¤úwKZ m‡hvM-mweav c`vbKvix DcKiYw` ev †Kvb cwZôv‡bi feb I miÄvg cwiPvjbv I i¶Yv‡e¶Y, Rwic, AbmÜvbg̨jK LbbKvh; ev

(L) wbivcËv †mev, cwi‡ekb †mev, fZË welqK †mev ev ZZxq c¶ c`Ë †mev msµvš GKK †mev`vbg̨jK Pyw³;

(44) ÒgvbÓ A_ cY¨, Kvh ev †mevi ¸YMZ gvb;

(45) Òg̨j ¯vb (primary place)Ó A_ µqKvixi Kvhvjq †hLv‡b `icÎ `wLj I Dš§³ Kiv nB‡e;

(46) Òg̨j¨vqb KwgwUÓ A_ AvB‡bi avi 7 Gi Aaxb MwVZ `icÎ ev c¯ve g̨j¨vqb KwgwU;

(47) Òg̨j¨vqb cwZ‡e`bÓ A\_ Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev †Kv‡Ukb, AvMne¨³KiYcÎ ev c¯ve g̨j¨vq‡bi ci Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU `wLjKZ cwZ‡e`b;

(48) ÒwifD c¨v‡bjÓ A_ †Kvb e¨w³ KZK `wLjKZ Awf‡hvM we‡ePbvi Rb¨ we‡klÁ‡`i mgš‡q MwVZ c¨v‡bj;

(49) ÒwjwLZ fv‡eÓ A_ h_vh_ fv‡e ¯v¶ih³ nv‡Z wjwLZ ev hš¿viv gw`Z †Kvb †hvMv‡hvM Ges h_vh_ fv‡e cgvYxKZ (authenticated) d¨v· ev B‡jKUwbK evZv I Dnvi Aš¢f³ nB‡e;

(50) Òmgvwßi ZwiL (completion date)Ó A_ cKí e¨e¯vcK KZK cZ¨wqZ Kvh mgvwßi ZwiL;

(51) ÒmiKvix ZnwejÓ A_ miKvix ev‡RU nB‡Z µqKvixi AbK‡j eivÏKZ A_, A_ev †Kvb Dbqb mn‡hvMx ev we‡`kx ivó ev ms¯v KZK miKv‡ii gva¨‡g µqKvixi AbK‡j b¨¯ Ab`vb I FY;

(52) ÒmieivnKvixÓ A_ AvB‡bi Aaxb cY¨ I mswkó †mev mieiv‡ni D‡Ï‡k¨ µqKvixi mwnZ Pw³m¤úv`bKvix e¨w³;

(53) Òmsw¶ß ZwjKvÓ A_ AvB‡bi avi v 54 Gi Aaxb AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi AvnŸv‡bi cwi‡cw¶‡Z cvß Av‡e`bcÎ gj¨vq‡bi ci ew×eËK I †ckvMZ †mev c`v‡bi c¯ve `wL‡ji AvnŸvb RvbvBevi Rb¨ ‡hvM¨ we‡ewPZ Av‡e`bKvixM‡Yi ZwjKv;

(54) Òmswkó †mevÓ A_ cY¨ mieivn Pw³i mwnZ m¤úwKZ †mev;

(55) Òmn-civgkK (sub-consultant)Ó A_ civgkK KZK c‡`q †mevi †Kvb wbw`ó Ask m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ wbh³ e¨w³ ev ms¯v;

(56) Òmn-wVKv`vi (sub-contractor)Ó ewj‡Z Pw³e× Kv‡hi †Kvb Ask m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ wVKv`v‡ii mwnZ Pw³e× †Kvb e¨w³ ev wewaex ms¯v‡K eSvB‡e Ges wbewPZ ¯v‡b KvR I Dnvi Aš¢f³ nB‡e|

(57) ÒwmwcwUBD (CPTU)Ó A_ AvBb I GB wewagvjvi D‡Ï‡k¨ ¸iYK‡í miKvi KZK cwiKíbv gš¿Yvj‡qi evševqb cwiex¶Y I gj¨vqb wefv‡M ¯vwcZ †m›Uvj cwKDi‡g›U †UKwbK¨vj BDwbU;

(58) Ò†mevÓ A_ cY¨ mswkó †mev, †fŠZ †mev ev ew×eËK I †ckvMZ †mev;

(59) Ò¯v‡_i msNvZÓ A_ GBi|c Ae¯v †hLv‡b †Kvb e¨w³i e¨w³MZ ev e¨emvwqK ¯v_ †Kvb µqKvix‡K wgZe¨wqZv, `¶Zv, ¯”QZv, mwePvi Ges `icÎ ev cšvemg‡ni cwZ mg-AvPiY wbwðZ Kwievi †¶‡Î cwZK‚j cfve we¯vi Kwiqv _v‡K|

3| wewagvjvi c‡hvR¨Zv|—AvBb Gi avi v 3 (2) Abhvqx †h mKj †¶‡Î AvBb c‡hvR¨ †mB mKj †¶‡Î GB wewagvjv c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

wØZxq Aa¨vq

`icÎ ev c¯—ve c¯—ZKiY, KwgwU, BZ¨vw`

Ask-1

`icÎ ev c¯—ve c¯—ZKiY

4| µq msµvš `wjj Ges Dnv‡Z Ašf³ weeiYw`|—(1) †Kvb miKvix µ‡qi †¶‡Î cvK-†hvM¨Zv, `icÎ ev c¯—ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj wmwcwUBD KZK RvixKZ Ges Zdwmj-1 (Schedule-I) G ewYZ Av`k `wjjmgn (Standard Documents) Abhvqx nB‡Z nB‡e|

(2) cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µq msµvš `wjjmg‡n, ‡¶ÎgZ, Ab¨vb¨ welqmn wbæewYZ welqmgn Ašf³ _wK‡e—

(K) Av‡e`bcÎ ev `icÎ c¯—Z I Dnv `wLj msµvš wb‡`kbv;

(L) Av‡e`bcÎ ev `icÎ Mn‡Yi me‡kl mgqmxgv I ¯—vb ev ¯—vbmgn welqK Z_¨;

(M) `icÎ MnY I cKv‡k¨ Dš§³Ki‡Yi ZwiL, mgq (¯—vbxq) I ¯—vb m¤úwKZ Z_¨;

(N) `icÎ `wLj kxU (tender submission sheet) Ges, c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, `icÎ RvgvbZ, Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ (performance security) Ges Drcv`bKvix KZK c`Ë AwaKvicÎ (authorisation);

(O) Av‡e`bcÎ ev `ic‡Îi KZ Kwc gj Kwci mwnZ `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e Dnvi msL¨v;

(P) Pw³i mvaviY Ges we‡kl kZw`;

(Q) Pvwn`vKZ cY¨ ev Kv‡hi we¯—wiZ wewb‡`‡ki (specification) weeiY;

(R) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU KZK gj¨vqb-DËi †hvM¨Zv cwZcv`‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ `icÎ`vZv KZK †hvM¨Zvi mg_‡b cvgwYK Z_¨;

(S) †h †gqv‡`i Rb¨ `icÎ ˆea _wK‡e †mB †gqv`;

(T) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ ev `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ we‡eP¨ †hvM¨Zv I Ab¨vb¨ wbYvqKmgn Ges Dnv gj¨vq‡bi wfwË;

(U) `icÎ`vZv AvB‡bi avivi 64 †Z ewYZ †Kvb `bxwZ, cZviYv, Pµvš ev Rei`w¯—gjK KgKv‡Ê m¤ú³ nB‡e bv g‡g `icÎ `wj‡j wb‡`wkZ di‡g A½xKvi c`vb welqK GKwU Aek¨ çiYxq kZ;

(V) µqKvix †h †Kvb ev mKj Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev †Kv‡Ukb evwZj Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e g‡g GKwU weeiY ev †NvlYv;

(W) `icÎ `wj‡ji kZ ev Dnv‡Z c`Ë Z_¨ m¤ú‡K e¨vL¨v c`v‡bi Rb¨, c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi mwnZ cvK-`icÎ mfv Abôvb msµvš· GKwU kZ;

(X) Av‡e`bKvix ev `icÎ`vZv wewa 57 Abmv‡i Kvnvi wbKU Awf‡hvM `v‡qi Kwi‡e †mB wel‡q Av‡e`bcÎ DcvË kxU (application data sheet) ev `icÎ DcvË kxU (tender data sheet) G D‡jL; Ges

(Y) `icÎ `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgv DËx‡Yi ç‡e †h †Kvb mgq `icÎ ms‡kvab, cwZ¯vcb ev cZ¨vnv‡ii Rb¨ `icÎ`vZv‡K AbgwZ c`vb Kiv hvB‡e g‡g GKwU kZ|

(3) µqKvix‡K `icÎ ev c¯ve `wj‡j wbæewYZ Z_¨ I kZvw` D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(K) m¤úw`Ze¨ Kvh I †fŠZ †mevi weeiY;

(L) Kv‡hi Ae¯vb Ges bKkv (drawings);

(M) c‡`q cY¨ I mswkó †mevi weeiY;

(N) mieivn ev ¯vc‡bi ¯vb;

(O) mieivn Ges Kvh-m¤úv`‡bi Kgcwi Kíbv;

(P) Kvh m¤úv`‡b Aek¨çiYxq b¨bZg kZ;

(Q) IqviwÛU, Î“wURwbZ `vq (defects liability) I i¶Yv‡e¶‡Yi kZvw`;

(R) `icÎ`vZvMY †h g`vq ev g`vmg‡n `icÎ `wLj Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e †mB g`v ev g`vmg‡ni bvg Ges wewbgq gj¨ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ ZwiL;

(S) `icÎ RvgvbZ I Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZi cwigvY Ges g`v ev g`vmg‡ni bvg;

(T) Pw³ gj¨ (contract price) cwi‡kv‡ai kZ I c×wZ;

(U) b¨bZg exgv Kvfv‡iR; Ges

(V) cvmw½K Ab¨ †Kvb kZ|

(4) mieiv‡ni Rb¨ wbw`óKZ cY¨ ev miÄvgw`, A_ev m¤úw`Ze¨ Kvh KwiMwi wewb‡`‡ki mwnZ msMwZçY wKbv Dnv wbavi‡Y Kwievi Rb¨ †h cix¶v (test), gvb I c×wZ c‡qvM Kiv nB‡e Dnv, c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, `icÎ `wj‡j mwVKfv‡e D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) KwiMwi wewb‡`kmgn Ggbfv‡e c¯Z Kwi‡Z nB‡e †hb Dnv A-mxgve×Ki (non-restrictive) Ges c¶cvZnxb I Dš§³ cwZ‡hwwMZv wbwðZKi‡Y mnvqK nq Ges `icÎ `wj‡j Ašf³ bKkvi mwnZ msMwZçY nq|

(6) µqKvix `icÎ `wjj c¯Z Kwievi mgq c‡qvR‡b µqKvixi `ßi ev ms¯v ewnf‚Z we‡klÁM‡Yi mnvqZvI MnY Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(7) Pw³‡Z Aš—f©³ wewfbœ `wj‡ji g‡a¨ AMÖMY¨Zvi µg (precedence) nB‡e wbæiƒc t

(K) ¯^v¶wiZ Pw³cÎ (contract agreement);

(L) Pw³ m¤úv`b †bvwUk (notification of award);

(M) `icÎ Ges Dnvi cwiwkó (tender and the appendix to tender);

(N) Pw³i we‡kl kZ©vw` (particular conditions of contract);

(O) Pw³i mvaviY kZ©vw` (general conditions of contract);

(P) KvwiMwi wewbi‡`©k (technical specifications);

(Q) mvaviY wewbi‡`©k (general specifications);

(R) bKkv (drawings);

(S) Kv‡hi g~j¨h³ cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ Zdwmj (priced bill of quantities) ev Avek¨Kxq c‡Y¨i g~j¨ m¤wjZ Zdwmj (priced schedule of requirements); Ges

(T) cÎ †hvMv‡hvMmn mswkó Ab¨ †Kvb `wjj|

(8) civgkK †mev µq msµvš— c‡qvRbxq `wjj (c¯—ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva I Kvhcwiwa) GB wewagvjvi Iô Aa¨v‡qi weavb Abmi‡Y c¯—Z Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(9) weKí wWRvBb, `e¨vw` (materials), Kvh m¤ú‡bi Zdwmj, A_© cwi‡kva c×wZ ev Ab¨ †Kvb k‡Zi wfwË‡Z `icÎ `wL‡ji m‡hvM c`vb Kwievi †¶‡Î, D³ welqmg~‡ni MnY‡hvM¨Zvi kZ I g~j¨vqb c×wZ `icÎ `wj‡j D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(10) cY¨ mieiv‡ni Rb¨ jU wfwËK (lot-by-lot basis) `icÎ AvnŸvb Kiv nB‡j, cwZwU jUB GKwU `icÎ wnmv‡e MY¨ nB‡e Ges D³ †¶‡Î `icÎ DcvË kx‡U (tender data sheet) GB g‡g m¯úófv‡e D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e †h, c‡Z¨K j‡Ui Aaxb †gvU AvB‡Ugmg~‡ni Kgc‡¶ 80% (kZKiv Avwk fvM) Ges cv°wjZ jU g~‡j¨i Kgc‡¶ 65% (kZKiv cqlwÆ fvM) Gi Rb¨ `icÎ `wLj bv Kiv nB‡j D³ `icÎ bb-†imcwÝf ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡e; A_©ev †Kvb jU-†UÛv‡ii †Kvb GKwU AvB‡U‡gi g~j¨ cv°wjZ jU g~‡j¨i 50% (kZKiv cÂvk fvM) Gi AwaK nB‡j, `icÎ DcvË kx‡U GB g‡g D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e †h †Kvb jU-†UÛv‡i D³ AvB‡U‡gi g~j¨ Aš—f©³ bv Kiv nB‡j, †gvU AvB‡Ugmg~‡ni g‡a¨ kZKiv wnmv‡e b~¨bZg †h msL¨K AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ `icÎ `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e ewjqv `icÎ DcvË kx‡U D‡jL Kiv n‡q‡Q, †mB kZ©c~iY Kwi‡jI D³ jU-†UÛvi bb-MnY‡hvM¨ ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡e|

(11) GK ev GKvwaK AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ AvB‡Ug wfwËK (item-by-item basis) cY¨ mieiv‡ni wbwgË `icÎ AvnŸv‡bi †¶‡Î, c‡Z¨K AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ c`Ë c¯—ve (offer) D³ AvB‡U‡gi Aaxb ç~Y cwigv‡Yi Rb¨ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e I Dnv GKwU `icÎ wnmv‡e MY¨ nB‡e Ges Avjv`vfv‡e cwZwU AvB‡Ug `wL‡ji m‡hvM c`v‡bi Rb¨ `icÎ `wLj kx‡U (tender submission sheet) GKwU †Uwej ms‡hvRb Kwiqv D³ kxU ms‡kvab Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(12) Dc-wewa (1) G hvnv wKQ _vKK bv †Kb, µqKvix, †Kvb wbw`ó ai‡bi µ‡qi c‡qvR‡b, D³ Dc-wewa‡Z DwjwLZ `wj jmg‡n Aš¦f³ Av‡e`bcÎ DcvË kxU, `icÎ DcvË kxU ev Pw³i we‡kl k‡Z, AvBb I GB wewagvjvi mwnZ AmvgÄm¨ b‡n GBifc c‡qvRbxq cwieZb ev ms‡hvRb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(13) wmwcwUBD ZrKZK Bm¨KZ Av`k `wj jmgn Dnvi I‡qemvB‡U cKvk Kwi‡e|

5| `icÎ gj¨ wbavi‡Y AbmiYxq weavb|—(1) †Kvb wbw`ó Mše¨ ¯‡j †Kvb cY¨ mieivn, ev †Kvb Kvh m¤úv`b ev ¯vc‡bi (installation) gj¨mn `icÎ`vZv KZK c‡`q mKj mswkó I mnvqK †mevi g‡j¨i wfwË‡Z `icÎ AvnŸvb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv nB‡j, mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi KZK gj¨ ms‡hvRb Ki I ïémn †h Ki c‡`q nB‡e Zvnv Avjv`v Avjv`v fv‡e `icÎ `wj‡ji gj¨ Zdwm‡j D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) `icÎ `wj‡j D‡jL _wK‡e †h—

(K) `ic‡Îi gj¨ w¯i ev wbw`ó _wK‡e; ev

(L) †Kvb Pw³i gL¨ As‡ki †hgb- kg, h¤¿cwZ, Dcv`vb, Rvjvbx g‡j¨i, EaŸgLx ev AagLx, cwieZ‡bi d‡j `icÎ gj¨ mgšq Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(4) †Kvb Pw³i †¶‡Î 18(AvVvi) gv‡mi †ekx mgq Avek¨K nB‡j, Zvnv nB‡j `icÎ `wj‡j ewYZ digjv AbmiYµ‡g gj¨ mgšq Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(5) mvaviY evwYwR¨K ixwZ-bxwZi AvIZvq mieiv‡ni mgqmxgv wbwe‡k‡l †Kvb wbw`ó ai‡bi h¤¿cwZ wbw`ó g‡j¨ msM‡ni †¶‡Î, ev 18(AvVvi) gv‡mi g‡a¨ ev¯evqb †hvM¨ †Kvb mnR Pw³i †¶‡Î mvaviYZt gj¨ mgš‡qi kZ Av‡ivc Kiv hvB‡e bv t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, µqKvix, 18(AvVvi) gv‡mi Kg mgq Avek¨K GBifc Pw³i †¶‡Î, µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi Ab‡gv`bµ‡g c‡qvR‡b gj¨ mgšq digjv c‡qvM Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(6) ÔtW-IqvKmÕ eve` †h mKj AvB‡U‡gi `i c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ weeiYx‡Z D³ AvB‡Ugmg‡ni c‡Z¨KwUi cvKKwjZ cwigvY D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(7) µqKvix, Dnvi wbR¯ we‡ePbvq, `icÎ `wj‡j wek`fv‡e ewYZ g‡Z g‡bvbxZ mn-wVKv`vi Gi cvIbv Ges Ab¨vb¨ e¨q wgUv‡bvi D‡Ï‡k¨ Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ weeiYx‡Z cwfkbvj mvg Gi ms¯vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

6| µq msµvš `wjj weZiY msµvš †iKW msi¶Y|—†Kvb e¨w³i AbK‡j cvK-†hvM¨Zv, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj Bm¨ Kivi †¶‡Î µqKvix wbæewYZ Z_¨ msi¶Y Kwi‡e—

(K) µq msµvš `wjj Bm¨ msµvš †idv‡iÝ b¤i;

(L) e¨w³i bvg I WvK †hvMv‡hv‡Mi wVKvbv;

(M) †Uwj‡dvb b¤i, d¨v· b¤i I B-†gBj, hw` _v‡K; Ges

(N) µqKvix KZK c‡qvRbxq ewjqv we‡ewPZ Ab¨ †Kvb c‡qvRbxq Z_¨|

Ask-2

KvgvUmgn

7| Dš§³KiY KvgvUi MVb|—(1) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß Ab¨ †Kvb KgKZv ev µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbæ chv‡qi †Kvb Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶, †¶ÎgZ, Zdwmj-2 (Schedule-II) G DwjwLZ m`m¨‡`i mgš‡q `icÎ ev c¯ve Dš§³KiY KvgvU MVb Kwi‡e|

8| gj¨vqb KvgvUi MVb Ges gj¨vqb c×wZ|—(1) Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wL‡ji AvnŸvb Bm¨ Kwievi cv°v‡j, wKš Avewk¨Kfv‡e Av‡e`b cÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ Zwi‡Li ç‡ei †h †Kvb Zwi‡L, Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i wbewPZ m`m¨‡`i mgš‡q `icÎ ev c¯ve gj¨vqb KvgvU MVb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) Abmv‡i MwVZ gj¨vqb KvgvU‡Z gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ Avek¨K Ávbm¤úb ewntm`m¨‡`i Aš f³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ m`m¨‡`i‡K c`exi wfwË‡Z g‡bvbxZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ wewfb gj¨mxgvi g‡a¨ µ‡qi †¶‡Î, `icÎ ev c¯ve gj¨vqb KvgvU D³ Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i MVb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ gj¨vqb KvgvU MVb Kwi‡e, Z‡e hw` cwiPvjbv cl` ev gšYvjq Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ nq, ev miKvix µqmsµvš gwšmfv KvgvU mcwikKvix KZc¶ nq, Zvnv nB‡j cwiPvjbv cl‡`i mfvcwZ ev gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwP‡ei Ab‡gv`bµ‡g gj¨vqb KvgvU wb‡qvM Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) µqKvix, Dc-wewa (3) G ewYZ KZc‡¶i Ab‡gv`bµ‡g, wbæi/cfv‡e gj¨vqb KvgvU MVb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e—

(K) mKj cKvi µ‡qi Rb¨ GKwU gvÎ gj¨vqb KvgvU; we‡kIZt hw` msw¯kó µqKvix KZK cwZ erm‡i ïa mxwgZ msL¨K Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve we‡ePbv Kiv nBqv _v‡K ev GKwU gvÎ `icÎ ev c¯ve gj¨vqb KvgvUi gva¨‡gB c‡qvRbxq mKj µq m¤úv`b Kiv m¤e nq; ev

(L) GKwaK gj¨vqb KvgvU; hw` µqKvix‡K GKB mg‡q wfb wfb µ‡qi Rb¨ eûmsL¨K Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve cix¶v I gj¨vqb m¤úb Kwi‡Z nq; Ges

(M) GKwU Avjv`v gj¨vqb KvgvU; hw` cwµqvKiY cv›U mieivn, ¯vcb Ges PvjKiY msµvš wecj e¨qmv‡c¶ ev RwUj µq, ev RwUj cKwZi Kvh ev †hvMv‡hvM chw³ msµvš `icÎ gj¨vqb Kwi‡Z nq; ev

(N) we‡kl †Kvb µ‡qi Rb¨ c‡qvRb nq|

(5) gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨‡`i wbæewYZ Kvhvjq ev ms¯v nB‡Z wbevPb Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i, h_v t

(K) µqKvixi Kvhvj‡qi mswkó BDwb‡Ui (†hgb-Aw_K,ewYwR¨K Ges KvwiMix BDwbUmgn) KgKZve›`;

(L) µqKvix Kvhvj‡qi wbqšYKvix gšYvjq ev wefvM ev Dnvi Aaxb¯ Ab¨ †Kvb ms¯vi KgKZve›`;

(M) DcKvi‡fvMx ev e¨enviKvix ms¯vi KgKZve›`; Ges

(N) ewnt m`m¨‡`i †¶‡Î, KvwiMix, ewYwR¨K, Aw_K ev AvBb wel‡q Ab¨ †h †Kvb gšYvjq ev wefvM, ev Dnvi Aaxb¯ †Kvb `ßi I ms¯vi mswkó wel‡q AwfÁ KgKZv, ev wekwe`¨vjq ev L¨vwZm¤úb †ckvRxex cwZôv‡bi we‡klÁ, ev mswkó wel‡q we‡klÁ|

(6) wewa 36 Abmv‡i gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b cbix¶Y I Ab‡gv`b cwµqv ZiwšZ Kwievi D‡Ï‡k¨, gj¨vqb KwgwU MV‡bi mgq Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ GB g‡g wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡e †hb Dnvi m`m¨MY b¨vqwbô I ‡hvM¨Zvm¤úb KgKZv ev †ckvRxex nb|

(7) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ gj¨vqb KwgwU MV‡bi mgq GKRb m`m¨‡K Dnvi m`m¨-mwPe wnmv‡e g‡bvbxZ Kwi‡e|

(8) mfvi †bvwUk gj¨vqb KwgwUi mKj m`‡m¨i wbKU †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges mfvi ˆeaZvi Rb¨ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ b¨bZg msL¨K m`‡m¨i Dcw¯wZ Avek¨K nB‡e|

(9) gj¨vqb KwgwU gj¨vqb ïi“ Kwievi ci nB‡Z hZUv m¤e GKbvMv‡o KvR Kwi‡e hvnv‡Z wewa 36 Gi Aaxb wbawiZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ gj¨vqb m¤úb Kiv m¤e nq|

(10) gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨MY wbR wbR `wq‡Z AvBb, GB wewagvjv Ges Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wj‡ji weavb I kZw` AbmiYµ‡g—

(K) Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ, AvMn e¨³KiY cÎ ev c¯ve cix¶v I gj¨vqb Kwi‡e;

(L) mcwikmn GKwU gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b c¯Z Kwi‡e; Ges

(M) gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b wewa 36 †gvZv‡eK Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU †ciY Kwi‡e|

(11) gj¨vqb KwgwU MwVZ nBevi ci, KwgwUi MVb Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i Ab‡gv`bµ‡g wbæewYZ †¶‡Î †Kvb m`m¨‡K D³ KwgwU nB‡Z, AcmviY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i—

(K) hw` †Kvb m`m¨, wbi‡c¶fv‡e Kgm¤úv`b Ae¨vnZ ivLv m‡Ël, †Kvb Av‡e`bKvix ev `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ Zvnvi m¤ú‡Ki welqwU cKvk bv K‡i ev hw` I †m;

(L) hw` †Kvb m`m¨ ci ci `Bevi gj¨vqb KwgwUi mfvq Abcw¯Z _v‡Kb; ev

(M) hw` AvB‡bi aviv 64 Gi weavb jsNb Kwiqv _v‡Kb; ev

(N) †Kvb m`‡m¨i e`jx, gZ¨ ev †`‡k Abcw¯wZ|

(12) †Kvb m`‡m¨i mwnZ e¨emwqK ev Ab¨ †Kvb Nwbô m¤úK iwnqv‡Q GBi¦c †Kvb `icÎ`vZvi wbKU nB‡Z `icÎ cvß nB‡j, D³ m`‡m¨i cwie‡Z Ab¨ GKRb m`m¨ wbevPb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(13) gj¨vqb KwgwUi c‡Z¨K m`m¨—

(K) GKKfv‡e c¶cvZnxbZvi wbæewYZ †NvlYv m¤wjZ GKwU weewZ ¯v¶i Kwi‡e, h_v—

ÒAwg .... (bvg I c`ex) GB g‡g †NvlYv I wbðqZv c`vb Kwi‡ZwQ †h, cwZ‡hwMZvq AskMnYKvix †Kvb `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvixi mwnZ Avgvi e¨emwqK ev Ab¨ †Kvbi¦c m¤úK bvB|Ó; Ges

(L) †hŠ_fv‡e wbæewYZ cZ¨vqbcÎ ¯v¶i Kwi‡e, h_v t

Ògj¨vqb KwgwU GB g‡g cZ¨vqb Kwi‡Z‡Q †h, cvewjK cwKDi‡g›U AvBb, 2006 I Z`axb cYxZ wewagvjv Ges wbawiZ Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wj‡ji weavb I kZ AbmiYµ‡g gj¨vqb m¤úb Kiv nBqv‡Q Ges gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡b c`Ë mKj Z_¨ I eYbv mwVKfv‡e cwZdwjZ Kiv nBqv‡Q Ges †Kvb ¸i“ZcY I †Kvb †gŠwjK Z_¨ ev` †`Iqv nq bvBÓ|

(14) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶, we‡kl †Kvb `icÎ ev c¯ve gj¨vq‡b KwiMix mnvqZv Avek¨K ewjqv AbfZ nB‡j, Zdwmj-3 (Schedule-III) Gi ÔKÕ As‡k ewYZ mgqmxgv AbmiY mv‡c‡¶, Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i GKwU KwiMix mve-KwgwU MVb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, ev Dc-wewa (2) Gi msL¨vMZ mxgve×Zv mv‡c‡¶, gj¨vqb KwgwU‡Z Ab¨vb¨ we‡klÁ Ašf³ Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(15) gj¨vqb KwgwUi KvR môfv‡e m¤úv`‡b Drmvn c`v‡bi wbwgË Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ nv‡i ev miKvi KZK mgq mgq wbawiZ nv‡i Dnvi c‡Z¨K m`m¨‡K wd ev m¤§vbx c`vb Kiv hvB‡e|

(16) Dc-aviv (15) Gi Aaxb gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨MY‡K wd ev m¤§vbx c`v‡bi Rb¨ Dbqb I ivR¯ ev‡R‡U c‡qvRbxq A‡_i ms¯vb ivwL‡Z nB‡e|

(17) gj¨vqb KwgwUi cwZ‡e`‡bi mwnZ Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve Avnevb nB‡Z ïi“ Kwiqv cwZwU chv‡q †h mgq e¨wqZ nBqv‡Q Zvnv Dc-wewa (18) †Z ewYZ †PK-wj‡÷ c`kceK gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡bi m‡½ msh³ Kwiqv Ab‡gv`b cwµqv †gvZv‡eK cieZx †h KgKZvi wbKU gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b `wLj Kivi K_v Zvnvi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges Abi¦cfv‡e D³ KgKZv Zvnvi chv‡q e¨wqZ mgq †PK-wj‡÷ Ašf³ Kwiqv gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b I Ab¨vb¨ c‡qvRbxq `wjjw` Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU †ciY Kwi‡e|

(18) Dc-aviv (17) †Z ewYZ †PKwjómgn †¶ÎgZ Zdwmj-4 (Schedule-IV) Gi Ask-K, Ask-L Ges Ask-M Abhvqx nB‡Z nB‡e|

9| gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨ wn‡m‡e wb‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î µqKvixi Kvhvjq ewnfZ KgKZvi †hvM¨Zv|—(1) µqKvixi Kvhvjq ewnfZ gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨MY µqKvixi gšYvjq, wefvM, ms¯v ev Dnvi Ab¨ †Kvb BDwb‡Ui KgKZv nB‡Z cwi‡eb bv|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) m‡ËI, wbæewYZ †¶Îmg‡n, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZv GKB gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi ckvmbvaxb Ab¨ †Kvb µqKvixi Kvhvj‡qi †Kvb KgKZv‡K gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨ wnmv‡e wb‡qvM Kwi‡Z cwi‡eb -

(K) Zdwmj-2 G wbawiZ gj¨mxgv AwZµg bv Kiv mv‡c‡¶, Dš§³ `icÎ c×wZ, mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ, mivmwi `icÎ c×wZ ev †Kv‡Ukb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g ¯í g‡j¨i µq; ev

(L) mewbæ e¨q wfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Aaxb ¯í g‡j¨i Pw³ ev GKK Drm wfwËK wbevPb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g Zdwmj-2 G wbawiZ gj¨mxgvi wb‡æi †Kvb †mev µq ev †Kvb civgkK cwZôvb KZK BZtc‡e c`Ë †mevi ¯vfwweK avivewnKZvq Avek¨K †mev µq|

(3) †Kvb we‡kl ai‡bi gj¨vq‡bi †¶‡Î, †Kvb miKvix, ¯vqËkvwmZ, Avav-¯vqËkvwmZ, wekwe`¨vjq ev mL¨wZ iwnqv‡Q Ggb †Kvb †ckvRxex cwZôv‡bi we‡klÁMY ev mswkó wel‡q cL¨vZ we‡klÁMY‡K GB wewa I wewa 8 G ewYZ †hvM¨Zv _vKv mv‡c‡¶, gj¨vqb KwgwU‡Z µqKvixi Kvhvjq ewnfZ m`m¨ wn‡m‡e wbh³ Kiv hvB‡e|

(4) wbæewYZ †¶Îmg‡n mswkóZv iwnqv‡Q GBi¦c Kvnv‡KI gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨ wb‡qvM Kiv hvB‡e bv—

(K) mswkó gj¨vqb KwgwU KZK gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ wbawiZ cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ, AvMne¨³KiYcÎ ev c¯ve `wL‡ji m¤¢vebv iwnqv‡Q ev `wLj Kiv nBqv‡Q Gi¦c †Kvb e¨w³i mwnZ Zvnvi e¨emwqK ev e¨w³MZ ¯v_ RwoZ _wK‡j; ev

(L) wbi‡c¶ fv‡e KvR Kiv m¤¢e nB‡e bv Gi¦c ‡Kvb ¯v_ RwoZ _wK‡j|

10| gj¨vqb KwgwUi mfvq mfvcwZZKiY|—(1) wbæewYZ KgKZvMY gj¨vqb KwgwUi mfvq mfvcwZZ Kwi‡eb, h_v—

(K) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i Ae¨ewnZ wbæ c`ghv`vi †Kvb KgKZv, hw` Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ cKí cwiPvjK, cKí e¨e¯vcK ev Aw_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k Abhvqx AvÂwjK, Dc-AvÂwjK, †Rjv ev Dc-‡Rjvi ¶gZvcvß †Kvb chv‡qi KgKZv nb;

(L) Dc-‡Rjv ev Ab¨ †Kvb chv‡qi Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶, hw` D³ chv‡q Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wb‡æi †Kvb c_g †kYxi KgKZv bv _v‡K; ev

(M) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev cavb wbevnxi Ae¨ewnZ wbæ c`ghv©`vi †Kvb KgKZv, hw` Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev †Kvb msweavae× ms¯v, ¯vqZkvwmZ ev Avav-¯vqZkvwmZ ms¯vi cavb wbevnx nb; ev

(N) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev, †¶ÎgZ, cavb wbevnx, hw` Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ cwiPvjbv cl`, ev gšYvjq, ev mcwikKvix KZc¶ miKvix µq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwU nq; ev

(O) gwš¿mfv KwgwUi †Kvb mfvq †Kvb Kvi‡Y µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev,†¶ÎgZ, cavb wbevnx mfvcwZZ Kwi‡Z Amg_© nB‡j Zvnv‡`i Ae¨ewnZ wbæ c`ghv©`vi †Kvb KgKZv; ev

(P) †Kvb gšYvj‡qi wbR¯ µ‡qi †¶‡Î, †hLv‡b mwPe ¯qs µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb, †mB †¶‡Î mwP‡ei Ae¨ewnZ wbæ c`ghv©`vi †Kvb KgKZv|

(2) †Kv¤úvbx AvBb, 1994 (1994 m‡bi 18 bs AvBb) Gi Aaxb wbewÜZ †Kvb †Kv¤úvbx hw` †Kvb µ‡qi †¶‡Î miKvix ivR¯ ev Dbqb ev‡R‡Ui AvIZvq cvß miKvix Znwej e¨envi K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j gš¿Yvqb KwgwUi mfvq mfvcwZZ Kwievi †¶‡Î D³ †Kv¤úvbx, †Kv¤úvbx AvB‡bi Aaxb c‡hvR¨ wbR¯ ckvmwbK Ges Aw_K ¶gZv AcY msµvš wewa weavb AbmiY Kwi‡e|

11| `icÎ ev c¯ve Ab‡gv`b|—(1) AvBb I GB wewagvjvi weavb h_vh_fv‡e AbmiYµ‡g, Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ AvB‡bi aviv 8 Gi Aaxb gš¿Yvqb KwgwUi mcwik m¤ú‡K wm×vš MnY Kwi‡e|

(2) gš¿Yvqb KwgwUi mcwik mvgwMKfv‡e we‡ePbv Kwiqv Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶—

(K) D³ mcwik Ab‡gv`b Kwi‡Z cwi‡e; ev

(L) D³ mcwik m¤úwKZ †Kvb mwbw`©ó we‡l‡q µqKvixi gva¨‡g D³ KwgwUi wbKU nB‡Z e¨vL¨v AvnŸvb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e; ev

(M) KviY e¨vL¨vceK—

(A) D³ mcwik ewZjµ‡g cbt gš¿Yq‡bi Rb¨ D³ KwgwU‡K Ab‡iva Kwi‡Z cwi‡e; ev

(Av) D³ mcwik ewZj Kwiqv AvBb I GB wewagvjvi weavb AbmiYµ‡g bZbfv‡e µq Kvh cbt cwµqvKi‡Yi Rb¨ wb‡`kbv c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(3) †Kv¤úvbx AvBb, 1994 (1994 m‡bi 18 bs AvBb) Gi Aaxb wbewÜZ †Kvb †Kv¤úvbx hw` †Kvb µ‡qi †¶‡Î miKvix ivR¯ ev Dbqb ev‡R‡Ui AvIZvq cvß miKvix Znwej e¨envi K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j gš¿Yvqb cwZ‡e`b Ges Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi Ab‡gv`b c`v‡bi †¶‡Î, D³ †Kv¤úvbx, †Kv¤úvbx AvB‡bi Aaxb c‡hvR¨ wbR¯ ckvmwbK Ges Aw_K ¶gZv AcY msµvš wewa weavb AbmiY Kwi‡e|

12| ÔAwcZ µqKvhÕ Ab‡gv`b |—(1) †Kvb cY¨, Kvh ev †mev µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ †Kvb gšYvjq, wefvM, Awa`ßi, ev cwi`ßi Gi chvß KwiMwi mvg_¨ bv _wK‡j, †mB †¶‡Î mswkó µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi `wqZ D³ µqKv‡h cvi`kx †Kvb µqKvix‡K, AZtci GB avivq wbevnK G‡RwÝ (executing agency) ewjqv DwjwLZ, AcY Kiv hvB‡e|

(2) AwcZ µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ g‡bvbxZ wbevnK G‡RwÝ ÔAwcZ µqKvhÕ m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ h_vµ‡g µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev µqKvix wnmv‡e KvR Kwi‡e Ges wbæewYZ KvR m¤úv`b Kwi‡e—

(K) GB wewagvjvi weavb AbmiYµ‡g µqKvh m¤úv`b;

(L) Aw_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k AbmiYµ‡g Ab‡gv`b c`vb; Ges

(M) Pw³ cwiPvjbv I cK‡íi mswkó Kvh ev¯evqb Z`viwK|

(3) ¯ZwaKvix (owner) gšYvjq ev wefvM ev Awa`ßi ev cwi`ßi `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwUmn mgM µq Ges ev¯evqb cwµqvq AskMn‡Yi Rb¨ †Kvb KgKZv‡K g‡bvbqb c`vb Ges µqKvh mô ev¯evq‡bi j‡¶¨ gwbUwis Gi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e Ges AwcZ µqKvh mgwßi c‡i wbevnK G‡RwÝi wbKU nB‡Z Dnvi KZZ MnY Kwi‡e|

D`vniY|—MYcZ wefvM‡K hw` he I µxov gšYvjq ev he Dbqb Awa`ß‡ii †Kvb cK‡íi †Kvb Kvh ev¯evq‡bi `wqZ AcY Kiv nq, †mB †¶‡Î D³ cK‡íi Rb¨ MYcZ wefvM Ges Dnvi cavb, h_vµ‡g µqKvix I µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb wnmv‡e KvR Kwi‡e Ges Dnvi ev¯evqbKvix c¶ nB‡e| he I µxov gšYvjq ev he Dbqb Awa`ßi, ¯ZwaKvix KZc¶ wnmv‡e MY¨ nB‡e Ges cKí mgwßi ci MYcZ wefv‡Mi wbKU nB‡Z Dnvi KZZ MnY Kwi‡e|

(4) wbevnK G‡RwÝ, AwcZ µqKv‡hi ¯vb, wWRvBb, wbgvY mvgMx Ges Ab¨vb¨ Avblw½K wel‡q ¯ZwaKvix gšYvjq, wefvM, Awa`ßi ev cwi`ß‡ii c‡qvRbxq Ab‡gv`b MnY Kwi‡e|

ZZxq Aa¨vq

µq msµvš bxwZmgn
Ask-1

mvaviY

13| µq msµvš AvBb, BZ¨vw` mvavi‡Yi cvc¨Zv|—AvBb Ges Z`ax‡b cYxZ wewa, Av‡`k, wb‡`k, bxwZgvjv ev Ab¨vb¨ `wjjcÎ memvavi‡Yi wbKU mnR cvc¨ Kiv I Dnvi h_vh_ msi¶‡Yi †¶‡Î, wmwcwUBD wbæi¦c `wqZ cvjb Kwi‡e, h_vt—

(K) AvBb I Z`ax‡b cYxZ wewagvjvi evsjv fvl¨ Ges Bs‡iRx‡Z Abw`Z wbfi‡hvM¨ cvV g`Y I cKvk Kiv;

(L) µqKvix KZK µqKvh cwiPvjbv mnRZi KiYv_ µq msµvš `wjjcÎ chvqµwgK fv‡e cKvk Kiv;

(M) `dv (K) I (L) Gi Aaxb cKwkZ AvB‡bi evsjv I Bs‡iRx cvV, wewagvjv, mswkó `wjjcÎ memvavi‡Yi mnR cvwßi e¨e¯v Kiv Ges Dnv wmwcwUBD Gi I‡qemvB‡U cKvk Kiv; Ges

(N) D³ `wjj mg‡ni nvjbvMv`KiY I msi¶‡Yi e¨e¯v Kiv|

14| †hvMv‡hv‡Mi aiY|—(1) AvBb I GB wewagvjvi Aaxb µqKvix I µq Kv‡h AskMnYKvix c‡¶i g‡a¨ (†hgb—Av‡e`bKvix, `icÎ`vZv, mieivnKvix, wVKv`vi ev civgkK) hveZxq †hvMv‡hvM wjwLZ nB‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ †hvMv‡hv‡Mi AvBbMZ eva¨evaKZv wbwðZ Kivi Rb¨ Dnv †ciK ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZv ev cwZwbwa KZK ¯v¶wiZ nB‡Z nB‡e|

(2) d¨v· ev B‡jKUwbK †gB‡j †Kvb †hvMv‡hvM Kwievi ci Dnvi mg_‡b †ciK ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZv ev cwZwbwai ¯v¶ih³ `wjj `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZ‡Z µ‡qi †¶‡Î GB wewagvjvi Aóg Aa¨v‡qi weavb c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

15| µq cwiKíbv **(procurement plan)** Ges µq c×wZ wbevPb|—(1) †Kvb GKK KvR‡K GKwaK c¨v‡K‡R wef³Ki‡Yi †¶‡Î, µqKvix, †Kvb µq cwiKíbv cYq‡bi c‡e, c¯wveZ µqKvh Ges µ‡qi welq mZKZvi mwnZ chv‡jvPbv Kwiqv Ges µ‡qi ˆewkó¨ I cwigvY we‡ePbv Kwiqv c¨v‡K‡R wef³KiY Ges c‡qvM‡hvM¨ µq c×wZ m¤ú‡K wm×vš MnY Kwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix µq c×wZ wbaviY Ges c‡Y¨i c¨v‡KR GKÎxKi‡Yi †¶‡Î, wbæewYZ welqmgn we‡ePbv Kwi‡e t

(K) µqZe¨ c‡Y¨i aiY;

(L) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß Ab¨ †Kvb KgKZv KZK Ab‡gvw`Z cv°wjZ e¨q;

(M) ¯vbxq evRv‡i mswkó c‡Y¨i cvc¨Zv;

(N) ¯vbxq evRv‡i cvc¨ mswkó c‡Y¨i gvb, Drm Ges e¨vÛ;

(O) g‡bvbxZ c‡Y¨i gj¨;

(P) c‡qvRbxq cwigvY cY¨ mieiv‡n ¯vbxq mieivnKvix‡`i mvg_¨;

(Q) mswkó RvZxq wkí cwZôv‡bi mvg_¨ Ges Drcvw`Z c‡Y¨i gvb;

(R) evRvi cwiw¯wZ Ges cZ¨vwkZ cwZ‡hvwMZv;

(S) µ‡qi Ri“ix c‡qvRbxqZv;

(T) cvc‡Ki fvÊv‡ii aviY ¶gZv Ges c¯wveZ mieiv‡ni kZw` I mgq-ZwjKv; Ges

(U) ¯vbxq I AvšRwZK evRv‡i mieivn msµvš SwK|

(3) µqKvix, cbtcbt Avek¨K GBi¦c cY¨ mieiv‡ni Rb¨, wewa 89 Abhvqx †dgIqvK Pw³ e¨env‡ii wm×vš MnY Kwi‡Z cv‡i Ges mweavRbK nB‡j jUwfwËK ev AvB‡UgwfwËK `icÎ Avnevb Kwi‡Z cv‡i|

(4) µqKvix c¨v‡KR cYq‡b h‡_ó mZKZv Aej¤b Kwi‡e Ges m¤ve¨ mieivnKvix‡`i msL¨v †hb nvm bv cvq Dnv wbwðZ Kwievi Rb¨ GKwU c¨v‡K‡R †ekx msL¨K AvB‡Ug Ašf³ Kwi‡e bv|

(5) mvaviYZt GKB ai‡bi mieivnKvixMY KZK mieivn Kiv nBqv _v‡K, ïa GBi¦c AvB‡Ug mg‡ni mgš‡q µqKvix cwZwU jU mweb¨¯ Kwi‡e|

(6) `icÎ cwµqvq Drcv`bKvixi AskMnY DrmvwnZ Kwievi Awfcvq _wK‡j, we‡kl ai‡bi mieiv‡ni (†hgb-¯v¯¨ †m±‡ii cY¨) Rb¨ AvB‡UgwfwËK `icÎ Avnevb Kiv hvB‡e|

(7) µqKvix, Kv‡hi †¶‡Î, µq c×wZ wbavi‡Y wbæewYZ welqmgn we‡ePbv Kwi‡et

(K) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb KZK Ab‡gvw`Z cv°wjZ e¨q;

(L) wVKv`vix †m±‡ii we`¨gvb Ae¯v;

(M) ¯vbxq wVKv`vi‡`i mvg_¨;

(N) cZ¨wkZ cwZ‡hvwMZv;

(O) †fšMwjK Ae¯vb;

(P) Kvh mgvc‡bi cZ¨wkZ ZwiL;

(Q) cvmw½K Ab¨vb¨ welq|

16| µq cwiKíbv cYqb, BZ¨vw` |—(1) µq cwiKíbv cYqb mKj µqKvixi Rb¨ eva¨Zvg jK nB‡e|

(2) µq cwiKíbvq gj¨ ev c×wZ wbwe‡k‡l µ‡qi Rb¨ wbawiZ mKj Afxó e¯ ev welq, h_v, cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Kvh, †fŠZ †mev Ges ew×enwËK I †ckvMZ †mevi †kYxwfwËK web¨vmceK Ašf³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) Dbqb cKí ev KgmPx Ges ivR¯ ev‡R‡Ui Rb¨ Avjv`vfv‡e µq cwiKíbv cYqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) µqKvix Dbqb cKí ev KgmPxi Aaxb µ‡qi †¶‡Î, miKvi KZK mgq mgq wbawiZ Q‡K, cK‡íi cY †gqv`Kv‡ji Rb¨ mweK µq cwiKíbv cYqb Kwi‡e Ges Dnv Dbqb cKí c¯ve (DPP) ev KwiMix mnvqZv cKí (TPP) Gi m‡½ msh³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) µqKvix, c‡Z¨K A_ erm‡ii ïi“‡Z, Ab¨vb¨ wel‡qi g‡a¨ cZ¨wkZ Znwej cev‡ni welqwU we‡ePbvµ‡g, †Kvb Dbqb cKí ev KgmPxi mweK µq cwiKíbv Ges `vßwiK cv°wjZ e¨q (official cost estimate) evrmwiK wfwË‡Z Ges hw³m½Zfv‡e nvjbvMv` Kwi‡e|

(6) µqKvix, c‡Z¨K A_ erm‡ii ïi“‡Z, ivR¯ ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb µ‡qi Rb¨ ïa GKwU ewlK µq cwiKíbv cYqb Kwi‡e|

(7) †Kvb Dbqb cKí ev KgmPxi Rb¨ nvjbvMv`KZ ewlK µq cwiKíbv I `vßwiK cv°wjZ e¨q Ges ivR¯ ev‡R‡Ui Rb¨ cYxZ ewlK µq cwiKíbv µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZv KZK Ab‡gw`Z nB‡Z nB‡e|

(8) Dbqb cKí ev KgmPxi Rb¨ mvgwMK µq cwiKíbv I nvjbvMv`KZ ewlK µq cwiKíbv Ges ivR¯ ev‡R‡Ui Rb¨ ewlK µq cwiKíbv cYq‡bi †¶‡Î µqKvix †¶ÎgZ Zdwmj-5 (Schedule-V) Gi Ask-K, Ask-L, Ask-M, Ask-N Ges Ask-O †Z ewYZ QK AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(9) c‡Z¨K A_ erm‡ii ïi“‡Z µqKvix, Dbqb cKí ev KgmPxi Rb¨ Dc-wewa (7) Gi Aaxb Ab‡gw`Z mvgwMK µq cwiKíbv I nvjbvMv`KZ ewlK µq cwiKíbv, Ges ivR¯ ev‡R‡Ui Rb¨ Ab‡gw`Z ewlK µq cwiKíbv, Dnvi †bwUk †ev‡W I c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, Dnvi I‡qemvB‡U Ges mswkó Awa`ßi ev cwi`ßi ev ms¯vi I‡qemvB‡U, e‡jwUb ev wi‡cv‡U cKv‡ki e¨e¯v Kwi‡e|

(10) µq cwµqvq wej¤, cbt `icÎ Avnevb Ges Ab¨vb¨ A`óce (unforeseen) cwieZb ev mxgve×Zv we‡ePbvµ‡g µqKvix wbR¯ c‡qvR‡b µq cwiKíbvq c‡qvRbxq mvgÄm¨ weavbceK ˆÎgwmK wfwË‡Z Dnv nvjbvMv` Kwi‡e|

(11) µqKvix, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸ Dbqb cKí ev KgmPxi Rb¨, Dnvi mvgwMK µq cwiKíbv I nvjbvMv`KZ ewlK µq cwiKíbv Ges ivR¯ ev‡R‡Ui Rb¨ ewlK µq cwiKíbv wmwcwUBD-†K Ab- jvBb (on-line) ev Ab-jvBb G m¤e bv nB‡j Ad-jvBb (off-line) gva¨‡g AewnZ Kwi‡e, hvnv wmwcwUBDÕi I‡qemvB‡U I wbqwgZfv‡e cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

17| GKK KvR‡K GKwaK c¨v‡K‡R wef³KiY|—(1) µqKvix Dnvi µq cwiKíbv cYq‡bi mgq †Kvb wbw`ó µq c×wZ ev E×Zb KgKZvi Ab‡gv`‡bi eva¨evaKZv cwinv‡ii D‡Ï‡k¨, mvaviYZt GKwU cKí ev KgmPxi †Kvb Ask wbæZi gj¨gv‡bi GKwaK c¨v‡K‡R wef³ Kwi‡e bv|

(2) µqKvix, gj¨vq‡bi mgq AvovAwo Aenvi (cross-discounts) c`vb msµvš weav‡bi c‡qvM mnR Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨, mweK µq cwiKíbvq Ab‡gw`Z †Kvb c¨v‡KR mvaviYZ 5 (cvP) wUi AwaK j‡U wef³ Kwi‡e bv|

(3) µqKvix †Kvb GKK KvR ¶`Zi GKwaK c¨v‡K‡R ev c¨v‡KR‡K GKwaK ¶`Zi j‡U wef³ Kwievi mgq wbæewYZ welq¸wj we‡ePbv Kwi‡e t

(K) mcwikKZ AvKv‡ii c¨v‡KR ev j‡Ui Rb¨ †imcwÝf `icÎ `wL‡ji †¶‡Î ¯vbxq Ges AvšRwZK evRv‡ii mvg_¨; Ges

(L) m¤ve¨ Kvh Pw³i †¶‡Î, D³ Kv‡hi Rb¨ wbawiZ ¯v‡bi †fŠ‡MwjK Ae¯v‡bi we‡ePbvq Dnvi ev¯evqbRwbZ mweav|

(4) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZv, h‡_vch³ KviY _vKv mv‡c‡¶, ¶`vKvi c¨v‡KR ev j‡U wefw³KiY Ab‡gv`b Kwi‡eb|

(5) Dc-wewa (1), (2) I (3) Gi Aaxb †Kvb GKK µqKvh GKwaK c¨v‡K‡R ev †Kvb c¨v‡KR GKwaK j‡U wef³ Kiv nB‡j, Dnvi †Kvb GKwU c¨v‡KR ev j‡Ui Rb¨ Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk c`v‡bi c‡e, c¨v‡KRmgn ev jUmg‡ni †gvU g‡j¨i mgwó †h KZc‡¶i Ab‡gv`‡bi GLwZqvif³ †mB KZc‡¶i wbKU cwZwU c¨v‡KR ev j‡Ui `icÎ Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ †ck Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

D`vniY 1|—hw` 80 (Awk) †KwwU UvKv e¨q mv‡c¶ 50 wKt wgt `xN iv¯v-Kvg-eva wbgv‡Yi Rb¨ †Kvb µq c¨v‡KR‡K 4(Pvi) wU j‡U wef³ Kwiqv `icÎ Avnevb Kiv nq, Zvnv nB‡j Dnvi †Kvb GKwU j‡Ui Rb¨ Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi c‡e 4(Pvi) wU `ic‡ÎiB nvjbvMv` AMMwZ miKvix µq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwUi wbKU †ck Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

D`vniY 2|—hw` 100 (GKkZ) †KwwU UvKv g‡j¨i µ‡qi `icÎ AvB‡Ug wfwËK Avnevb Kiv nBqv _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j wej¤ Gov‡bvi Rb¨ chvqµ‡g Dnvi ev¯evqb hw³h³ we‡ewPZ nB‡j Dnvi †h †Kvb GKwU AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi c‡e D³ †UÛv‡ii wfwË‡Z m¤úvw`Ze¨ mKj Pw³ msµvš nvjbvMv` AMMwZ miKvix µq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwUi wbKU †ck Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

18| µqKv‡h cwZ‡hwwMZv|—(1) µqKvix—

(K) m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvMY KZK cKí ev Kv‡hi Rb¨ wbawiZ ¯vb cwi`k‡bi hw³m½Z m‡hvM c`vb Kwi‡e;

(L) Kvh ev RwUj mieivn Pw³i †¶‡Î, we‡klZt we`¨gvb Kvh ev hšcwZi beiƒc`v‡bi (refurbishing) Rb¨, m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvMY µqKvixi cwZwbwa‡`i mwnZ mv¶vZ Kwiqv hvnv‡Z †Kvb wel‡q ck DÌvcb ev e¨vL¨v PwIn‡Z cv‡i Z¾b¨ cvK-`icÎ mfv Avnevb Kwi‡e;

(M) `dv (L) Gi Aaxb †Kvb cvK-`icÎ mfv AbwôZ nB‡j, D³ mfvi KvhweeiYx †h mKj m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZv `icÎ `wjj µq Kwiqv‡Qb Ges hvnviv `icÎ `wjj µq Kwiqv‡Qb wKš mfvq †hvM`vb K‡ib bvB Zvnv‡`i mKj‡K Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e; Ges

(N) `icÎ `wj‡ji fjÎ“wU ms‡kvab ev c`Ë AwZwi³ Z_¨ cwiwkó (addendum) AvKv‡i wewa 95 Abhvqx mKj `icÎ`vZv‡`i wbKU weZiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) †h gvb`‡Êi wfwË‡Z Av‡e`bKvix, `icÎ`vZv ev civgkK‡`i †hvM¨Zv wbi¨cY Kiv nB‡e Dnv msw¯kó `wj‡j ¯úófv‡e D‡jøL Kwiqv Av‡e`bKvix ev `icÎ`vZv‡K Avnev‡b mvov c`v‡bi Rb¨ chvß mgq c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ mgq c‡hvR¨ `wj‡j mwbœw`óf v‡e D‡jøL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

Ask-2

`icÎ ev c¯v‡ei ˆeaZvi †gqv` wbavi iY Ges wbivcËv RvgvbZ

19| `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei ˆeaZvi †gqv` wbaviY|—(1) `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei ˆeaZvi †gqv`, `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei RwUjZv (complexity) Ges Dnv gj¨vqb I Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ Avek¨K mgq we‡ePbvq wbaviY Kwi‡Z nB‡e, Z‡e Dnv wbavi‡Yi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgv AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) G hvnv wKQB _vKK bv †Kb, †Kvb we‡kl µq KgKv‡Êi k‡Zi mwnZ m½wZ i¶vi c‡qvR‡b µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZv, `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei ˆeaZvi †gqv` KgvB‡Z ev evovB‡Z cvwi‡eb|

20| `icÎ ev c¯ve gj¨vq‡bi mgqmxgv|—(1) µqKvix, avi v 19 Abhvqx cv_wgKfv‡e wbawiZ †gqv‡`i g‡a¨ `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei gj¨vqb Ges Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi Kvhw` m¤úb Kwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix, `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei ˆeaZvi †gqv` wbavi‡Yi †¶‡Î, `icÎ ev c¯ve cix¶Y cwµqv, gj¨vqb, Ab‡gv`b I Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ wewa 36 Gi weavb AbmiY Kwi‡e|

21| ˆeaZvi †gqv` ew×|—(1) e¨wZµgx cwiw¯wZ‡Z hw³h³ we‡ewPZ nB‡j, `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei Rb¨ wbawiZ †gqv` AwZµv‡šii c‡e, Dnvi ˆeaZvi †gqv` ew×i Rb¨ µqKvix †Kvb `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix‡K wjwLZfv‡e Ab‡iva Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, c_gevi †gqv` ew×i †¶‡Î, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb Ges wØZxqevi †gqv` ew×i †¶‡Î, cieZx D”PZi chv‡qi Ab‡gv`b MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb ˆeaZvi †gqv` ew×i Rb¨ †Kvb Ab‡iva Kiv nB‡j D³ Ab‡ivac‡Î `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei †gqv` Aemv‡bi bZb ZwiL D‡jøL Kwi‡Z nB‡e, Ges †gqv` ew×i D³ Ab‡ivacÎ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvixM‡Yi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

22| `icÎ RvgvbZ|—(1) Am`‡Ï‡k¨ `icÎ `wLj wbi“rmwnZ Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨, µqKvix `icÎ `wj‡j GB g‡g kZ Av‡ivc Kwi‡Z cwi‡e †h, cwZwU `ic‡Îi mwnZ, `icÎ`vZvi cQ›` Abhvqx, evsjv‡`‡ki †Kvb Zdwmwj e¨vsK KZK Bm¨KZ e¨vsK WvdU, †c-AWvi, ev `icÎ `wj‡j wbw`óKZ Q‡K e¨vsK M¨vivw›U, RvgvbZ wnmv‡e `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) AvšRwZK µ‡qi †¶‡Î, †Kvb mL¨wZcY AvšRwZK e¨vsK KZK `icÎ `wj‡j wbw`óKZ Q‡K e¨vsK M¨vivw›U `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e, hvnv ejer‡hvM¨ Kivi Rb¨ evsjv‡`‡k Dnvi †Kvb mn‡hvMx e¨vsK KZK mgw_Z nB‡Z nB‡e|

(3) A‡nZK AskMnYKvix `icÎ`vZv‡`i wbi“rmvwnZ Kivi Rb¨ `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi AsK chvß fv‡e wbavib Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges Dnv `icÎ `wj‡j †gvUvgwU w¯i As‡K (rounded fixed amount) D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges KLbI cv°wjZ Pw³ g‡j¨i kZKiv nv‡i D‡jL Kiv hvB‡e bv Ges D³ w¯i AsK Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i wbavib Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

> D`vniY|—hw` †Kvb `ic‡Îi cv°wjZ Pw³ gj¨ 5(cvP) j¶ UvKv nq, Zvnv nB‡j D³ Pw³ g‡j¨i 3% nv‡i `icÎ RvgvbZ nB‡e 15(c‡bi) nvRvi UvKv, 2% nv‡i 10(`k) nvRvi UvKv Ges 1% nv‡i 5(cvP) nvRvi UvKv Ges `icÎ`vZv hvnv‡Z cv°wjZ Pw³ g‡j¨i cwigvY m¤ú‡K †Kvb wbfi‡hvM¨ avibv jvf Kwi‡Z bv cv‡i, †mB Rb¨ `icÎ RvgvbZ DwjwLZ nv‡ii wfwË‡Z DcbxZ UvKvi cwigvY nB‡Z wKQUv Kg cwigvY wbavib Kwi‡Z nB‡e| GB †¶‡Î 3% nv‡i 14(†PŠÏ) nvRvi UvKv, 2% nv‡i 9(bq) nvRvi UvKv I 1% nv‡i 6(Qq) nvRvi UvKv wbavib Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(4) GK ev GKvwaK AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ AvB‡Ug wfwËK ev jU wfwËK `icÎ Avnevb Kiv nB‡j, Zdwmj-2 DwjwLZ nv‡i `icÎ `vZv KZK c¯weZ AvB‡Ug ev jUmg‡ni †gvU g‡j¨i kZKiv nv‡i GKwU `icÎ RvgvbZ `wLj Kwievi Rb¨ ejv hvB‡Z cv‡i t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K _v‡K †h, D³ †¶‡Î `icÎ RvgvbZ GKwU Avjv`v Lv‡g `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) `icÎ jU wfwËK Avnevb Kiv nB‡j, c‡Z¨KwU j‡Ui Rb¨ wfb wfb kZKiv nv‡ii wfwË‡Z `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi cwigvY wbavib Kiv hvB‡e, Z‡e `icÎ `wj‡j D³ Rvgvb‡Zi cwigvY, Dc-wewa (4) Gi †¶Î e¨ZxZ, Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ w¯i As‡K D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(6) mivmwi `icÎ c×wZ Ges †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZi Aaxb cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Ges Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î, `icÎ RvgvbZ `wL‡ji Rb¨ Ab‡iva Ávcb Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(7) wewa 25 G ewYZ cwiw¯wZ‡Z †Kvb `icÎ`vZvi wbKU h_vmg‡q †Kvb `vex DÌvc‡bi c‡qvR‡b `ic‡Îi %ea †gqv` cwZi Zwi‡Li ci Kgc‡¶ 28 (AvUvk) w`b chš `icÎ RvgvbZ ˆea _wK‡Z nB‡e|

(8) GB wewai Aaxb ewaZ †gqv‡`i `icÎ RvgvbZ †Kvb ZwiL chš MnY Kiv nB‡e, ZwØl‡q †m m¤ú‡K µqKvix `icÎ`vZv‡K AewnZ Kwi‡e|

23| `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi †gqv` ewx|—(1) `icÎ`vZv, `ic‡Îi ˆeaZvi †gqv` ewx‡Z m¤§Z nIqv mv‡c‡¶, D³ †gqv` ewxi mwnZ mvgÄm¨ iwLqv c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î Dc-wewa (3) Abmv‡i `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi ˆeaZvi †gqv` I ewx Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) †Kvb `icÎ`vZv `icÎ ˆeaZvi †gqv` ewx Kwi‡Z m¤§Z bv nB‡j, Zvnvi `icÎ cieZx‡Z gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ we‡ewPZ nB‡e bv Ges D³ †¶‡Î `icÎ RvgvbZ, hZkxN m¤e, `icÎ`vZv‡K †diZ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) `ic‡Îi ˆeaZvi †gqv` ewׄ Kiv nB‡j, `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi †gqv` `ic‡Îi bZb †gqv` cwZi Zwi‡Li ci Kgc‡¶ 28(AvUvk) w`b ewׄ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

24| `wLjKZ `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi mwVKZv hvPvBKiY|—(1) gj¨vqb KwgwU KZK, gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Povš—Ki‡Yi c‡e, RvgvbZ Bm¨Kvix e¨vs‡Ki wbKU nB‡Z `icÎ`vZv KZK `wLjKZ `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi mwVKZv wjwLZfv‡e hvPvB Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) †Kvb `icÎ RvgvbZ mwVK ewjqv cvIqv bv †M‡j, D³ RvgvbZ mswkó `icÎ cieZx‡Z gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡e bv Ges GB‡¶‡Î µqKvix AvB‡bi aviv 64 (5) Abmv‡i e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

25| `icÎ RvgvbZ ev‡RqvßKiY|—(1) †Kvb `icÎ RvgvbZ ev‡Rqvß Kiv hvB‡e, hw` `icÎ`vZv—

(K) `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi ci `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi ˆeaZvi †gqv‡`i g‡a¨ `icÎ cZ¨vnvi K‡i;

(L) Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk MnY Kwi‡Z A¯xKvi K‡i;

(M) c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ w`‡Z e¨_ nq;

(N) Pw³ m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z A¯xKvi K‡i; ev

(0) wewa 98 (11) Gi Aaxb †Kvb MwYwZK fj ms‡kva‡bi Kvi‡Y `icÎ g‡j¨i ms‡kvab MnY Kwi‡Z A¯xKvi K‡i|

26| `icÎ RvgvbZ †diZ c`vb|—(1) `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi c‡i `icÎ Dš§³KiY KwgwU KZK †Kvb `icÎ RvgvbZ `icÎ`vZv‡K †diZ †`Iqv hvB‡e bv|

(2) ÔAMnY‡hvM¨Õ (non-responsive) ewjqv we‡ewPZ `icÎ e¨ZxZ, Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii c‡e †Kvb `icÎ`vZvi `icÎ RvgvbZ †diZ †`Iqv hvB‡e bv|

(3) ÔAMnY‡hvM¨Õ `icÎ mg‡ni `icÎ RvgvbZ, Dnv‡`i ÔAMnY‡hvM¨Õ nIqvi welqwU µqKvix KZK gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ab‡gv`‡bi Ae¨ewnZ c‡iB †diZ w`‡Z nB‡e|

(4) mewbæ gj¨wqZ †imcwÝf `ic‡Îi `icÎ`vZv KZK Pw³ ¯v¶i Ges Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ `wLj Kivi c‡iB †Kej Ab¨vb¨ MnY‡hvM¨ (responsive) `icÎ`vZv‡`i `icÎ RvgvbZ †diZ †`Iqv hvB‡e, Z‡e Dnv ˆeaZvi †gqv` DËxY nIqvi c‡eB †diZ w`‡Z nB‡e|

27| Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ **(Performance Security)**|—(1) KZKvh `icÎ`vZv‡K Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ nvi AbmiYµ‡g `icÎ DcvË kxU (tender data sheet) G wbw`óKZ cwigv‡Yi Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) d›U †jwWs Gi Kvi‡Y `ic‡Î fvimvg¨nxbZvi mwó nBqv‡Q ewjqv `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU gZ †cvlY Kwi‡j, µqKvix, Zdwmj-2 G wbw`óKZ Kvh-m¤úv`b Rvgvb‡Zi cwigvY ewׄ Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(3) µqKvixi wbKU MnY‡hvM¨ e¨vsK KZK Bm¨KZ e¨vsK WvdU, †c-AWvi ev e¨vsK M¨vivw›U AvKv‡i Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) AvšRwZK cwZ‡hvwMZvi †¶‡Î, evsjv‡`‡k mn‡hvMx e¨vsK Av‡Q GBi¦c AvšRwZKfv‡e L¨vZ †Kvb e¨vsK KZK Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ Bm¨ Kwi‡Z nB‡e hvnv‡Z Dnv ejer‡hvM¨ nq|

(5) i¶Y‡hvM¨ A_ (retention money) Rgv ivLvi kZ bv _wK‡j, cZ¨wkZ Kvhmgvwßi Zwi‡Li ci 28 (AvUvk) w`b chš Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ ˆea _wK‡Z nB‡e|

(6) hw` Kvh mgvwßi ZwiL ewa©Z Kiv Avek¨K nq, Zvnv nB‡j cZ¨wkZ Kvh mgvwßi bZb Zwi‡Li cieZx 28 (AvUvk) w`‡bi Rb¨ Kvh-m¤úv`b Rvgvb‡Zi ˆeaZv ewa©Z Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(7) i¶Y‡hvM¨ A_ Rgv ivwLevi welqwU c‡hvR¨ bv nB‡j, Î"wURwbZ `v‡qi †gqv` (defects liability period) ci‡Yi j‡¶¨ Kvh-m¤úv`b Rvgvb‡Zi 50% (kZKiv cÂvk fvM) A_ m¤wjZ bZb RvgvbZ Øviv Kvh- m¤úv`b RvgvbZ cwZ¯vcb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(8) Dc-wewa (7) Gi Aaxb c‡`q bZb RvgvbZ Povš Pw³g‡j¨i wfwË‡Z wnmve Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(9) gj c¯ZKvix ev Dnvi GKgvÎ G‡R‡›Ui wbKU nB‡Z hšvsk mivmwi µ‡qi †¶‡Î, Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ c`vb evay¨ZvgjK nB‡e bv|

28| i¶Y‡hvM¨ A_ **(retention money)**|—(1) mg`q Kvh ev mieivn m¤úb bv nIqv chš c‡Z¨K we‡j wVKv`v‡ii cvc¨ A_ nB‡Z Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i wbawiZ kZKiv nv‡i i¶Y‡hvM¨ A_ KZb‡hvM¨ nB‡e|

(2) mg`q Kvh mgvwßi ci iv¶Z †gvU A‡_i A‡aK wVKv`vi‡K cwi‡kva Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges Aewkó A_ eve` wVKv`vi kZnxb e¨vsK M¨vivw›U c`vb Kwi‡j D³ A_I wVKv`vi‡K cwi‡kva Kiv hvB‡e|

(3) cKí cwiPvjK ev Ab¨ †Kvb Dch³ KZc¶ KZK wewa 38 (29) Abhvqx mKj Î"wU ms‡kvab msµvš mb`cÎ (defects correction certificate) c`v‡bi ci Zdwmj-2 ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ Dc-wewa (2) G ewYZ evKx mg`q A_ cwi‡kva Kiv nB‡e ev e¨vsK M¨vivw›U †diZ w`‡Z nB‡e|

(4) wVKv`vi‡K †Kvb AwMg A_ c`vb Kiv bv nB‡j, †QvU AvKv‡ii KvhPw³i †¶‡Î †Kvb A_ i¶Y‡hvM¨ nB‡e bv, Z‡e †mB †¶‡Î wewa 27 Gi Dc-wewa (7) I (8) Gi weavb c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

Ask-3

wewb‡`k c¯ZKiY Ges †MvcbxqZv i¶v

29| cY¨, BZ¨vw`i KwiMix wewb‡`k c¯‡Zi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—(1) µqKvix †Kvb mwbwÏó µ‡qi c‡qvRbxq kZmg‡ni weeiY c`v‡bi mgq, Ab¨vb¨ wel‡qi g‡a¨, wbæwYZ Z_¨vw` c`vb Kwi‡e—

(K) µ‡qi Rb¨ wbawiZ cY¨, Kvh ev †mevi bvg I weeiY;

(L) cY¨, Kvh ev †mevi gvb;

(M) cwi_Z Kvh-m¤úv`b †hvM¨Zv (required performance standard); Ges Kg¶gZvi †gqv`Kvj;

(N) wbivcËvi gvb I gvÎv;

(O) µ‡qi Rb¨ wbawiZ cY¨ †gvoKRvZKiY, wPwýZKiY I †j‡ej AvUvi Rb¨ e¨envh cZxK I cwi fvlv;

(P) c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, µ‡qi Rb¨ wbawiZ cY¨ Drcv`‡bi Rb¨ e¨eüZ c×wZ Ges cwµqv;

(Q) c‡Y¨i Dc‡hvwMZv wbiƒc‡Yi Rb¨ †Kvb cix¶v c×wZ _vwK‡j Zvnvi D‡jøL|

(2) µqKvix KZK c¯ZKZ KwiMix wewb‡`‡k, c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î—

(K) cwZ‡hvwMZv mxwgZ Kwi‡Z cv‡i GBiƒc mivmwi m¤úKh³ bKkv ev eYbvgjK ˆewkó¨ D‡jøL bv Kwiqv, Kvh-m¤úv`b †hvM¨Zv ev Drcv`b ¶gZv ¯úó fv‡e eYbv Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

D`vniY|— †Rbv‡iUi µ‡qi Rb¨ Dnvi KwiMix wewb‡`k c¯‡Zi mgq Dnvi Kvh-m¤úv`b †hvM¨Zvi kZvw` wbæiƒc wbaviY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i, h_v t

(1) †Rbv‡iU‡ii cwZ N›Uvq we`¨r Drcv`‡bi cwigvY;

(2) †Rbv‡iUi Pvj _vKv Ae¯vq cwZ wK‡jvIqvU N›Uvq e¨eüZ Rvjvbxi m‡ev”P cwigvY;

(3) †Rbv‡iUi Pvj _vKv Ae¯vq Dnvi m‡ev”P kã wbtmiY gvÎv (noise level)|

(L) AvšRwZK gvb wbawiZ _vwK‡j Dnvi wfwË‡Z ev ¯xKZ RvZxq gvb ev †KvW ev eMbvg (generic name) Gi ¯úó eYbv c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) KwiMix wewb‡`‡k †Kvb c‡Y¨i †UWgvK ev c‡Y¨i e¨emvwqK bvg (trade name), †c‡U›U, bKkv ev aib, wbw`ó Drm †`‡ki bvg (country of origin), Drcv`bKvix ev †mev mieivnKvixi bvg mwbw`ófv‡e D‡jL Kiv hvB‡e bv|

D`vniY |-(1) †dvi ûBj WvBf Mvox µ‡qi †¶‡Î, µqKvix †Kvb wbw`ó Mvoxi bvg D‡jL Kwiqv (named vehicle) `icÎ Avnevb Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e bv ev †Kvb wbw`ó c¯ZKvixi Mvoxi KwiMix wewb‡`‡ki m‡½ mivmwi m¤úKh³ we¯wiZ KwiMix wewb‡`k D‡jL Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e bv, hvnv‡Z D³ i/‡c DwjwLZ KwiMix wewb‡`‡ki KwVb (tight) k‡Zi Kvi‡Y Ab¨vb¨ Mvox c¯ZKvixMY `icÎ `wLj Kwi‡Z m¶g bv nq; wfb wfb c¯ZKvixM‡Yi Mvox GK I Awfb bq, wKš A‡bK Mvoxi ¸Yv¸Y I Kvh m¤úv`b †hvM¨Zv Le KvQvKwQ nB‡Z cv‡i| GB‡¶‡Î Mvoxi KwiMix wewb‡`k mvaviYfv‡e c¯Z Kiv nB‡j D³ ai‡bi mKj Mvox c¯ZKvixMY ev Zvnv‡`i G‡R›U `ic‡Î AskMnY Kwi‡Z m¶g nB‡e| †hgb—†Kvb Mvoxi IRb 1,021 †KwR nB‡Z nB‡e, Zvnv mwbw`ófv‡e D‡jL bv Kwiqv KwiMix wewb‡`‡k GBfv‡e D‡jL Kiv mgxPxb †h, Mvoxi IRb 1,000 †KwR nB‡Z 1,050 †KwRi g‡a¨ nB‡Z nB‡e|

D`vniY|-(2) Kw¤úDUvi µ‡qi †¶‡Î, KwiMix wewb‡`‡k Òïagvl AvBGgI KZK mb`cvß Kw¤úDUvi MnY‡hvM¨ nB‡eÓ g‡g D‡jL Kiv hvB‡e, wKš †Kvbµ‡gB †Kvb mwbw`ó e¨v‡Ûi Kw¤úDUv‡ii bvg D‡jL Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(4) Dc-wewa (3) G hvnv wKQB _vKK bv †Kb, hw` wewb‡`‡ki mvaviYi/c c¯Zµ‡g Dnv `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi wbKU mn‡R †evaMg¨ Kwiqv Dc¯vcb Kwievi Rb¨ µqKvixi chvß KwiMix `¶Zv bv _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix KwiMix wewb‡`‡k †Kvb mwbw`ó e¨v‡Ûi c‡Y¨i weeiY D‡jL Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e, Z‡e GB ‡¶‡Î Dnv‡Z Òev GKBi/c ev mgZj¨Ó kã¸”Q †hvM Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) µqKvix, hZ`i m¤e, cY¨, Kvh ev †mev mswkó e¨enviKvix ev mweav‡fvMxM‡Yi wbweo mn‡hwMZv MnYµ‡g wewb‡`k c¯Z Kwi‡e Ges Ab¨v‡b¨i g‡a¨ wbæewYZ cwZôvb ev cwZôvbmgn KZK Ab‡gw`Z ev cKwkZ gvb`Ê AbmiY Kwi‡e, h_v t—

(K) B›Uvib¨vkbvj ÷vÛvW AMvbvB‡Rkb (International Organisation for Standardisation);

(L) B›Uvib¨vkbvj B‡jK‡Uv‡UKwbK¨vj Kwgkb (International Electrotechnical Commission); Ges

(M) evsjv‡`k ÷vÛvW GÛ †Uwós BbwówUDU (BSTI) ev Ab¨ †Kvb RvZxq ev AvšRwZK cwZôv‡bi wbawiZ †Kvb gvb`Ê|

(6) cbt cbt µq Kiv nBqv _v‡K GBi|c mvaviYfv‡e e¨envh cY¨ (†hgb-KvMR, Awdm miÄvgvw` ev %`bw›`b e¨eüZ Ab¨ †Kvb cY¨) µ‡qi †¶‡‡Î, µqKvix D³ cY¨ c¯ZKvixi mwnZ Av‡jvPbvµ‡g wewb‡`‡ki gvb`Ê wbw`ó Kwiqv Dnv µqKvixi I‡qe mvB‡U, hw` _v‡K, cKvk Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

30| civgkK †mevi Kgcwiwa wbavviY|—(1) Av‡e`bKvix‡`i‡K c¯ve c¯wZ‡Z mnvqZv c`v‡bi Rb¨, wewa 116 Abmv‡i civgkK‡`i Kgcwiwa wbavviY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

31| µq cwµqv mswkó Z_¨ cKv‡k evav-wb‡la, BZ¨vw`|—(1) Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb, AvMne¨³KiYcÎ ev c¯vemgn Dš§³Ki‡Yi ci Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvix bv Kiv chš, ‡Kvb `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix, Dnvi Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve m¤ú‡K ¯úóxKi‡Yi Rb¨ Ab‡iva Ávcb Kiv bv nBqv _wK‡j ev Awf‡hvM `wL‡ji Rb¨ Avek¨K bv nB‡j, mswkó µqKvixi mwnZ †Kvbi|c †hvMv‡hvM Kwi‡e bv|

(2) `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix †Kvbµ‡gB Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ, AvMn e¨³KiYcÎ ev c¯vemg‡ni cix¶v I gj¨vqb cwµqv †Kvbfv‡e cfweZ Kwievi ‡Póv Kwi‡e bv|

(3) †Kvb `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb, Av‡e`bcÎ, AvMne¨³KiYcÎ ev c¯ve gj¨vqb ev Pw³ m¤úv`b msµvš µqKvixi wm×vš cfweZ Kwievi †Póv Kwi‡j D³ `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvixi `icÎ, Av‡e`b ev c¯ve ewZjµ‡g AvB‡bi avi 64 (5) Gi Aaxb e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

32| MnxZ `icÎ, BZ¨vw`i wbivc` †ndvRZ|—µqKvix, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgv Abhvqx gj¨vqb KwgwUi mfvcwZi wbKU n¯všwiZ bv nIqv chš, MnxZ mKj Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯ve wbivc` †ndvR‡Z ivLvi wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡e Ges D³ `wjjcÎ gj¨vqb KwgwUi mfvcwZi wbKU n¯všwiZ nIqvi ci Dnvi wbivcËvi Rb¨ D³ KwgwUi mfvcwZ `vqx _wK‡eb|

Ask-4

`icÎ, c¯ve, BZ¨vw` ewZjKiY

33| `icÎ, c¯ve ev †Kv‡Ukb ewZ‡ji †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—(1) µqKvix Dc-wewa (2) G DwjwLZ cwiw¯wZ‡Z gj¨vqb KwgwUi mcwi‡ki cwi‡cw¶‡Z Ges Zrmsµvš mcwik µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb KZK Ab‡gv`‡bi ci mKj `icÎ, c¯ve ev †Kv‡Ukb ewZj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(2) wbæewYZ †¶‡Î, mKj `icÎ, c¯ve ev †Kv‡Ukb ewZj Kiv hvB‡e, hw`—

(K) `vßwiK cv°wjZ e¨q ev¯em¤§Z nIqv m‡ËI mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ ev †Kv‡Ukb D³ cv°wjZ e¨q A‡c¶v AwaK nq;

(L) µq cwµqvq KvhKi cwZ‡hwMZvi Afve _vKvi cgvb cvIqv hvq (h_v-m¤ve¨ KwZcq `icÎ`vZv KZK AskMnY bv Kiv); ev

(M) †Kvb mieivn ev Kvh mgwßi Rb¨ wbavwiZ mgq hw³m½Z ev ev¯em¤§Z nIqv m‡Ë¡I, `icÎ`vZvMY Zvnv‡`i c¯v‡e D³ wbavwiZ mg‡qi g‡a¨ Dnv m¤úb Kwievi c¯ve `wLj Kwi‡Z m¶g bv nq; ev

(N) mKj `icÎ, c¯ve ev †Kv‡Ukb AMnY‡hv¨ nq; ev

(O) µq cwµqv‡K ¸i“Zifv‡e ¶wZM¯' K‡i GBiƒc †ckvMZ Am`vPi‡Yi welqwU mßg Aa¨vq Abmv‡i cgwYZ nq; ev

(P) wewa 123 Abhvqx wb‡Mwm‡qkb e¨_ nq|

(3) Dc-wewa 2 (K) †Z hvnv wKQB _vKK bv †Kb, mewbæ gj¨wqZ `i evRvi g‡j¨i mwnZ msMwZcY nB‡j D³ `icÎ ev †Kv‡Ukb ewZj eva¨ZvgjK nB‡e bv|

(4) mKj MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix `icÎ, c¯ve ev †Kv‡Ukb `wLj-DËi †hvM¨Zv hvPvB wbYvqK Abmv‡i MnY‡hvM¨ nB‡Z e¨_ nIqvi KviY e¨ZxZ, Ab¨ †Kvb Kvi‡Y †Kvb `icÎ, c¯ve ev †Kv‡Ukb ewZ‡ji wm×vš— Mn‡Yi c‡e µqKvix D³ KviYmgn mZKZvi mwnZ chv‡jvPbv Kwi‡e|

34| ewZj cieZx MnxZe¨ e¨e¯v|—(1) †Kvb `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯ve ewZ‡ji ci Dnv bZbfv‡e AvnŸv‡bi †¶‡Î, µqKvix—

(K) `vßwiK cv°jb ev ev‡RU ev DfqB mwµ§wjZfv‡e cbtwbavviY Kwi‡e; Ges

(L) ZrcieZx‡Z Pw³i kZ, bKKv I wewbw`k Ges Pw³i cwiwa, c_Kfv‡e ev c‡qvR‡b mwµ§wjZfv‡e, ms‡kvab Kwievi welqwU we‡ePbv Kwi‡e|

(2) hw` wewa 33(2)(L) †Z DwjwLZ Kvi‡Y mKj `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯ve ewZj Kiv nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix bZb `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Av‡e`bcÎ AvnŸv‡bi †¶‡Î, GB g‡g wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡e th—

(K) `icÎ ev AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva m¤wjZ weÁwßi †¶‡Î ¯vbxqfv‡e, Ges gj¨ mxgvi wfwË‡Z AvšRwZKfv‡e, AwaKZi e¨vcKfv‡e cPvi Kiv nq; Ges

(L) †Kv‡Uk‡bi †¶‡Î, †Kv‡Uk‡bi Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj BZtc‡e hvnv‡`i c`vb Kiv nBqwQj Zvnv‡`i AwZwi³ Ab¨vb¨ e¨w³M‡Yi wbKUI Rvix Kiv nq|

(3) MnY‡hvM¨ bv nIqvi Kvi‡Y †Kvb `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯ve wewa 33(2) Abmv‡i ewZj Kiv nB‡j, ms‡kvwaZ `wj‡ji wfwË‡Z bZbfv‡e `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb, AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva m¤wjZ Av‡e`bcÎ ev c¯ve Avnevb Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i, hvnv‡Z BZtc‡e hvnviv AskMnY Kwiqv‡Q ev cvK-†hvM¨ ev msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ nBqv‡Q Zvnviv mK‡j AskMn‡Yi m‡hvM cvq ev Zvnv‡`i‡K cbt AvnŸvb Rvbv‡bv hvq|

(4) mßg Aa¨vq Abmv‡i †ckvMZ Am`vPi‡Yi welqwU cgwYZ nB‡j, wewa 127(4) Abmv‡i h_vh_ e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

35| ewZ‡ji KviY AewnZKiY|—(1) µqKvix, mKj `icÎ, c¯ve ev †Kv‡Ukb ewZ‡ji wm×vš Mn‡Yi, ci Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, Zrm¤ú‡K mswkó mKj `icÎ`vZv I Av‡e`bKvix‡K AewnZ Kwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix, Av‡e`bKvix ev `icÎ`vZvi wjwLZ Ab‡iv‡ai cwi‡cw¶‡Z, `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯ve ewZ‡ji KviY AewnZ Kwi‡e|

(3) µqKvix, hw³msMZ Kvi‡Y I µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi ce Ab‡gv`bµ‡g, `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯ve `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgv DËx‡Yi c‡e, †h †Kvb mgq, mswkó µq cwµqv ewZj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, Ges D³ i|‡c †Kvb µq cwµqv ewZj Kiv nB‡j µqKvix KZK MnxZ mKj Av‡e`b, `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯ve Dš§³ bv Kwiqv mswkó `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix‡K †diZ c`vb Kwi‡e|

Ask-5

µq Ab‡gv`b cwµqv, Pw³ m¤úv`b †bwUk Ges Dnv cKvk

36| µq Ab‡gv`b cwµqv|—(1) µqKvix, gj¨vqb KwgwU Ges Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶, AvB‡bi Aaxb †Kvb µq Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvix Kiv chš, GB wewa‡Z DwjwLZ Ab‡gv`b c×wZ h_vh_fv‡e AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(2) wewa 10 (1)(L) †Z DwjwLZ Dc‡Rjv ev Ab¨vb¨ chvq e¨ZxZ, †Kvb Ae¯v‡ZB gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Pqvicvimb I Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ GKB e¨w³ nB‡Z cwi‡e bv|

(3) µq cwµqv Ab‡gv`‡bi †¶‡Î, wbæewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e, h_vt—

(K) gšYvjq, wefvM, `ßi ev Awa`ß‡ii †¶‡Î,—

(1) Aw_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k Abhvqx Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb, cKí cwiPvjK, cKí e¨e¯vcK, ev †Kvb ¶gZvcvß KgKZv nB‡j—

(A) gj¨vqb KwgwU, AvBb I GB wewagvjvi weavb Abmv‡i gj¨vqb Kvhw` m¤ú‡bi ci, `icÎ gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b I µq Pw³ m¤úv`b m¤ú‡K Dnvi mcwik, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wjj eZxZ, GKwU mxj‡gvnih³ eÜ Lv‡g †¶ÎgZ, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb, cKí cwiPvjK, cKí e¨e¯vcK ev ¶gZvcvß KgKZvi wbKU Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ mivmwi `wLj Kwi‡e;

(Av) Dc-`dv (A) Gi Aaxb cvß gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b wewa 11 Abhvqx Ab‡gv`b ev Ab¨ †Kvb wm×všÍ c`v‡bi ci µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb, cKí cwiPvjK, cKí e¨e¯vcK ev ¶gZvcvß KgKZv Dnv‡Z ¯v¶i c`vb Kwiqv D³ wel‡q cieZx e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi Rb¨ µqKvixi wbKU †diZ w`‡e;

(B) Dc-`dv (A) Ges (Av) †Z hvnv wKQB _vKK bv †Kb, µqKvix AvÂwjK, Dc-AvÂwjK, †Rjv ev Dc-†Rjv chv‡qi nB‡j, gj¨vqb KwgwU Dnvi mcwikmn gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b I mswkó Ab¨vb¨ KvMRcÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wjj e¨ZxZ, GKwU mxj‡gvnih³ eÜ Lv‡g mivmwi Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU †ciY Kwi‡e Ges D³ KZc¶ D³ cwZ‡e`‡b Dnvi wm×vš wjwce× Kwievi ci cieZx e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi Rb¨ µqKvixi wbKU †diZ w`‡e|

(2) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ gšYvjq nB‡j—

(A) gj¨vqb KwgwU, Òµq c¯veÓ wk‡ivbv‡g GKwU mvi-ms‡¶c, gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b I Pw³ m¤úv`b m¤ú‡K Dnvi mcwik, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wjj e¨ZxZ, GKwU mxj‡gvnih³ eÜ Lv‡g mivmwi µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbKU `wLj Kwi‡e;

(Av) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb cieZx‡Z Dnv mswkó gšYvj‡qi mwP‡ei wbKU †ci‡Yi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡eb t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb wb‡RB hw` gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Pqvicvimb nb, Zvnv nB‡j wZwb µq c¯v‡ei mvi-ms‡¶c, gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b I mcwik mivmwi mswkó gšYvj‡qi mwP‡ei wbKU †ciY Kwi‡eb Ges mwPe D³ c¯v‡ei Dci ¯xq gše¨ wjwce×µ‡g Dnv Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ gšxi wbKU Dc¯vcb Kwi‡eb;

(B) Dc-`dv (Av) Gi Aaxb Dc¯wcZ µq c¯v‡ei mvi-ms‡¶c I gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b wewa 11 Abhvqx Ab‡gv`b ev D³ wel‡q Ab¨ †Kvb wm×vš c`v‡bi ci, gšx D³ wel‡q c‡qvRbxq e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi Rb¨ Dnv µqKvixi wbKU †diZ w`‡eb|

(3) mcwikKvix KZc¶ miKvix µq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwU nB‡j—

(A) gj¨vqb KwgwUi cwZ‡e`b I Pw³ m¤úv`b m¤ú‡K Dnvi mcwikmn µq c¯ve Dc-wewa (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc-`dv (2)(A) I (Av) †Z ewYZ c×wZ AbmiYµ‡g gšxi wbKU Dc¯vcb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(Av) D³ i{‡c Dc¯wcZ µq c¯ve we‡ePbv‡š gšx Dnvi Dci Zvnvi gše¨ mwb‡ewkZ Kwiqv mswkó `wjjmgn mwP‡ei wbKU †ciY Kwi‡eb Ges mwPe D³ µq c¯v‡ei wel‡q GKwU ¯qs m¤úY mvi-ms‡¶c c¯Z Kwiqv mswkó `wjjcÎmgn miKvix µq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwU‡Z Dc¯vc‡bi Rb¨ gwšcwil` wefv‡M †ciY Kwi‡eb;

(B) Dc-`dv (A) Ges (Av) Gi Aaxb Dc¯wcZ µq c¯ve wewa 11 Abhvqx Ab‡gv`b ev D³ wel‡q Ab¨ †Kvb wm×vš c`v‡bi ci, miKvix µq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwUi wm×vš c‡qvRbxq e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi Rb¨ µqKvixi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(4) gšYvj‡qi wbR¯ µ‡qi †¶‡Î mwPe D³ µ‡qi Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ nB‡j—

(A) gj¨vqb KwgwU, gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b, `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei ZjbvgjK weeiYx m¤wjZ kxU I Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi wel‡q mcwik, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wjj e¨ZxZ, GKwU mxj‡gvniKZ eÜ Lv‡g mivmwi mwP‡ei wbKU `wLj Kwi‡e;

(Av) Dc-`dv (A) Gi Aaxb `wLjKZ gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b mwPe chv‡jvPbv Kwiqv Zvnvi wm×vš c`vb Kwi‡eb Ges Dnv c‡qvRbxq e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi Rb¨ µqKvixi wbKU †diZ w`‡eb|

(L) mswewae× ms¯v, ¯vqËkwmZ ev Avav-¯vqËkwmZ ms¯vi †¶‡Î,—

(1) Aw_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k Abhvqx Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ mswkó ms¯vi cKí cwiPvjK, cKí e¨e¯vcK ev ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZv nB‡j—

(A) wewa 11 Abhvqx gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ab‡gv`b ev Ab¨ †Kvb wm×vš c`v‡bi †¶‡Î Dc-wewa (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc-`dv (1) (A) I (Av) ‡Z ewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(2) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ D³ ms¯vi cwiPvjbv cl` nB‡j—

(A) gj¨vqb KwgwU Òµq c¯veÓ wk‡ivbv‡g GKwU mvi-ms‡¶c c¯Z Kwi‡e Ges D³ mvi-ms‡¶c, gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b I µq Pw³ m¤ú‡K Dnvi mcwik, `wLjKZ `icÎ ev c¯ve `wjj e¨ZxZ, GKwU mxj‡gvnih³ eÜ Lv‡g mivmwi µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev D³ ms¯vi cavb wbevnxi wbKU `wLj Kwi‡e;

(Av) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev cavb wbevnx mswkó `wjjcÎ mn D³ µq c¯ve cwiPvjbv cl‡`i wbKU Dc¯vcb Kwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev D³ ms¯vi cavb wbevnx wb‡RB hw` gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Pqvicvimb nb, Zvnv nB‡j mswkó `wjjcÎmn µq c¯ve D³ cwiPvjbv cl‡`i wbKU mivmwi †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e; Ges

(B) Dc`dv (A) I (Av) Gi Aaxb Dc¯wcZ µq c¯ve wewa 11 Abhvqx Ab‡gv`b, ev Ab¨ †Kvb wm×vš c`v‡bi ci cwiPvjbv cl` c‡qvRbxq e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi Rb¨ µq c¯vewU µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev cavb wbevnx KgKZvi wbKU †diZ w`‡e|

(3) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ gšYvjq nB‡j, µq c¯ve wewa 11 Abhvqx Ab‡gv`b ev Aaxb Ab¨ †Kvb wm×vš c`v‡bi Rb¨, Dc-wewa (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc-`dv (2) G ewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) mcwikKvix KZc¶ miKvix µq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwU nB‡j, D³ KwgwUi wbKU µq c¯ve Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ Dc¯vc‡bi †¶‡Î Dc-wewa (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc-`dv (3) G ewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges †h c×wZ AbmiYµ‡g miKvix µq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwUi wbKU c¯ve †ciY Kiv nBqwQj, †mB GKB c×wZ AbmiYµ‡g D³ KwgwUi wm×vš µqKvixi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) Dc-wewa (3) Gi `dv (K) I (L) Gi Aaxb †Kvb µq c¯ve Ab‡gvw`Z nB‡j, µqKvix D³ wel‡q wbæwYZ c`‡¶cmgn MnY Kwi‡e—

(K) µq c¯ve Ab‡gv`‡bi wm×vš cwß ci Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mg‡qi g‡a¨ µqKvix, D³ `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei wel‡q AvBb ev GB wewagvjvi Aaxb †Kvb Awf‡hvM ev Avcxj we‡ePbvaxb _wK‡j, Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvix Kwi‡e; Ges

(L) µq c¯ve cwµqvi mwnZ cZ¨¶ ev c‡iv¶ fv‡e mswkó mKj KgKZv I KgPvix µq c¯ve Ab‡gv`b wel‡q †Mvcbxq Zv i¶v Kwi‡e|

(5) µqKvix, µq gj¨ Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ cwigvY ev Z`aŸ cwigv‡Yi nB‡j, µq cwµqvq †Kvb chv‡q KZUv mgq e¨qZ nBqv‡Q Dnv Ges †Kvb wej¤ nBqv _wK‡j, D³ wej‡¤i KviY D‡jLceK ˆÎgwmK wfwË‡Z mswkó µq msµvš cwZ‡e`b wmwcwUBD Gi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡e|

(6) `icÎ Dš§³ Kwievi mgq nB‡Z Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvixi mgq chš Kvhw` m¤ú‡bi Rb¨ µqKvix, gj¨vqb KwgwU I Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ Zdwmj-3 Gi ÔKÕ Ask DwjwLZ mgqmxgv AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(7) mKj µqKvix µq c¯ve cwµqvKiY I Ab‡gv`‡bi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-3 G c`Ë †PKwjómgn AbmiY Kwi‡e|

37| Pw³ m¤úv`b †bwUk cKvkKiY|—(1) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸi µq msµvš mKj Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Zdwmj-6 (Schedule-VI) G ewYZ Q‡K wmwcwUBD Gi wbR¯ I‡qe mvB‡U cKv‡ki Rb¨ †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ †bwUk Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mg‡qi Rb¨ I‡qemvB‡U msi¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi wb‡æi Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk µqKvixi †bwUk †ev‡W Ges Dnvi wbR¯ I‡qemvB‡U, hw` _v‡K, cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ †bwUk Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mg‡qi Rb¨ I‡qemvB‡U msi¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvixi Rb¨ Zdwmj-7 (Schedule-VII) G DwjwLZ Av`k QK e¨envi Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) †Kvb `icÎ`vZv ev civgkK Zvnvi `wLjKZ `icÎ ev c¯ve MnxZ bv nIqvi KviY m¤ú‡K µqKvixi wbKU Rwb‡Z Pwn‡j, µqKvix D³ `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix‡K ïa Zvnvi `wLjKZ `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei Av‡cw¶K Ae¯vb I NvUwZmgn AewnZ Kwi‡e, wKš Zvnvi wbKU Ab¨ †Kvb `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix m¤ú‡K †Kvb Z_¨ cKvk Kwi‡e bv|

(5) Dc-aviv (4) Gi Aaxb AewnZKi‡Yi †¶‡Î, gj¨vqb cwµqvi †MvcbxqZv i¶v Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

Ask -6

Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbv

38| Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbv|—(1) Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi ci nB‡Z D³ Pw³ mdjfv‡e m¤úb ev ewZj Ges Dnvi Aax‡b gj¨ cwi‡kva A_ev we‡iva ev `vex wb®úwË bv nIqv chš µqKvix KZK m¤úvw`Ze¨ mKj ckvmwbK, Avw_K, e¨e¯vcbvMZ I KwiMix welqvw` Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbvi Aš f³ _wK‡e|

(2) mieivn, gj¨ cwi‡kva, gvb wbqšY, Pw³ ev¯evqb, ¶wZciY (liquidated damage) c`vb Ges Ab¨vb¨ mswkó welqvw` wb®úwËi Rb¨ m¤§Z kZvw` m¤wjZ ¯v¶wiZ Pw³i h_vh_ ev¯evqb wbwðZK‡í µqKvix KvhKi Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbvi Kjv‡Kškj Aej¤‡bi j‡¶¨ †ckvMZ ixwZ-bxwZ c‡qvM Kwi‡e|

(3) µqKvix wbwðZ Kwi‡e †h, µqZe¨ cY¨, Kvh ev †mev µq-Pw³‡Z wbawiZ KwiMix kZvejx ciY K‡i Ges GZ`‡Ï‡k¨ µqKvix cwi`kb I cix¶‡Yi (testing) mweav mwó, cwi`kb Uxg MVb, cix¶vMvi (laboratory) Ges cwi`kb I cix¶Y e¨e¯w`i †hš_ ev mw¤§jZ e¨env‡ii e¨e¯v cwZôv Ges c‡qvRb Abmv‡i cwi`kb I cix¶Y Kv‡Ri Rb¨ Ab¨vb¨ cwZôv‡bi mwnZ Pw³ m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(4) Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbvi †¶‡Î wbgewYZ welqvw` Aš f³ _wK‡e t

(K) Kg cwiKíbv cbix¶Y I Ab‡gv`b;

(L) ¸YMZ gvb cwi`kb I cix¶Y Ges Kg cwiKíbv Abmv‡i, wbw`ó mgq Aši-Aši, Kvh-m¤úv`‡bi cwigvY wbYqmn Pw³ ev¯evq‡bi AMMwZ cwiex¶Y;

(M) †fwi‡qkb AWvi, Pw³ ¯wMZKiY ev Aemvb, gj¨ cbtwbaviY, Pw³i cwZweavbgjK e¨e¯vw` (h_v: ¶wZciY Av‡ivc, wej‡¤ cvc¨ cwi‡kva) c‡qvM Ges we‡iva ev `vex wb®úwË c×wZi e¨e¯vcbv;

(N) gj¨ cwi‡kvamn Pw³ ev¯evqb msµvš Aw_K welqvw` Ges ev‡RU, gj¨ we‡kl Y I wnmvei¶Y msµvš e¨e¯vcbv;

(O) Pw³ ev¯evqb msµvš `wjjvw`i web¨vm I e¨e¯vcbv Ges wbw`ó mgq Aši Pw³i ev¯evqb m¤úwKZ cwZ‡e`b cYqb|

(5) cKí e¨e¯vcbv KZc¶ Pw³i `vqe×Zv cwZcvjb, mgq, e¨q I gvb wbqšYK‡í mPbv nB‡Z mgwß Ges n¯vši Aewa wbgvYKv‡hi ZËveavb Qvov I cK‡íi wWRvB‡bi cbix¶Y Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(6) Kv‡hi ev¯evqb ZËveav‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ µqKvix, GKRb m‡hvM¨ cKí cwiPvjK, cKí e¨e¯vcK ev ¶gZvcvß KgKZv, AZtci GB wewa‡Z hvnv‡K cKí e¨e¯vcK ewjqv AwfwnZ Kiv nBqv‡Q, Zvnvi wbKU cKí ev Pw³ e¨e¯vcbv b¨¯ Kwi‡e|

(7) KvhKifv‡e Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbvi Rb¨ µqKvix c‡qvRbxq †fšZ mweavw` Ges KgKZv I KgPvixi ms¯vb Kwi‡e Ges D³ i/c cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbvq wbgewYZ welq¸wj Ašf³ _wK‡Z cv‡i, Z‡e †Kej Dnv‡`i g‡a¨B mxwgZ _wK‡e bv t

(K) Pw³ cYqb I ev¯evq‡bi Rb¨ wWRvBb I cwiex¶YgjK Kvhvejxi ms¯vbmn c‡qvRb Abhvqx c‡KŠkj I wWRvBb mwwfm c`vb;

(L) gj¨ cwi‡kva Ges Aw_K wbqšY e¨e¯v cwZôv;

(M) Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbv Kv‡h wb‡qwRZ mswkó mK‡ji Rb¨ Z‡_¨i mgwšZ cwµqvKiY Ges mswkó Z‡_¨i Av`vb-c`vb I c‡ekMg¨Zv wbwðZ Kwievi j‡¶¨ Z_¨ e¨e¯vcbv c×wZ; Ges

(N) AvBbMZ civgk MnY|

(8) `icÎ`vZv‡`i Rb¨ wb‡`kbvq ewYZ wfwË‡Z Pw³-gj¨ wnmve Kwi‡Z nB‡e, hvnv cKZ mieivnKZ cY¨ ev cKZ ev¯ewqZ Kvh ev cKZ m¤úvw`Z †mevi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ GKK `i, A_ev cKZ mieivnKZ cY¨ ev cKZ ev¯ewqZ Kvh ev cKZ m¤úvw`Z †mev wbwe‡k‡l mvgwMK Pw³ ev Dnvi Ask we‡k‡li †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ †_vK g‡j¨i wfwË‡Z nB‡Z cv‡i|

(9) gj¨-mgšq‡bi ms¯vb m¤wjZ Kvh-Pw³ e¨ZxZ, mvaviYZt Pw³gj¨ AcwieZbxq nB‡e Ges GB mKj †¶‡Î A_%bwZK ev ewYwR¨K cwiw¯wZi cwieZ‡bi Kvi‡Y GKK `i cwieZb Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(10) Pw³‡Z gj¨ mgš‡qi weavb _wK‡j, †h mKj kZ mv‡c‡¶ gj¨ mgš‡qi AbgwZ †`qv hvB‡e (†hgbt `e¨vw`, kg Ges Rvjvbx eve` e¨q ewx), gj¨ mgš‡qi mg_‡b A_%bwZK ev ewYwR¨K cwiw¯wZ ZvrchcY gvÎvq cwiewZZ nBqv‡Q wKbv Ges nBqv _wK‡j ew×i cwigvY KZ, KZevi gj¨ mgšq Kiv hvB‡e Ges wK c×wZ AbmiYµ‡g Zvnv Kiv nB‡e, GZ`msµvš digjv I mPK Pw³‡Z D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(11) gj Pw³g‡j¨ Ab‡gvw`Z kZKiv nvi A‡c¶v AwaK nv‡i cY¨ ev Kv‡hi Pvwn`vi cwigvYMZ wnmve Ges †mevi e¨wß ew×cvß nB‡j, GKwU bZb µq-cwµqv mwPZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e, A_ev mivmwi ev GKK Drm nB‡Z µ‡qi mg_‡b †hŠw³KZv c`kb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(12) µqKvix wewa 78, 79 Ges 80 Abhvqx Pw³i gj kZvejx‡Z AvbxZ cwieZbmgn cwZdwjZ Kwievi D‡Ï‡k¨ Aw_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k Abmv‡i Pw³ ms‡kvab Kwi‡e |

(13) Pw³i ms‡kvabx‡Z mvaviYZ wewa 39 Gi Dc wewa (3) I (4) Abmv‡i cZ¨wkZ Kvh mgwßi ZwiL m¤úvwiY Ges Ab¨ †Kvb MnYxq cwieZ‡bi wel qmgn Aš f³ _wK‡e|

(14) †h mKj †¶‡Î mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi, Kvh m¤úv`‡b wej‡¤i Kvi‡Y Pw³i we‡kl kZvejx‡Z (Perticular Condition of Contract) DwjwLZ m¤§Z As‡Ki A_ cwi‡kv‡a eva¨ _v‡K, †mB mg¯ `vq cwi‡kv‡ai e¨vcv‡i µqKvix wbgi¦c AbeZx e¨e¯vmgn MnY Kwi‡e, h_vt

(K) wej‡¤i mgq-GK‡Ki wfwË‡Z c‡`q m¤§Z A_ Av`vq;

(L) Drmvn †evbvm ev ¶wZciY wnmv‡e c‡`q A_ Av`vq; Ges

(M) Drmvn †evbvm ev wej¤RwbZ ¶wZciY wnmv‡e A_ c`v‡bi Kvi‡Y, mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi‡K Pw³i Kvh m¤úv`‡bi `vq-`wqZ nB‡Z Ae¨vnwZ c`vb bv Kiv|

(15) µqKvix Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbvi cwiex¶‡Yi c‡qvRb mswkó e¨w³i Pvwn`v †gvZv‡eK `wjjvw`, cwZ‡e`b Ges Ab¨vb¨ Z_¨ mieivn Kwi‡e|

39| KvhPw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbv|—(1) mgq, e¨q I gvb wbqš‡Yi D‡Ï‡k¨ cKí e¨e¯vcK Kg-cwiKíbv Gi e¨vcv‡i AbeZx e¨e¯vmgn MnY Kwi‡e Ges GB g‡g wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡e †h, Pw³ †gvZv‡eK wbawiZ mgq-mxgvi g‡a¨ wVKv`vi †hb—

(A) Kvhm¤úv`‡bi mvaviY c×wZ, e¨e¯v, avivewnKZv Ges mgqmPx c`kbceK cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki eive‡i GKwU KgmPx `wLj K‡i;

(Av) Pw³i kZvejx‡Z ewYZ mgqmxgv AwZµg bv Kwiqv wbw`ó mgq Aši cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki eive‡i Kg-cwiKíbvi nvjbvMv` weeiYx `wLj K‡i; Ges

(B) Kg-cwiKíbvi nvjbvMv`KiYKv‡j cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki eive‡i bM` A_ cev‡ni GKwU nvjbvMv`KZ A_ cevn (cash flow) Gi cevfvl `wLj K‡i|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb Kg-cwiKíbv `wLj bv Kiv chš cKí e¨e¯vcK cwi‡kva msµvš mb`mgn (payment certificates) nB‡Z Pw³i weavb Abhvqx †Kvb A_ cwi‡kva ¯wMZ Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(3) hw` ¶wZci‡Yi †Kvb NUbv N‡U ev †fwi‡qkb AWwi Rvix Kiv nq, hvnvi `i“Y wVKv`vi KZK AwZwi³ e¨q wbevn e¨wZ‡i‡K cZ¨vkZ Kvh mgvwßi Zvwi‡Li g‡a¨ Kvh mgvß Kiv m¤e bv nq, †mB‡¶‡Î µqKvix Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ kZKiv nv‡ii wfwË‡Z cZ¨vkZ Kvh mgvwßi ZvwiL m¤úmvwiZ Kwi‡e|

(4) µqKvix cZ¨vkZ Kvh-mgvwßi ZvwiL m¤cmviY Kiv nB‡e wKbv Ges nB‡j KZw`b nB‡e †mB e¨vcv‡i Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ wm×vš MnY Kwi‡e|

(5) cKí e¨e¯vcK wVKv`vi KZK m¤úw`Z Kvh cix¶v Kwi‡e Ges Kv‡hi gvb msµvš Pw³i `vqe×Zv nB‡Z wVKv`vi‡K Ae¨vnwZ c`vb e¨wZ‡i‡K `ó Î“wUcY Kv‡hi e¨vcv‡i wVKv`vi†K AewnZ Kwi‡e|

(6) cKí e¨e¯vcK wVKv`vi‡K †Kvb Î“wU AbmÜvb ev cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki we‡ePbvq Î“wU iwnqv‡Q GBi¦c m‡›`nh³ †Kvb Kvh D`NvUb I cix¶‡Yi Rb¨ wVKv`vi‡K wb‡`k w`‡Z cvwi‡e|

(7) Pw³i ev¯evqb mgvß nIqvi ci nB‡Z mwPZ Ges Pw³‡Z h_vh_fv‡e wbawiZ Î“wURwbZ `v‡qi †gqv` DËxY nBevi c‡e †Kvb Î“wU cwijw¶Z nB‡j cKí e¨e¯vcK ZwØI‡q wVKv`vi‡K †bwUk c`vb Kwi‡e Ges Î“wU ms‡kvab bv nIqv chš Î“wURwbZ `v‡qi †gqv` m¤cmvwiZ nB‡e|

(8) hw` cKí e¨e¯vcK KZK c`Ë ‡bwU‡ki mgq-mxgvi g‡a¨ wVKv`vi Î“wU ms‡kvab bv K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j cKí e¨e¯vcK D³ Î“wU ms‡kva‡bi e¨q wbi¦cY Kwi‡e Ges wVKv`vi D³ i¦‡c wbi¦wcZ e¨q cwi‡kva Kwi‡eb|

(9) Pw³‡Z AwMg c`v‡bi †Kvb weavb _wK‡j, µqKvixi wbKU MnY‡hvM¨ Q‡K I MnY‡hvM¨ †Kvb e¨vsK KZK c`Ë e¨vsK M¨vivw›U `wLj mv‡c‡¶, c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, Pw³‡Z wbawiZ cwigv‡Y Ges wbawiZ Zvwi‡Li g‡a¨ cKí e¨e¯vcK wVKv`v‡ii AbK‡j AwMg A_ c`vb Kwi‡Z cvwi‡eb|

(10) wVKv`vi D³ AwMg c`Ë A_ ïa Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ mwbw`ófv‡e c‡qvRbxq miÄvgvw`, hšcvwZ, `e¨vw` Ges Av‡qvR‡bi e¨q (mobilisation) eve` e¨envi Kwi‡Z cvwi‡eb, Ges c`Ë AwMg †h D³i¦‡c e¨q nBqv‡Q Zvnv cKí e¨e¯vc†Ki wbKU Pvjvb ev `wjjw` `wL‡ji gva¨‡g cgvY Kwi‡eb|

(11) cKZ Kvhm¤úv`‡bi kZKiv nv‡ii wfwË‡Z wVKv`v‡ii cvIbv nB‡Z AvbcvwZK nv‡i KZb KiZt c`Ë AwMg Av`vq Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(12) c`Ë AwMg cY mgšq bv nIqv chš e¨vsK M¨vivw›U ejer _wK‡e, Z‡e wVKv`vi KZK AwMg mgš‡qi Abcv‡Z D³ e¨vsK M¨vivw›Ui cwigvY nvm cvB‡Z _wK‡e Ges c`Ë AwM‡gi Dci †Kvb m` Av‡ivwcZ nB‡e bv|

(13) Pw³gj¨ wbi¦c‡Y e¨eüZ Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ Zdwmj gj¨ cwi‡kv‡ai wfwË nB‡e|

(14) wVKv`vi m¤úvw`Z Kv‡hi cv°wjZ gj¨ nB‡Z ceeZx mb‡` cZ¨wqZ µgcwÄZ gj¨ ev` w`qv gwmK weeiYx cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki wbKU `wLj Kwi‡eb|

(15) cKí e¨e¯vcK wVKv`v‡ii gwmK weeiYx cix¶v Kwi‡eb Ges wVKv`v‡ii AbK‡j cwi‡kva‡hvM¨ A‡_i cwigvY cZ¨wqZ Kwi‡eb|

(16) cKí e¨e¯vcK Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ Zdwm‡j DwjwLZ `i †gvZv‡eK m¤úb AvB‡Ugmg‡ni gj¨ wbi/cY Kwi‡eb|

(17) cieZx mg‡q cvß †Kvb Z‡_¨i wfwË‡Z cKí e¨e¯vcK ceeZx †Kvb mb‡` cZ¨wqZ †Kvb AvB‡Ug ev` w`‡Z ev ceeZx †Kvb mb‡` cZ¨wqZ †Kvb AvB‡U‡gi AbcvZ nvm Kwi‡Z cwi‡eb|

(18) AwZwi³ Kv‡hi gj¨ Zdwmj-2 G wbawiZ mxgv AwZµg bv Kiv mv‡c‡¶, wewa 78, 79 Ges 80 Gi weavb AbmiYµ‡g cKí e¨e¯vcK KZK †fwi‡qkb AWvi cYqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(19) m¤úvw`Z Kv‡hi g‡j¨ †fwi‡qkb I ¶wZciYRwbZ NUbvi (compensation events) gj¨ Aš¦f³ _wK‡e|

(20) hw` †Kvb AvB‡U‡gi weci‡xZ m¤úvw`Z Kv‡hi Povš¦ cwigvY, Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ weeiY (bill of quantity) G ewYZ cwigvY A‡c¶v kZKiv 25 fv‡Mi AwaK nq, †mB‡¶‡Î cKí e¨e¯vcK †fwi‡qkb AWvi Gi †c¶vcU Ges mxgv we‡ePbvµ‡g D³ we‡kl AvB‡U‡gi GKK `‡ii mgšq mvab Kwi‡eb t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K D³ i/‡c cwieZb cwZwU †¶‡Î gj Pw³g‡j¨i kZKiv 1 (GK) fv‡Mi AwaK nB‡Z nB‡e|

(21) AwMg c`Ë A_ Ges AbwgZ i¶Y‡hvM¨ A_ eve`, c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, cwi‡kva‡hvM¨ A‡_i c‡qvRbxq mgšq Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(22) µqKvix, cKí e¨e¯vcK KZK cZ¨wqZ A_, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, cwi‡kva Kwi‡e|

(23) wfbi/c †Kvb wKQ D‡jL bv _wK‡j, mKj cwi‡kva Ges KZb Pw³g‡j¨ ewYZ g`v ev g`vmg‡ni AbcvZ Abhvqx nB‡e|

(24) Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ Zdwm‡j msL¨vq e¨³ Kiv nBqv‡Q GBi/c AvB‡Ugmg‡ni gj¨ ev nvi D×Z Kiv bv nBqv _wK‡j, †mB mKj AvB‡U‡gi gj¨ Pw³i Ab¨vb¨ nvi Ges g‡j¨ Aš¦f³ iwnqv‡Q ewjqv MY¨ nB‡e|

(25) m¤úvw`Z Kv‡hi gj¨, †fwi‡qkb, gj¨ mgšq, ¶wZciYRwbZ NUbv, †evbvm ev ¶wZciY eve` c‡`q A_ wbi/c‡Y AwMg c`Ë A_ ev Dnv cwi‡kv‡ai welq we‡eP¨ nB‡e bv|

(26) ¶wZciYRwbZ NUbv mg‡ni †¶‡Î Pw³i mvaviY I we‡kl kZw` AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(27) gj Pw³‡Z cZ¨vkZ ev m¤cmwiZ mgwßi ZwiL nB‡Z cwZw`b wej‡¤i Rb¨ wVKv`vi Pw³‡Z wbawiZ ^`wbK ev mvßwnK nv‡i wej¤RwbZ ¶wZciY c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h,—

(K) wej¤RwbZ ¶wZciY eve` c‡`q Rwigvbvi †gvU cwigvY Pw³‡Z wbawiZ cwigvY A‡c¶v AwaK nB‡e bv; Ges

(L) µqKvix KZK wVKv`v‡ii cvIbv nB‡Z wej¤RwbZ ¶wZciY eve` c‡`q A_ KZb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(28) wej¤RwbZ ¶wZciY cwi‡kva wVKv`vi‡K Dnvi `vq-`wqZ nB‡Z Ae¨vnwZ c`vb Kwi‡e bv|

(29) cKí e¨e¯vcK, mswkó Kvh mgvß nBqv _wK‡j Ges wVKv`v‡ii `vex Abhvqx c‡`q UvKvi AsK mwVK nB‡j, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, Povš cvIbv cZ¨vqb Kwi‡eb t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h,—

(K) hw` D³ wnmve mwVK bv _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j c‡qvRbxq ms‡kvab ev ms‡hvR‡bi eYbvmn cKí e¨e¯vcK Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ Î"wURwbZ `v‡qi GKwU Zwj Kv c`vb Kwi‡eb;

(L) hw` cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki wb‡`k Abhvqx c‡qvRbxq ms‡kvab ev ms‡hvRb m¤úb Kiv nBqv _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j wZwb GKwU Î"wU ms‡kvab msµvš mb`
(defects correction certificate) c`vb Kwi‡eb; Ges

(M) cbt`wL‡ji cil hw` Povš wnmve weeiYx Am‡švIRbK _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j cKí e¨e¯vcK cwi‡kva‡hvM¨ A‡_i cwigvY m¤ú‡K wm×vš MnY KiZt GKwU cwi‡kva mb` Rvix Kwi‡eb|

(30) †hi/‡c wbwgZ nBqv‡Q Dnvi bKkv ev cwiPvjb Ges i¶Yv‡e¶Y g¨vbqvj c‡qvRb nB‡j wVKv`vi Pw³c‡Î wbawiZ Zwi‡Li g‡a¨ Zvnv mieivn Kwi‡eb|

(31) wVKv`vi Pw³c‡Î wbawiZ Zwi‡Li g‡a¨ Dc-wewa (30) G DwjwLZ A¼b ev g¨vbqvj mieivn bv Kwi‡j, ev Dnv cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki Ab‡gv`b cvß bv nB‡j, cKí e¨e¯vcK wVKv`v‡ii cvIbv nB‡Z Pw³‡Z wbawiZ A_ cwi‡kva ¯wMZ Kwi‡eb|

(32) cKí e¨e¯vcK KZK Kvh mgwßi mb` c`vb Kiv nB‡e, Ges cKí e¨e¯vcK Dc-wewa (29) Abmv‡i Kvh mgvß nBqv‡Q g‡g wm×v‡š DcbxZ nB‡j Dnv Rvix Kwi‡eb|

(33) µqKvix, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, Kvh Ges Dnvi Rb¨ wbewPZ Rwgi (site) `Lj MnY Kwi‡e|

(34) Î"wURwbZ `v‡qi †gqv` mgvß nBevi c‡eB wVKv`vi Zvnvi we‡ePbvq Pw³ †gvZv‡eK cwi‡kva‡hvM¨ A‡_i cwigvY D‡jL KiZt cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki wbKU GKwU we¯wiZ wnmve `wLj Kwi‡eb|

40| cY¨ Pw³ e¨e¯vcbv|—(1) cKí e¨e¯vcK KwiMix wewb‡`©‡ki m‡½ c‡Y¨i mvgÄm¨ cix¶v Kwiqv †`wL‡eb Ges Dnvi gvb I cwigvY cwi`k©‡bi e¨e¯v Kwi‡eb|

(2) µqKvix, Pw³e× c‡Y¨i cvK-RvnvRxKiY cwi`k©b m¤úv`b Kwievi Rb¨ ewnt¯ G‡R›U wb‡qvM Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(3) cKí e¨e¯vcK mieiv‡ni mgq ZwjKv (delivery schedule) Ges kZvejx cwZcwjZ nB‡Z‡Q wKbv Zvnv cix¶v Kwiqv †`wL‡eb Ges wej¤ wb¯úËi e¨e¯v Kwi‡eb|

(4) cKí e¨e¯vcK, Pw³i kZw` Ges AcZ¨vnvi‡hvM¨ FYcÎ Abmv‡i, h_vmg‡q gj¨ cwi‡kva Kwievi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡eb|

(5) cKí e¨e¯vcK i¶Yv‡e¶Y M¨vivw›U, weµ‡qvËi †mev Ges wbficÎ †gvZv‡eK `vqe×Zvi cwZcvjb wbwðZ Kwi‡eb;

(6) cKí e¨e¯vcK Pw³i mvaviY kZvejx (General Condition of Contract) Ges we‡kl kZvejx‡Z DwjwLZ Ab¨vb¨ kZ cwZcvj‡bi wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡eb|

41| civgkK †mev msµvš Pw³ e¨e¯vcbv|—(1) †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î mgq, e¨q Ges gvb wbqš‡Yi j‡¶¨ Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbvq mPbv nB‡Z mgwß chš wbgewYZ welqvw` Ašf³ nB‡Z cv‡i—

(K) wbawiZ `wjq‡Zi AvIZvq cYxZ wWRvBb, mgx¶v Ges Ab¨vb¨ welqvw`i gvb cix¶Y;

(L) †_vK g‡j¨i Pw³i †¶‡Î †mev c`v‡bi AMMwZ Ges mgqgZ Dnv m¤úv`‡bi welq Ges mgq-wfwËK Pw³i †¶‡Î Rbgv‡mi Kv‡Ri AMMwZ cwiex¶Y;

(M) mKj cKvi civgkK †mev msµvš Pw³i †¶‡Î civgk‡Ki cwZ‡e`b Ges Pw³i cwiwk‡ó ewYZ gL¨ Rbe‡ji cvc¨Zv cwiex¶Y;

(N) Pw³i ms¯vb †gvZv‡eK civgk‡Ki cwZ‡e`‡bi Dci mgqgZ gše¨ Ges feedback c`vb;

(O) Kg-cwiKíbv Ges wbawiZ Kv‡Ri Rb¨ eivÏKZ mgq Gi cwZ AbewZZv;

(P) Pw³i ms¯vb †gvZv‡eK civgkK‡K mgqgZ mnvqZv c`vb;

(Q) gwmK gj¨ cwi‡kva ev c`Ë †mevi wecix‡Z gj¨ cwi‡kva;

(R) Kv‡Ri e¨wßi ‡Kvbi¦c cwieZb h_vh_ wKbv Zvnv wbaviY;

(S) wej¤, AwZwi³ KvR Ges Pw³ ewaZKi‡Yi c‡qvRb cwiex¶Y;

(T) ¶wZciY (in demnification) msµvš welqvw`; Ges

(U) Pw³i mvaviY kZvejx, Pw³i we‡kl kZvejx Ges c¯ve `wjj‡ji Ab‡ivam¤wjZ `wj‡j ewYZ Ab¨vb¨ kZ|

42| Pw³ evwZj Ges we‡iva wb®úwË|—(1) †Kvb c¶ KZK Pw³i †gŠwjK †Kvb kZ jsNb Kiv nB‡j µqKvix, wVKv`vi ev civgkK Pw³i mvaviY kZvejx Abmv‡i Pw³ evwZj Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix Pw³i mvaviY k‡Zi ms¯vb Abmv‡i Pw³ Aemv‡bi KviY D‡jL Kwi‡e, hvnvi g‡a¨ we‡kl Zt wbgewYZ KviYmgn Aš f³ _wK‡Z cv‡i -

(K) Pw³ ev¯evq‡bi †¶‡Î mieivnKvix, wVKv`vi ev civgk‡Ki Î"wUi Kvi‡Y µqKvix KZK Pw³ evwZj;

(L) Rb¯v‡_ µqKvix KZK Pw³ evwZj;

(M) ‰`e `NUbv (Force Majeure) Gi Kvi‡Y Pw³i Aemvb; Ges

(N) µqKvixi wbR¯¯v‡_ Pw³i Aemvb|

(3) †Kvb Pw³i Aemvb nB‡j, D³ Pw³ ev¯‡e Ges Aw_Kfv‡e mgvßKi‡Yi Rb¨ cieZx Kvhavcmgn Pw³i kZw`‡Z m¯cófv‡e wjwce× Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) Pw³ ev¯evqb nB‡Z D™Z we‡iva ev Ab¨wea `vexmgn Pw³i ms¯vb Abhvqx chvqµ‡g Avcm-gxgvsmv Ges mwjm Gi gva¨‡g wb¯úwË Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) Dc-wewa (4) Gi Aaxb Avcm-gxgvsmv Ges mwjm Gi i¦c‡iLv Ges c×wZ wmwcwUBD mvaviY ev †¶ÎgZ, we‡kl Av‡`k Øviv wbaviY Kwi‡e|

Ask-7

µq msµvš †iKWcÎ msi¶Y

43| µqmsµvš †iKW msi¶‡Yi †gqv`, BZ¨vw`|—(1) µqKvix, AvB‡bi aviv 67 Gi Aaxb wmwcwUBDÕ‡K µqmsµvš wel‡qw`i cwiex¶‡Yi `vwqZ cvjb Ges A_en µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶Y Ges wnmve wbix¶Y KvR m¤úv`‡b mnvqZv Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mg‡qi Rb¨ miKvix µq msµvš mKj KgKv‡Êi †iKW I `wjjcÎ msi¶Y Kwi‡e|

(2) µq cwiKíbv Mn‡Yi ïi" nB‡Z Pw³ex× `vq`vwqZ m¤úYfv‡e cwjZ nIqv chš mg‡qi µqKvh msµvš †iKW msi¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) µqKvh msµvš †iK‡W wbæewYZ KvMRcÎ I Z_¨vw` Aš f³ _wK‡e—

(K) cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Kvh I †fŠZ †mev ev ewn×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi msw¶ß weeiY Ges c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, Dš§³ µq c×wZ e¨ZxZ Ab¨ µqc×wZ e¨env‡ii †hŠw³KZv;

(L) Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ, c¯ve, †Kv‡Ukb ev Ab¨ †Kvb Ab‡iva m¤wjZ AvnŸvbc‡Îi Kwcmn cKvwkZ weÁvc‡bi Kwc;

(M) mswkó Pw³i gj cv°wjZ e¨‡qi Kwc;

(N) `icÎ, c¯ve ev †Kv‡Ukb `wLjKvix `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`Kvix‡`i bvg I wVKvbv Ges Pw³gj¨mn Pw³ m¤úv`bKvix `icÎ`vZv ev civgk‡Ki bvg I wVKvbv;

(O) cvK-†hvM¨Zv, `icÎ, c¯ve ev Ab¨ †Kvb Ab‡iva m¤wjZ Avnevbc‡Îi (solicitation documents) Kwc;

(P) `icÎ ev c¯ve Dš§³KiY mfvi Kvh-weeiYx;

(Q) `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix‡`i mwnZ mKj cÎ †hvMv‡hv‡Mi Kwc;

(R) gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ ce-†NwlZ wbYvqKmgn I Dnvi c‡qvM, gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ges MnxZ `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯vemg‡ni ZjbvgjK weeiYxi Kwc;

(S) gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b I Pw³ `wjj Ab‡gv`b m¤úwKZ KvMRcÎ;

(T) †Kvb µq Kvhµg ïi“ Kwievi ci D³ Kvhµg mvgwqKfv‡e ¯wMZ ev ewZ‡ji †Kvb wm×vš— MnxZ nBqv _wK‡j Zrm¤úwKZ Z_¨;

(U) µq Kvhµg msµvš— Awf‡hvM I Avcx‡ji KvMRcÎ;

(V) cY¨ mieivn I Mn‡Yi cwZ‡e`b, Kvh mgvwßi cwZ‡e`b I Kv‡hi cwigvc ewn (measurement book) Ges †mev c`vb m¤úwb nIqvi cwZ‡e`b;

(W) Pw³‡Z AvbxZ ms‡kvabxmgn, Ges Pw³gj¨, mieivn ev Kvh mgvwßi mgqmPx msµvš— Pw³i kZw` cfweZ K‡i GBi|c †Kvb AwZwi³ KvR ev †fwi‡qkb AWvi Gi Kwcmgn; Ges

(X) cY¨, Kvh Ges †mev µq eve` gj¨ cwi‡kva msµvš— wej I Bbf‡qmmn mKj †iKWcÎ|

(4) GB wewa †gvZv‡eK µq msµvš— †iKWcÎmgn msi¶‡Yi †¶‡Î, µqKvix, †¶ÎgZ Zdwmj-8 (Schedule-VIII) Gi Ask-K Ges Ask-L Gi wb‡`kbv I †PKwj÷ AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

44| µq msµvš— Kvhµ‡gi †iKWcÎ cwßmva¨KiY|—(1) Pw³ ¯v¶i ev Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii c‡e µq Kvhµg ewZ‡ji gva¨‡g mwbw`ó †Kvb µq Kvhµg mgvß nB‡j, D³ Kvhµ‡gi †iKWcÎ mswkó †Kvb e¨w³i cwßmva¨ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) G hvnv wKQB _vKK bv †Kb, †Kvb Dch³ Av`vj‡Zi Av‡`k e¨ZxZ µqKvix wbæewYZ †¶‡Î †Kvb Z_¨ cKvk Kwi‡e bv, hw` Dnv—

(K) evsjv‡`‡ki cPwjZ AvB‡bi cwicšx nq; ev

(L) AvBb c‡qvM‡K evavM¯— K‡i; ev

(M) Rb¯v‡_i cwicšx nq; ev

(N) µq Kvhµ‡g AskMnYKvix c¶mg‡ni AvBbm½Z e¨emvwqK ¯v_ ¶Y K‡i; ev

(O) Aeva cwZ‡hvwMZv‡K evavM¯ K‡i; Ges

(P) cvß `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯ve gj¨vqb msµvš mvi-ms‡¶c e¨ZxZ, D³ `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯ve cix¶v I gj¨vqb Ges Dnvi Ašt¯ welqe¯ msµvš nq|

Ask-8

µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶Y

45| µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶Y|—(1) wbi‡c¶ civgkK KZK wbw`ó mgq Aši Aši µq Kv‡hi †iKW cbix¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges Dnvi djvdj wmwcwUBDÔ†K AewnZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e, hvnv‡Z wmwcwUBD Dnvi cwiex¶Y msµvš `wqZ h_vh_fv‡e cvjb Kwi‡Z cv‡i Ges mswkó wewa-weav‡bi cwZcvjb, Pw³ e¨e¯vcbv, wej¤ I D³ wel‡q cwZKvigjK e¨e¯v wnmv‡e KiYxq m¤ú‡K Dnvi mcwik miKvi I memvaviY‡K AewnZ Kwi‡Z cv‡i|

(2) civgkK wbæewYZ welq¸wj wbwðZ Kwi‡eb—

(K) AvBb I GB wewagvjvi weavb AbmiYµ‡g µqKvix KZK µq KgKvÛ cwiPvjbv I ev¯ewqZ nBqv‡Q wKbv; Ges

(L) AvBb I GB wewagvjvi D‡Ïk¨ ev¯evqbK‡í, A‡_i mô e¨envi nBqv‡Q wKbv|

46| wbi‡c¶ civgkK KZK µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶Y|—(1) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb, Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ cwigv‡Yi µq m¤úwK©Z nBqv _wK‡j, wbawiZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, wbi‡c¶ civgkK Øviv Dnvi wbqšYvaxb µqKvix KZK m¤úwK©Z µqKv‡hi µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶Y m¤úbœ Kivi e¨e¯v Kwi‡e|

(2) wewa 103 I 104 Gi weavb AbmiYµ‡g h_vh_ †hvM¨Zvm¤úbœ wbi‡c¶ civgkK wb‡qvM Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) †Kvb A_ erm‡i m¤úwK©Z Pw³i †gvU msL¨v I g‡j¨i b¨bZg Ggb GKwU mgvbcwZK Ask cbix¶‡Yi AvIZvq Awb‡Z nB‡e, hvnv‡Z Kgc‡¶ Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ b¨bZg msL¨v I g‡j¨i Pw³ cbix¶‡Yi AvIZvq Av‡m|

(4) civgkK Zvnvi mwnZ m¤úwK©Z wb‡qvM Pw³‡Z ewYZ K‡gi cwiwa I mxgvi AvIZvq ¯vaxbfv‡e cbix¶‡Yi Rb¨ †h †Kvb µq Pw³ evQvB Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(5) µqKvix wbi‡c¶ civgkK wbevPb Ges µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶Y KvR m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î, wmwcwUBD KZK RvixKZ µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶Y KvhcYvjx AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(6) µqKvix GB g‡g wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡e †h, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ †hb cbix¶Y m¤úbœ Kwiqv µqKvix Ges wmwcwUBD Gi wbKU cwZ‡e`b `vwLj Kiv nq|

(7) AvBb I GB wewagvjvi Aaxb cwiex¶‡Yi `wqZ cvjbK‡í, wmwcwUBD wbR¯ †jvKej Øviv, hw` _v‡K, ev wbi‡c¶ civgkK wbhy³ i gva¨‡g †Kvb µqKvixi µq KgKv‡Ûi bgbv wfwËK cbix¶‡Yi e¨e¯v Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(8) µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶Y KvR m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ c‡qvRbxq e¨‡qi ms¯vb µqKvix Ges wmwcwUBD Gi ev‡R‡U iwL‡Z nB‡e|

(9) wmwcwUBD µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶‡Yi djvdj Ges mcwik Dnvi I‡qemvB‡U cKvk Kwi‡e|

Ask-9

e¨w³ i †hvM¨Zv

47| ˆelg¨nxbZv msµvš AbmiYxq weavb|—(1) miKvi KZK RvixKZ †Kvb ¯vqx Av‡`k ev ¯v¶wiZ Pw³‡Z wbæewYZ †Kvb †¶‡Î µqKv‡h AskMnY mxwgZ ev wbwl× Kiv nB‡j, †mB †¶‡Î ˆelg¨nxbZvi bxwZ c‡hvR¨ nB‡e bv, h_v t

(K) †Kvb wØ-cwl¶K Pw³i Aaxb mswkó Dbqb mn‡hvMx KZK c`Ë Znwe‡ji A_ Øviv m¤úvw`Ze¨ µqKv‡h AskMn‡Yi welqwU ïa evsjv‡`k ev Znwej c`vbKvix iv‡ói `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix‡`i g‡a¨ mxwgZ Kiv nB‡j; ev

(L) †Kvb eûcwl¶K Dbqb ms¯v KZK c`Ë Znwe‡ji A_Øviv m¤úvw`Ze¨ µqKv‡h AskMn‡Yi †hvM¨Zv ïa mswkó Dbqb mn‡hvMx KZK wbawiZ `icÎ `vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix‡`i g‡a¨ mxwgZ Kiv nB‡j; ev

(M) BZtc‡e †Kvb Pw³i Aaxb Î"wUcY Kvh m¤úv`‡bi Kvi‡Y †Kvb e¨w³‡K µqKv‡h AskMnY Kiv nB‡Z weiZ ivLv ev wbwl× Kiv nB‡j; ev

(N) `bxwZ, cZviYv, Pµvš ev Rei`w¯gjK †Kvb KgKv‡Ê RwoZ _vKvi Kvi‡Y †Kvb e¨w³‡K µqKv‡h AskMnY Kiv nB‡Z weiZ ivLv ev wbwl× Kiv nB‡j; Ges

(O) miKvi KZK †Kvb †`‡ki mwnZ evwYR¨K m¤úK bv ivLvi wm×vš MnY Kiv nB‡j, †mB †`‡ki Drcvw`Z cY¨ ev `icÎ`vZv‡`i †¶‡Î|

(2) µqKvix KZK mvaviYfv‡e ev mwbw`ófv‡e †Kvb `icÎ ev c¯v‡e AskMnY Kiv nB‡Z weiZ ivLv nBqv‡Q GBi|c mieivnKvix, wVKv`vi ev civgkK msµvš Z_¨ weiZ ivLvi KviY ms‡¶‡c D‡jLceK Dnvi wbR¯ I‡qemvB‡U cKvk Kwi‡e Ges D³ Z_¨vw` hMcr wmwcwUBD Gi I‡qemvB‡U cKv‡ki Rb¨ †ciY Kwi‡e|

48| e¨w³i †hvM¨Zv|—(1) µqKv‡h AskMnYKvix c‡Z¨K e¨w³‡K GB g‡g cvgwYK Z_¨ Dc¯vcb Kwi‡Z nB‡e †h,

(K) Zvnviv AvBb I GB wewagvjvq DwjwLZ †ckvMZ I ˆbwZKZvi gvb`Û gwbqv Pwj‡Z m¶g; Ges

(L) Zvnviv †h Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ `icÎ ev †mev c`v‡bi c¯ve `wLj Kwiqv‡Q Dnv ev¯evqb Kwi‡Z m¶g|

(2) µ‡qi aib I AvKv‡ii wfwË‡Z µqKv‡h AskMnYKvix c‡Z¨K e¨w³ KZK Aek¨ ciYxq †hvM¨Zvi kZ `icÎ `wj‡j wek`fv‡e D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges Dnv‡Z, Ab¨vb¨ wel‡qi g‡a¨, wbæewYZ wel qmgn Ašf³ _wK‡e, h_v t

(K) †ckvMZ I KvwiMix m¶gZvi †¶‡Î, †¶ÎgZ, mswkó e¨w³ GB g‡g cvgwYK Z_¨ c`vb Kwi‡e †h, Zvnvi—

(A) c¯wveZ Kvh m¤úv`b, cY¨ mieivn ev †mev c`v‡bi Rb¨ †ckvMZ I KvwiMix †hvM¨Zv I AwfÁZv iwnqv‡Q;

(Av) h‡_vch³ hšcwZ I Ab¨vb¨ †fŠZ mweav _vKvmn c‡qvR‡b, †Kvb Pw³i Aaxb D³ hšcwZ I Ab¨vb¨ †fŠZ mweavw` fvov ev jx‡Ri gva¨‡g msM‡ni mvg_¨ iwnqv‡Q;

(B) m‡švlRbKfv‡e Drcv`b ev ˆZixi mvg_¨ iwnqv‡Q;

(C) weµq cieZx †mev c`v‡bi mweavw` iwnqv‡Q;

(D) e¨e¯vcbvi m¶gZv iwnqv‡Q;

(E) Kvh m¤úv`b, cY¨ mieivn ev †mev c`vb msµvš Abi|c Kv‡R, c‡qvRbxq †¶‡Î ev µqKvix KZK wbawiZ, ce AwfÁZv iwnqv‡Q;

(F) †Kvbi|c mgm¨v mwó e¨wZ‡i‡K mZKZv I K‡Vvi k‡gi gva¨‡g †Kvb µq Pw³i Aaxb Kvh m¤úv`‡bi mbvg iwnqv‡Q; Ges

(G) Pw³ ev¯evq‡bi Rb¨ msL¨v I `¶Zvi wePv‡i Dch³ †jvKej iwnqv‡Q;

(L) AvBbMZ m¶gZvi †¶‡Î mswkó e¨w³ wbðqZv c`vb Kwi‡e †h c¯wveZ µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi wbwgË †Kvb µqKvixi mwnZ Zvnvi Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi AvBbMZ AwaKvi iwnqv‡Q;

(M) Aw_K mvg_¨ I Ae¯vb wbavi‡Yi †¶‡Î mswkó e¨w³ m‡šÍvlRbK Aw_K mvg‡_¨i mg_‡b c‡qvRbxq Z_¨vw` (h_vt c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î e¨vjvÝ mxU, evrmwiK Uvb Ifvi I bM` A_ msµvšÍ Z_¨vw`) c`vb Kwi‡e Ges GB g‡g wbðqZv c`vb Kwi‡e †h—

(A) Zvnviv Am”Qj bb A_vr c¯weZ µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ Zvnv‡`i c‡qvRbxq Aw_K mvg_¨ Av‡Q;

(Av) msKURbK Aw_K Ae¯vi Kvi‡Y cvIbv`vi‡`i Ab‡iv‡a Zvnv‡`i e¨emwqK cwZôv‡bi Kvh cwiPvjbvi Rb¨ Av`vjZ KZK †Kvb wiwmfvi ev ¯vaxb wbix¶K wb‡qvM Kiv nq bvB;

(B) Zvnv‡`i e¨emwqK cwZôvb‡K †`Dwjqv †NvlYv Kiv nq bvB ev ‡`Dwjqv †NvlYvi Rb¨ †Kvb cwµqv Pvj bvB, A_vr mswkó e¨w³i Aw_K Ae¯v GBi|c b‡n †h Dnvi Av‡qi A‡c¶v FY †ekx Ges Zvnviv e¨emwqK Kvh cwiPvjbvq m¶g b‡nb;

(C) Aw_K Kvi‡Y Zvnv‡`i‡K e¨emv cwiPvjbvi †¶‡Î mvgwqKfv‡e wbiZ Kiv nq bvB; Ges

(D) Dc-`dv (A), (Av), (B) Ges (C) †Z ewYZ †Kvb Kvi‡Y ev Ab¨ †Kvb Kvi‡Y Zvnv‡`i wei“‡× †Kvb gvgjv wePvivaxb bvB;

(N) Ki cwi‡kva msµvšÍ eva¨evaKZv cwZcvj‡bi wel‡q D³ e¨w³ wbðqZv c`vb Kwi‡e †h, Zvnviv cPwjZ AvB‡bi Aaxb Ki cwi‡kv‡ai kZw` ciY Kwiqv‡Qb; Ges

(O) ˆbwZK wewa cwZcvj‡bi †¶‡Î, D³ e¨w³ wbðqZv c`vb Kwi‡e †h, AvB‡bi avivi 64 Ges GB wewagvjvi Aaxb †Kvb µqKvix KZK Zvnv‡`i‡K †Kvb µqKv‡h AskMnY Kiv nB‡Z weiZ Kiv nq bvB ev †Kvb Av`vjZ KZK Zvnv‡`i‡K cZviYv, `bxwZ, lohš ev Rei`w¯gjK KvhKjv‡ci Rb¨ `Û c`vb Kiv nq bvB|

(P) Dc-`dv (O) Gi Aaxb weiZKiY, Zvnv‡`i ¯bv‡g, †ebv‡g ev wfb †Kvb bv‡g cwZôvbmg‡ni †¶‡Î I, hw` _v‡K, c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

(3) Dc-wewa (2) G ewYZ †hvM¨Zvi mvaviY gvb`Ê Ges †Kvb wbw`ó µ‡qi cKwZ I ¸i“Z we‡ePbvµ‡g µqKvix cvK-†hvM¨Zv, `ic‡Î ev c¯ve `wj‡j †Kvb e¨w³i Avek¨Kxq †hvM¨Zv mwbw`ófv‡e D‡jL Kwi‡e|

(4) jUwfwËK `ic‡Îi †¶‡Î, `icÎ`vZvMY KZK GK ev GKwaK j‡Ui Rb¨ `icÎ `wLj Kiv nB‡j, †h jU ev jUmg‡ni Rb¨ `icÎ `wLj Kiv nB‡e, µqKvix ïa †mB jU ev jUmg‡ni Rb¨ `icÎ`vZv‡`i KwiMix I Aw_K †hvM¨Zv cgv‡Yi kZ Av‡ivc Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(5) †Kvb m¤ve¨ (potential) e¨w³ GB wewa‡Z ewYZ †hvM¨Zvi kZ ciY K‡i wKbv Zvnv hvPvB Kwievi D‡Ï‡k¨, µqKvix D³ e¨w³‡K †hvM¨Zvi kZw` ci‡Yi mg_‡b Dch³ KZc¶ ev ms¯vi wbKU nB‡Z `wjjcÎ I Ab¨ †Kvb Z_¨ `wL‡ji wb‡`k w`‡Z cvwi‡e|

49| e¨vs³i †hvM¨Zvi mg_©‡b Avek¨Kxq `wjjcÎ|—(1) µqKvix, `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix‡K wbæewYZ `wjjcÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ Ab‡iva RvbvB‡Z cvwi‡e—

(K) †ckvMZ I KvwiMix m¶gZvi †¶‡Î—

(A) evsjv‡`k, ev `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix †h †`‡ki bvMwiK †mB †`‡ki mswkó †ckvMZ ev ewYwR¨K cwZôv‡b wbeÜZ nIqvi KvMRcÎ, A_ev †hvM¨Zvi mg_©‡b kc_ceK †NvlYvcÎ, ev `icÎ ev Av‡e`bKvixi gj †`‡ki ev evsjv‡`‡ki cPwjZ AvB‡bi kZ †gvZv‡eK †Kvb †ckvMZ cwZôvb KZK c`Ë mb`cÎ;

(Av) e¨vs³i KvwiMix mweav-m‡hvM, we`¨gvb hšcvwZ, gvb wbwðZKiY e¨e¯v, (†hgb-AvB Gm I mb`cÎ) Ges wWRvBb, M‡elYv I Dbqb mweavw`i weeiY;

(B) †Kvb wbw`ó mg‡q c_K c_K µq cwµqvq c‡Y¨i ¸i“ZcY mieivn‡ni weeiY Ges Zrmn Dnv‡Z RwoZ A‡_i cwigvY, mieivn‡ni ZwiL Ges miKvix ev †emiKvix wbwe‡k‡l mieivn MnxZvi Z_¨ m¤wjZ ZvwjKv;

(C) µqKvix, c‡qvR‡b, †hvMv‡hvM Kwi‡Z cv‡i GBi|c µqKvixM‡Yi ZvwjKv;

(D) mieiv‡ni Rb¨ wbawiZ c‡Y¨i bgbv, weeiY I Qwe Ges c‡qvRbxq †¶‡Î, D³ c‡Y¨i weï×Zvi mg_©‡b mswkó cwZôv‡bi mb`cÎ; Ges

(E) e¨vs³ KZK wbh³ KvwiMix Ges ckvmwbK Rbe‡ji msL¨v m¤wjZ weeiY|

(L) Avw_K mvg‡_¨i †¶‡Î—

(A) e¨vs³i Avw_K mvg_¨ m¤úwKZ h‡_vPZ e¨vsK cwZ‡e`b;

(Av) e¨vs³ †h †`‡k cwZwôZ nBqv‡Q, †mB †`‡ki †Kv¤úvbx AvB‡bi weavb Abmv‡i e¨v‡jÝ mxU cKvk Avek¨K nIqv mv‡c‡¶ D³ e¨vs³i e¨v‡jÝmxU ev Dnvi c‡qvRbxq D×Zvsk; Ges

(B) e¨vs³i evlK †jb‡`b (turnover) Ges †Kvb wbw`ó mg‡q mswkó Pw³i mwnZ m¤úwKZ cY¨ mieivn, Kvh m¤úv`b ev †mev c`vb msµvš— †jb‡`‡bi weeiY;

(M) µqKvixi mwnZ Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi wel‡q †Kvb Av`vjZ KZK msw‎kó e¨vs³ ev Dnvi †Kvb KgPvixi Dci †Kvb evav wb‡la Av‡ivc Kiv nq bvB g‡g Dnvi AvBbMZ m¶gZvi mg_©‡b GwdwWwfU `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e; Ges

(N) Ki cwi‡kva Kivi wel‡qwU cgv‡Yi †¶‡Î µqKvix D³ wel‡q evsjv‡`‡ki †Kvb Dch³ KZc‡¶i mb`cÎ Ges `icÎ`vZv we‡`kx bvMwiK nB‡j wZwb †h †`‡ki bvMwiK †mB †`‡ki Dch³ KZc‡¶i mb`cÎ Ges D³ mb`c‡Î wbæewYZ wel qmg‡ni D‡jøL _wK‡Z nB‡e—

(A) Ki wbeÜb b¤i ev Ki`vZvi cwiwPwZ b¤i (tax payer's identification number); Ges

(Av) gj¨ ms‡hvRb Ki wbeÜb b¤i;

(2) wewa 48 (2) G DwjwLZ cwZKj cwiw¯wZ we`¨gvb bv _vKvi wel‡q µqKvix‡K wbwðZ nB‡Z nB‡e, Z‡e D³ †Kvb cwZKj cwiw¯wZ mswkó e¨w³i †¶‡Î †h c‡hvR¨ b‡n ZwØl‡q D³ e¨w³‡K evsjv‡`‡ki ev mswkó iv‡óªi h‡_vch³ KZc¶ KZK Bm¨KZ `wjwjK cgvY `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

50| we‡kl †Kvb `ic‡Îi †¶‡Î Aek¨ciYxq kZ ms‡kvab|—(1) µqKvix we‡kl †Kvb `ic‡Îi Rb¨ Aek¨ciYxq kZ m¤úmwiZ ev ms‡kvab Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, h_v—

(K) Uvb Kx Pw³, hvnvi wWRvBb cYqb, wbgvY, hšcwZ µq I ¯vcb Ges PvjKiY (commissioning) m¤úwKZ `wqZ †Kvb wVKv`v‡ii Dci eZvq, †mB mKj Kvh †Kvb `icÎ`vZv KZK mgwšZfv‡e m¤úv`b Kivi mvg_¨ Av‡Q wKbv Dnv wbwðZ Kwievi D‡Ï‡k¨ †hvM¨Zv m¤úwKZ AwZwi³ Z_¨ c`v‡bi Rb¨; ev

(L) cwiPvjbv msµvš— †Kvb †mev (operational services) c`v‡bi Pw³i (†hgb-wbivcËv ev K¨vUwis †mev) †¶‡Î, µqKvixi c‡qvRbxqZvi wbwi‡L AwZwi³ ev wfbZi Z_¨ c`v‡bi Rb¨|

(2) j‡Ui wfwË‡Z cY¨ I Kvh µ‡qi †¶‡Î, c‡Z¨K j‡Ui Rb¨ Ges j‡Ui mgwói Rb¨ †hvM¨Zvi b¨bZg kZ wbavi Y Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

51| cvK-†hvM¨Zvi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq Kvh cYvjx|—(1) †Kvb µqKv‡h cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbavi Y c×wZ e¨envi Kiv nB‡j `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix‡K †hvM¨Zv msµvš— Aek¨ciYxq mKj kZ m¤ú‡K AewnZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ †¶‡Î †hvM¨Zv msµvš— Aek¨ciYxq kZw` m¯úófv‡e cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡j D‡jøL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) Dš§³ `icÎ c×wZ‡Z cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbavi Y cwµqv AbmiY Kiv bv nB‡j, `icÎ `wj‡j †hvM¨Zv msµvš— Aek¨ciYxq kZw` D‡jøL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) µqKvix, cvK-†hvM¨Zv ev `icÎ `wj‡j ewYZ gvb`Û Abmv‡i, Av‡e`bKvix KZK c`Ë Z_¨w` wewa 93 †gvZv‡eK gj¨vq‡bi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e|

(4) Av‡e`bKvix KZK b¨bZg †hvM¨Zvi kZ ciY Kiv bv nB‡j, Zvnv‡`i‡K A‡hvM¨ ewjqv †NvlYv Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h—

(K) †Kvb Av‡e`bc‡Î GK ev GKwaK kZ ci‡Y †QvULvU Î"wU ev NvUwZ _wK‡j I hw` D³ Î"wU ev NvUwZmgn `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ avhKZ Zwi‡Li c‡e ms‡kvab‡hvM¨ nq, Zvnv nB‡j Av‡e`bKvix‡K ôôkZh³ fv‡e cvK-†hvM¨Ó wnmv‡e we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡e; Ges

(L) D³ iƒc kZh³ cvK-†hvM¨Zvi †¶‡Î Av‡iwcZ kZ ev kZw` ciY Kiv mv‡c‡¶ D³ Av‡e`bKvix gj `icÎ Kvhµ‡g Ask MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(5) wbw`ó Pw³i Aaxb Kvh m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î, Av‡e`bKvixi mvg_¨ wbiƒc‡Yi Rb¨ µqKvix wbæewYZ gvb`Û AbmiY Kwi‡e—

(K) GKB ai‡bi cKí ev KgmPx‡Z AwfÁZv I AZxZ Kg`¶Zv wbiƒc‡Yi †¶‡Î wbæewYZ welqmgn we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡e—

(A) mgvß Abiƒc cKí ev KgmPxi b¨bZg msL¨v;

(Av) Abiƒc mgvß cKí ev KgmPxi, c_K I †hŠ_fv‡e, Pw³g‡j¨i cwigvY;

(B) Av‡e`bKvix †h mKj †`‡k BZtc‡e Kvh m¤úv`b Kwiqv‡Q; Ges

(C) mswkó µqKvix, ev †`‡k ev we‡`‡ki Ab¨vb¨ µqKvixi wbKU mieivnKZ cv›U (plant), miÄvg I hšcwZmn Ab¨vb¨ c‡Y¨i Kvh m¤úv`b `¶Zv|

(L) †jvKej, hšcwZ Ges wbgvY ev Drcv`b mweavw` m¤úwKZ `¶Zv wbiƒcYv‡_ wbæewYZ welqmgn we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡e—

(A) Av‡e`bKvixi cwZôv‡bi gL¨ (key) †jvKe‡ji †ckvMZ †hvM¨Zv I AwfÁZv;

(Av) Pw³ ev¯evq‡bi Rb¨ Av‡e`bKvixi †ndvR‡Z ev `L‡j _vKv Avek¨K ewjqv we‡ewPZ b¨bZg hšcwZi aib I msL¨v, ev Pw³i Aaxb Kvh m¤úv`‡bi c‡qvR‡b Pw³i cZ¨wkZ †gqv‡`i g‡a¨ D³ hšcwZ fvovq ev jx‡R msMn Kivi Rb¨ †Kvb Pw³gjK e¨e¯v (contractual arrangement);

(B) c¯ZKvi‡Ki mwnZ m¤úw`Z †Kvb Pw³ ev¯evq‡bi †¶‡Î c‡qvRbxq b¨bZg Drcv`b ¶gZv; Ges

(C) Av‡e`bcÎ gj¨vq‡bi Ask wn‡m‡e µqKvix KZK hšcwZ ev ¯vcbv cwi`k‡bi Awfcvq Av‡Q wKbv;

(M) KvwiMix, Aw_K I AvBbMZ welqmg‡n Aek¨ciYxq kZvw` wewa 48(2) G ewYZ kZw`i Abiƒc nB‡e|

(6) µqKvix, Dnvi we‡kl c‡qvR‡b, aviv 48, 49, 50 Ges GB weawa‡Z eiYZ Av`k cvK-†hvM¨Zv gj¨vq‡bi we‡kl wbYvqKmgn Ges `wjjvw` `wL‡ji Avek¨KZvi †¶‡Î c‡qvRbxq cwieZb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(7) †Kvb Av‡e`bKvixB cvK-†hvM¨Zvi wbYvqKmgn ciY Kwi‡Z m¶g bv nB‡j, µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi Ab‡gv`bµ‡g, mKj Av‡e`bcÎ ewZj Kiv hvB‡e|

(8) Dc-wewa (7) Gi Aaxb Av‡e`bcÎ ewZj Kiv nB‡j, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZvi Ab‡gv`b mv‡c‡¶ µqKvix wbæeiYZ c`‡¶cmgn MnY Kwi‡e—

(K) cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Yi Rb¨ Avnevbc‡Î Aš—f³ welqmgn cbix¶Yµ‡g m‡švlRbK ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡j, µqKvix D³ Avnevb m¤wjZ weÁvcb eûj cPv‡ii D‡Ï‡k¨ cbivq cPv‡ii e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e, Ges wecj e¨q mv‡c¶ I RwUj ai‡bi µ‡qi †¶‡Î AvšRwZKfv‡e cPv‡ii e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(L) cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Yi Rb¨ Avnevbc‡Î Aš—f³ welqmgn ms‡kvab Kwievi c‡qvRb nB‡j, D³i‡c ms‡kwaZ AvnŸvbcÎ BZtc‡e Av‡e`bcÎ `wLjKvix mKj e¨w³ ev dv‡gi AbK‡j weZi‡Yi e¨e¯v Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i; ev

(M) `dv (K) I (L) †Z eiYZ Dfq KviYB mw¤§wjZfv‡e MnY‡hvM¨ Av‡e`bcÎ `wLj bv nIqvi KviY ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡j, cbt weÁvcb c`vb Kivmn ms‡kwaZ AvnŸvbcÎ ceeZx mKj Av‡e`bKvixi wbKU †ci‡Yi e¨e¯v MnY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(10) †Kvb Av‡e`bKvix KZK †hvM¨Zv AR‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ `wLjKZ Z_¨ †Kvb mgq Am¤úY ev AmZ¨ ewjqv cgwYZ nB‡j, µqKvix D³ Av‡e`bKvix‡K A‡hvM¨ ewjqv †NvlYv Kwi‡e, Z‡e †mB †¶‡Î A‡hvM¨ †NvlYvi KviY gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡b D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

52| µqKvix KZK †hvM¨Zvm¤úb mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi‡`i ZvwjKv msi¶Y|— (1) ïa mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g †Kvb µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î, µqKvix †hvM¨Zvm¤úb m¤ve¨ ev ZvwjKvf³ `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi ZvwjKv msi¶Y Kwi‡Z cwi‡e Ges D³ †¶‡Î, `icÎ`vZvi †hvM¨Zv ermi wfwËK cbwe‡ePbvµ‡g nvjbvMv` Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) µqKvix mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZi Aaxb µqKv‡h AskMn‡Y AvMnx m¤ve¨ mieivnKvix Ges wVKv`vi‡`i ZvwjKvfw³i D‡Ï‡k¨ Zvnv‡`i †hvM¨Zvi mg_‡b c‡qvRbxq `wjjvw` `wL‡ji Rb¨ Avnevb RvbvB‡Z cwi‡e|

(3) µqKvix KZK, mieivnKvix ev wVKv`v‡ii ZwjKvf³ Kivi †¶‡Î, wbæewYZ c×wZ AbymiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(K) µqKvix mieivn ev Kv‡hi aiY I †kYxi wfwË‡Z ZwjKv msi¶Y Kwi‡e;

(L) `dv (K) †Z ewYZ ZwjKv, Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i MwVZ GKwU KwgwU KZK c¯Z Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ ZwjKv µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZv KZK Ab‡gw`Z nB‡Z nB‡e;

(M) bZb e¨w³M‡Yi ms‡hvRb ev Zvnv‡`i D”PZi chv‡q DbxZKiY (upgrading) ev wbæZi chv‡q AebwgZKi‡Yi (downgrading) gva¨‡g D³ ZwjKv nvjbvMv` Kivi Rb¨ µqKvix erm‡i GKevi D³ KwgwUi mfv Avnevb Kwi‡e; Ges

(N) ewlK weÁvc‡b c‡qvRbxq †hvM¨Zv msµvš Z_¨ c`v‡bi Rb¨ mKj AvMnx e¨w³‡K Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgq c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

53| mn-wVKv`vi ev mn-civgkK wb‡qvM|—(1) µqKvix, Av`k `icÎ ev c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j DwjwLZ h_vh_ †hvM¨Zv _vKvi mg_‡b c‡qvRbxq KvMRcÎ `wLj Kiv mv‡c‡¶, †Kvb mieivnKvix, wVKv`vi ev civgkK‡K mn-wVKv`vi ev mn-civgkK wb‡qv‡Mi AbgwZ c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(2) mn-civgkK wnmv‡e †Kvb c¯v‡e DwjwLZ †Kvb cwZôvb (firm) GKwaK c¯v‡e AskMnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, Z‡e D³ AskMnY ïa mn-civgkK wnmv‡eB Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) `ic‡Î mwbw`óf‡e DwjwLZ mn-wVKv`v‡ii †hvM¨Zv wVKv`v‡ii †hvM¨Zv gj¨vq‡b ïa Zvnvi (mn-wVKv`v‡ii) Rb¨ wbawiZ Kv‡Ri †¶‡Î we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(4) mn-wVKv`v‡ii mvaviY AwfÁZv Ges Aw_K m¤ú` `icÎ`vZvi mvaviY AwfÁZv I Aw_K m¤ú‡`i mwnZ †hvM Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(5) †Kvb Av‡e`bKvix hw` e¨w³MZfv‡e, ev †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi Askx`vi wnmv‡e †Kvb c¯ve `wLj K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j GKB µq cwµqvq Ab¨ †Kvb Av‡e`bKvixi mn-civgkK wnmv‡e wZwb MnY‡hvM¨ nB‡eb bv|

(6) mn-wVKv`vi ev mn-civgkK wb‡qvM m‡ËI, mswkó µq Pw³i Aaxb cvjb‡hvM¨ `vq-`vwqZ m¤úYi|‡c mieivnKvix, wVKv`vi I civgk‡Ki Dci b¨¯— _wK‡e Ges D³ `vq-`vwqZ mn-wVKv`vi ev mn-civgk‡Ki wbKU n¯vši Kiv hvB‡e bv, ev †Kvb Ae¯v‡ZB Pw³e× `vq-`vwqZ mn-wVKv`vi ev mn-civgk‡Ki wbKU Ac‡Yi AbgwZ c`vb Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(7) gL¨ mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi ev civgkK Zvnvi mn-wVKv`vi ev mn-civgkKM‡Yi e¨e¯vcbvi Rb¨ `vqx _wK‡e, Ges mve-K›Uv±mg‡ni e¨vcv‡i µqKvixi chv‡jvPbv mvaviYZ gL¨ mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi ev civgkK KZK mve-K›Uv±mg‡ni e¨e¯vcbvMZ gj¨vq‡bi g‡a¨B mxwgZ _wK‡e|

Ask-10

†hŠ_ D‡`¨vM **(JVCA)**

54| †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM|—(1) µqKvix, GKKfv‡e ev †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM MV‡bi gva¨‡g, †Kvb e¨w³ ev e¨w³eM‡K Kvh I †fŠZ †mev Ges ew×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µq Kvhµ‡g AskMn‡Yi m‡hvM c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, ïa †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM MV‡bi B”Qv e¨³KiYB †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi Aw¯—Z cgv‡Yi Rb¨ h‡_ó nB‡e bv|

(2) †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM msµvš— Pw³ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ g‡j¨i bb-RwWwkqvj óv‡¤ú m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ Pw³i c¶f³ mKj e¨w³i AvBbm¤§Zfv‡e ¶gZvcÖvß cwZwbwaMY KZK ¯v¶wiZ nB‡Z nB‡e|

(3) Dc-wewa (2) Gi weKí e¨e¯v wnmv‡e, `icÎ ev c¯ve KZKvh nB‡j †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv nB‡e g‡g mKj Askx`vi KZK ¯v¶wiZ GKwU †jUvi Ad Bb‡U›U c¯weZ Pw³ cÎmn `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei m‡½ `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, D³ †jUvi Ad Bb‡U›U †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi mKj Askx`vi KZK ¯v¶wiZ Ges †bvUvix cvewjK KZK cgvYxKZ nB‡Z nB‡e|

(4) †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi †¶‡Î, Dnvi c‡Z¨K Askx`vi Pw³i Aaxb mKj `vq Ges %bwZK ev AvBbMZ eva¨evaKZvi †¶‡Î †hŠ_fv‡e Ges c_Kfv‡e `vqx _wK‡e|

(5) µq cwµqv PjvKv‡j Ges Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv nB‡j Pw³ ev¯evqbKv‡j, Dc-wewa (2) I (3) Gi Aaxb MwVZ †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi †Kvb Askx`vi ev Askx`viM‡Yi c‡¶ mKj Kg m¤úv`b Ges mKj cvIbv Mn‡Yi Rb¨ ¶gZv AcYceK †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM KZK GKRb cwZwbwa g‡bvbxZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(6) †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi gL¨ Askx`vi Ges Ab¨vb¨ Askx`viM‡Yi b¨bZg †hvM¨Zvi kZ cvK-†hvM¨Zv, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j D‡jL Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(7) D™Z †Kvb we‡iv‡ai Kvi‡Y †Kvb †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi Askx`vi‡`i wei“‡× †Kvb AvBbMZ Kvhaviv MnY Kiv nB‡j, †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi mKj Askx`v‡ii wei“‡×, cwßmva¨ nIqv mv‡c‡¶, D³ AvBbMZ Kvhaviv MnY Kiv nB‡e Ges ïa GKRb Askx`vi cvIqv †M‡j, D³ Askx`vi mKj Askx`v‡ii c‡¶ Reve c`vb Kwi‡e Ges `v‡qiKZ Awf‡hvM cgwYZ nB‡j, mKj Askx`vi‡K †h `Ê c‡`q nBZ, Dnv Zvnvi Dci GKKfv‡e c‡qvM‡hvM¨ nB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, AvBbMZ Kvhaviv mgvß nBevi c‡e hw` Ab¨vb¨ Askx`vi‡`i cvIqv hvq, Zvnv nB‡j D³ Askx`vi‡`i wei“‡×I µqKvix AvBbMZ e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(8) Dc-wewa (6), (7) Ges (8) Gi kZvw` ciY mv‡c‡¶, ïa evsjv‡`kx bvMwiKM‡Yi Askx`vwi‡Z MwVZ †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM‡K ¯vbxq AMwaKvi (domestic preference) c`vb Kiv hvB‡e|

(9) †Kvb wbw`ó µq Kv‡hi Rb¨ MwVZ †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM, GKevi MwVZ nB‡j Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi c‡e Dnv‡Z †Kvb cwieZb Avbqb Kiv hvB‡e bv, Z‡e Pw³ m¤úv`b cieZx mg‡q µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi cevb‡gv`b MnYceK †Kvb cwieZb mvab Kiv hvB‡e|

(10) †Kvb wbw`ó µqKv‡hi Rb¨ MwVZ †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi †Kvb Askx`vi A‡hvM¨ ewjqv cwZfvZ nB‡j ev mvgwMK Kvhm¤úv`‡b weifc cfve †dwj‡Z cv‡i GBifc ¸i"Zi †Kvb Amweavi m¤§Lxb nB‡j, ïa †mB †¶‡Î †Kvb Askx`vi cwieZ‡bi AbgwZ †`Iqv hvB‡e, Z‡e bZb Askx`vi‡K we`vqx Askx`vi A‡c¶v D"PZi †hvM¨Zvm¤úb nB‡Z nB‡e|

(11) †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi †Kvb Askx`vi AvB‡bi aviv 64 †gvZv‡eK `bxwZ, cZviYv, Pµvš— ev Rei`w¯gjK KgKv‡Ê m¤ú³Zvi Kvi‡Y µqKv‡h AskMn‡Yi A‡hvM¨ (debarred) ewjqv †NwlZ nBqv _wK‡j, D³ †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM †Kvb µqKv‡h AskMn‡Yi Rb¨ †hvM¨ ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡e bv Ges Abifcfv‡e †Kvb †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM D³ aviv †gvZv‡eK µqKv‡h AskMn‡Yi A‡hvM¨ ewjqv †NwlZ nBqv _wK‡j, D³ †NvlYv †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi c‡Z¨K Askx`v‡ii †¶‡Î I mgfv‡e c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

(12) †h‡¶‡Î we‡kl †Kvb As‡ki (component) Rb¨ g‡bvbxZ †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi †Kvb Askx`vi D³ As‡ki Rb¨ Avek¨K b¨bZg †hvM¨Zvi kZ ci‡Y m¶g, †mB‡¶‡Î †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi Rb¨ Avek¨Kxq me‡gvU †hvM¨Zv wbifc‡Yi †¶‡Î D³ Askx`v‡ii AZxZ AwfÁZv Ges Ab¨vb¨ mvg_¨ Ab¨vb¨ Askx`v‡ii †hvM¨Zvi mwnZ †hvM Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(13) wb‡æi D`vniYmg‡ni Abifc †¶Îmg‡n, †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi Askx`vi‡`i ev Zvnv‡`i gL¨ Rbe‡ji (key staff) wbw`ó KwiMix AwfÁZv b¨bZg †hvM¨Zvi kZ ci‡Yi †¶‡Î †hvM Kiv hvB‡e bv|

D`vniY|—(1) t †Kvb µq `wj‡j cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki ‡hvM¨Zvi k‡Z Abifc ai‡bi I cwigv‡Yi Kv‡R 5(cvP) erm‡ii AwfÁZvi kZ _wK‡j, D³ †¶‡Î †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi †Kvb GKRb Askx`v‡ii cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki 3(wZb) ermi Ges Aci Av‡iK Askx`v‡ii cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki 2 (`B) erm‡ii AwfÁZv †hvM Kwiqv †gvU 5(cvP) erm‡ii AwfÁZvi kZ ciY nBqv‡Q ewjqv wbifcY Kiv hvB‡e bv|

D`vniY|—(2) t †Kvb µq `wj‡j `icÎ`vZvi Kgc‡¶ 100 (GKkZ) wgUvi ¯ú¨v‡bi Aviwmwm weR wbgv‡Yi AZxZ AwfÁZvi kZ _wK‡j, †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi Askx`viM‡Yi Abifc weR wbgv‡Yi c_K c_K AwfÁZv GK‡Î MYbv Kwiqv (†hgb-50wgt+30wgt+20wgt=100wgt) D³ wbYvqK ev kZ ciY nBqv‡Q ewjqv wbifcY Kiv hvB‡e bv|

D`vniY|—(3) t †Kvb µq `wj‡j †hš_ D‡`¨v‡Mi †hvM¨Zvi k‡Z †Kvb wbw`ó ai‡bi wbgvY Kv‡R `icÎ ev c¯ve `wLjKvix cwZôv‡bi 5(cvP) erm‡ii AwfÁZv Aek¨B _wK‡Z nB‡e g‡g kZ _wK‡j, D³ †¶‡Î †hš_ D‡`¨v‡Mi †Kvb GKwU Askx`vi cwZôv‡bi 3(wZb) ermi Ges Aci Av‡iK Askx`vi cwZôv‡bi 2(`B) erm‡ii AwfÁZv †hvM Kwiqv †gvU 5(cvP) erm‡ii AwfÁZvi kZ ‡hš_ D‡`¨v‡Mi Øviv ciY nBqv‡Q ewjqv wbi̍cY Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(14) Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ, exgv, ¶wZenb cwZk"wZ (indemnity), wVKv`vi Ges mn-wVKv`vi wb‡qvM msµvš— welqw` AvBbm¤§Zfv‡e MwVZ †hš_ D‡`¨v‡Mi c‡¶ c`vb ev m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

Ask - 11

¯v‡_i msNvZ

55| ¯v‡_i msNvZ|—(1) we`¨gvb ev m¤ve¨ ¯v‡_i msNvZ hvnv µqKvix‡K m‡evËg †mev c`v‡b weN mwó Kwi‡Z cv‡i ev msw‹ó Kv‡Ri †¶‡Î Dnv wei̍c cfve †dwj‡e ewjqv hw³m½Zfv‡e aviYv Kiv hvq, D³ cwiw¯wZ m¤ú‡K µqKvix‡K AewnZKiY Av‡e`bKvixi `wqZ ewjqv MY¨ nB‡e Ges Dnv AewnZKi‡Y e¨_Zvi Kvi‡Y Zdwmj-9 (Schedule-IX) Gi Ask-K †Z ewYZ mviYx (Consultants' conflicts of interest: Range of possible cases) †Z ewYZ cwiw¯wZ‡Z D³ civgkK A‡hvM¨ †NwlZ ev Dnvi Pw³ ewZj nB‡Z cv‡i|

(2) †Kvb civgkK Ges Dnvi mwnZ m¤Üh³ ev mn‡hvMx cwZôvbmgn e¯wbô I †ckvMZ civgk c`vb Ges me`v µqKvixi ¯v_ mgbZ ivLvi k‡Zi cwZ k×vkxj _wKqv Ab¨ †Kvb Kvhm¤úv`b ev Dnvi ¯xq †hš_ ¯v‡_i mwnZ msNvZ mwó nB‡Z cv‡i GBi̍c KvhKjvc nB‡Z weiZ _wK‡e Ges fwel¨‡Z †Kvb `wqZ cwßi cZ¨vkvq Kvh m¤úv`b Kwi‡e bv|

(3) †Kvb µqKvix KZK BZtc‡e †Kvb cK‡í cY¨ mieivn, Kvh m¤úv`b, ev †fšZ †mev c`v‡bi Rb¨ hw` †Kvb e¨w³ wb‡qwRZ nBqv _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j D³ e¨w³ ev Dnvi mwnZ m¤Üh³ †Kvb cwZôvb cieZx‡Z D³ cY¨, Kvh ev †mevi †¶‡Î civgkK †mev c`v‡bi A‡hvM¨ we‡ewPZ nB‡e|

(4) †Kvb cKí cYqb ev ev¯evq‡bi Rb¨ †Kvb e¨w³‡K civgkK †mev c`v‡bi Rb¨ wb‡qwRZ Kiv nBqv _wK‡j, D³ e¨w³ ev Dnvi mwnZ m¤Üh³ †Kvb cwZôvb c‡e c`Ë civgkK †mev nB‡Z D™Z ev mivmwi m¤úKh³ cY¨ mieivn, civgkK †mev, †fšZ †mev ev Kvh m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ A‡hvM¨ we‡ewPZ nB‡e|

(5) †Kvb civgkK, Dnvi †jvKej I mn-civgkKe›`mn, ev Dnvi mwnZ m¤Üh³ †Kvb cwZôvb‡K †Kvb `wqZ cvj‡bi Rb¨ wbh³ Kiv hvB‡e bv, hw` D³ civgkK KZK GKB µqKvix ev Ab¨ †Kvb µqKvixi Rb¨ GKB ai‡bi `wqZ cvj‡bi †¶‡Î msNv‡Zi mwó K‡i|

(6) µqKv‡h RwoZ µqKvixi †Kvb KgKZv ev KgPvixi mwnZ †Kvb civgkK Ges Dnvi mn-civgkK I Kgx©e‡›`i Kvnvil †Kvb e¨emwqK m¤úK _wK‡j Dnvi mwnZ Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv hvB‡e bv, hw` bv civgkK wbevPb cwµqv PjvKv‡j D³ m¤úKRwbZ msNv‡Zi welqwU h_vh_ fv‡e we‡ePbv Kiv nBqv _v‡K|

(7) µqKv‡h AskMnY Kwi‡Z‡Q ev Kwiqv‡Q GBi|c †Kvb cwZôvb ev e¨w³i mwnZ mswkó µqKv‡h RwoZ µqKvixi †Kvb KgKZv ev KgPvixi mivmwi ev c‡iv¶ fv‡e †Kvb ¯v‡_i mswkóZv _wK‡j, D³ e¨w³ ev cwZôv‡bi mwnZ Dnvi m¤ú‡Ki wel‡q GKwU †NvlYv c`vb Kwi‡e Ges D³ µqKv‡hi wewb‡`k Ges †hvM¨Zvi wbYvqKmgn c¯ZKiY nB‡Z Avi¤ Kwiqv mswkó cY¨ mieivn ev Kvh m¤úb Ges µq msµvš `vqe×Zv cwicYfv‡e cwjZ bv nIqv chš µ‡qi †Kvb chv‡q D³ KgKZv ev KgPvix AskMnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv|

Ask-12

Awf‡hvM I Avcxj

56| Awf‡hvM Kivi AwaKvi|—wbæewYZ †¶‡Î ev cwiw¯wZ‡Z †Kvb µqKvixi wei“‡× AvbôwbK Awf‡hvM `v‡qi Kiv hvB‡e, h_v t—

(K) cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Yi †¶‡Î—

(1) weÁvcb cKwkZ nIqvi Zwi‡L cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wjj c¯Z Kiv bv _wK‡j ev m¤ve¨ Av‡e`bKvixi Ab‡iv‡a Dnv cwßmva¨ bv Kiv †M‡j; ev

(2) m¤ve¨ Av‡e`bKvixi ¯úóxKi‡Yi Pwn`vi cwi‡cw¶‡Z h_vmg‡q Zrm¤ú‡K e¨vL¨v c`vb bv Kiv nB‡j; ev

(3) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡j DwjwLZ wbYvq‡Ki Av‡jv‡K gj¨vqb KwgwU †hvM¨Zv gj¨vqb Kwi‡Z e¨_ nB‡j; ev

(4) cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Y Ab¨vqfv‡e A¯xKwZ Ávcb Kiv nBqv‡Q g‡g avi‡Yv Kwievi m½Z KviY _wK‡j; ev

(5) `bxwZ ev PµvšgjK KvhKjvc m¤ú‡K m‡›`n nB‡j|

(L) Dš§³, mxwgZ, mivmwi, `B-chvq I †Kv‡Ukb c×wZi †¶‡Î—

(1) c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, wewa 90 AbmiYµ‡g weÁvcb c`vb Kiv bv nBqv _wK‡j; ev

(2) c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, weÁvcb cKwkZ nIqvi Zwi‡L `icÎ `wjj c¯Z bv nBqv _wK‡j ev m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZv ev †Kv‡Ukb`vZvi Ab‡iv‡a Dnv cwßmva¨ Kiv bv †M‡j; ev

(3) m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvi Ab‡iv‡a h_vmg‡q e¨vL¨v c`vb bv Kiv nB‡j; ev

(4) †Kej GKwU ev ¯'ímsL¨K c¯ZKvix cwZôvb KZK ciY Kiv m¤e, GBi/c Kwi Mix weewb‡`k c¯Z Kiv nB‡j; ev

(5) cKwkZ weÁvc‡bi kZ †gvZv‡eK, c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, cvK-`icÎ mfv Abôvb Kwi‡Z e¨_ nB‡j ev D³ mfvi Rb¨ ce wbawiZ ZwiL, ¯vb I mgq cwiewZZ nB‡j h_vmg‡q Dnv m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvMY‡K AewnZ bv Kivi Kvi‡Y m¤ve¨ KwZcq `icÎ`vZv mfvq †hvM`vb Kwi‡Z m¶g bv nB‡j; ev

(6) `icÎ AvnŸv‡bi weÁvc‡b c`Ë weewZ †gvZv‡eK `icÎ Dš§³ Kwi‡Z e¨_ nB‡j ev `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi mgq Am½Z AvPiY Kiv nB‡j; ev

(7) wek•Lj fv‡e cwiPvjbvi d‡j GK ev GKwaK `icÎ wbawiZ mg‡qi c‡eB Dš§³µ‡g Dnvi †MvcbxqZv dvm Kwiqv †`Iqv ev cKvk¨ mfvq `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Y e¨_ nB‡j; ev

(8) `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ mg‡qi c‡e cvß mKj `icÎ Dš§³KiY Kiv bv nB‡j; ev

(9) gj¨vqb KwgwU `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ wbYvqK‡Ki Av‡jv‡K `icÎ gj¨vqb Kwi‡Z e¨_ nB‡j; ev

(10) µqKvix KZK KZKvh `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi D‡`¨vM MnY Kiv nB‡j; ev

(11) `bxwZ ev Pµvšgj K KvhKjvc m¤ú‡K m‡›`n nB‡j; ev

(12) Î“wUcY ev Ab¨vh¨fv‡e Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv nBqv‡Q ewjqv aviYv Kwievi m½Z KviY _wK‡j; ev

(13) `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î, c_g chv‡q `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi mgq c‡Z¨K ew³i wbKU nB‡Z e¨vL¨v MnY‡i mgq †MvcbxqZv i¶vi kZ jsNb Kiv nB‡j|

(M) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva Ávc‡bi †¶‡Î,—

(1) KwiMix c¯v‡ei Lvg Dš§³Ki‡Yi ci µqKvix Dnvi †MvcbxqZv i¶v Kwi‡Z e¨_ nB‡j; ev

(2) KwiMix c¯ve Dš§³Ki‡Yi mgq Aw_K c¯ve †Lvjv nB‡j; ev

(3) c¯ve `wj‡j DwjwLZ wbYvq‡Ki wfwË‡Z c¯ve gj¨vqb Kwi‡Z e¨_ nB‡j; ev

(4) gj¨ †hLv‡b gj¨vq‡bi GKwU wbqvgK (factor), †mB‡¶‡Î wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi mgq Av‡e`bKvix‡K Zrc¯weZ wd‡mi nvi cwieZ‡bi Rb¨ Pvc c‡qvM Kiv nB‡j; ev

(5) `bxwZ ev PµvšgjK KvhKjvc m¤ú‡K m‡›`n nB‡j; ev

(6) Ab¨vh¨ I c¶cvwZZcYfv‡e Pv³ m¤úv`b Kiv nBqv‡Q ewjqv aviYv Kwievi m½Z KviY _vwK‡j|

57| ckvmwbK KZc‡¶i wbKU Avwf‡hvM `v‡qi, wb¯úwË, BZ¨vw`|—(1) †Kvb e¨w³‡K Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ wjwLZfv‡e Zvnvi Awf‡hvM `vwLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) µqKvix Kvhvj‡qi †h KgKZv KZK `icÎ ev c¯ve `vjj Bm¨ Kiv nBqv‡Q c_gZ †mB KgKZvi wbKU (†hgb—cKí cwiPvjK, jvBb WvB‡i±i, cKí e¨e¯vcK, µq KgKZv, µ‡qi Rb¨ `vwqZcvß KgKZv) †Kvb e¨w³ wjwLZfv‡e Awf‡hvM `vwLj Kwi‡e|

(3) Dc-wewa (2) G DwjwLZ mswkó KgKZv Awf‡hv‡Mi welqe¯ we‡ePbvµ‡g Dnv ewZj ev †Kvb ms‡kvabgjK e¨e¯v MnY Kiv nB‡e wKbv ZwØl‡q wm×vš MnY Kwi‡eb|

(4) mswkó KgKZv, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, Awf‡hvM ewZ‡ji KviY ev D³ Awf‡hv‡Mi wfwË‡Z wK wK ms‡kvabgjK e¨e¯v (†hgb- `icÎ ev c¯ve `wj‡ji AMnY‡hvM¨ k‡Zi ms‡kvabx Av‡`k Rvix) MnY Kiv nBqv‡Q ev nB‡e ZwØl‡q wjwLZ wm×vš mswkó e¨w³‡K AewnZ Kwi‡eb|

(5) †Kvb e¨w³ Dc-wewa (4) Gi Aaxb µqKvix KZK c`Ë wm×v‡š mšó bv nB‡j Ges Awf‡hvM wb¯úwËi wel‡q AvMnx nB‡j, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbKU wjwLZfv‡e cbivq GKB Awf‡hvM `v‡qi Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(6) †Kvb e¨w³ KZK Dc-wewa (5) Gi Aaxb µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbKU Awf‡hvM `vwLj Kiv nB‡j—

(K) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb hw` gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Pqvicvimb ev m`m¨ nb, Zvnv nB‡j wZwb D³ Awf‡hvM cvwßi ci Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, Dnv mswkó gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwPe‡i wbKU †ciYceK Zrm¤ú‡K mswkó Awf‡hvMKvix‡K AewnZ Kwi‡eb; ev

(L) D³ Awf‡hvM wb¯úwËi welqwU Zvnvi AvIZvf³ nB‡j, wZwb Awf‡hv‡Mi welqe¯ we‡ePbvµ‡g Dnv ewZj ev †Kvb ms‡kvabgjK e¨e¯v MnY Kiv nB‡e wKbv ZwØl‡q wm×vš MnY Kwi‡eb Ges Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ KviY D‡jLceK Awf‡hvM ewZj ev MnxZ ms‡kvabgjK e¨e¯v m¤ú‡K Zvnvi wm×vš wjwLZfv‡e mswkó e¨w³‡K AewnZ Kwi‡eb|

(7) †Kvb e¨w³ µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb KZK c`Ë wm×v‡š mšó bv nB‡j, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, mswkó gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwP‡ei wbKU Dnvi Awf‡hvM `v‡qi Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(8) mswkó gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwPe, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mg‡qi g‡a¨, Dc-wewa (6) Ges (7) Gi Aaxb `wLjKZ Awf‡hv‡Mi welqe¯ we‡ePbvµ‡g Dnv ewZj ev †Kvb ms‡kvabgjK e¨e¯v MnY nB‡e wKbv ZwØl‡q wm×vš MnY Kwi‡eb Ges KviY D‡jLceK Awf‡hvM ewZj ev wK wK ms‡kvabgjK e¨e¯v MnY Kiv nBqv‡Q ZwØl‡q mswkó e¨w³‡K wjwLZfv‡e AewnZµ‡g D³ wm×v‡ši Kwc mswkó µqKvix I wmwcwUBD‡K c`vb Kwi‡eb|

(9) †Kvb e¨w³ c‡Z¨KwU ¯‡ii Rb¨ wbawiZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ wjwLZ wm×vš cvß bv nB‡j, D³ e¨w³ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ mivmwi D³ KZc‡¶i cieZx DaŸZb KZc‡¶i wbKU Awf‡hvM `v‡qi Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(10) †Kvb e¨w³ hw` mwPe KZK c`Ë wm×v‡š mšó bv nq, Zvnv nB‡j D³ e¨w³ wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wbKU Avcxj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(11) GB wewai Aaxb ckvmwbK KZc‡¶i wbKU Awf‡hvM `v‡q‡ii mKj weavb wbt†kl Kwievi ciB †Kej †Kvb e¨w³ wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wbKU Avcxj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(12) †Kvb e¨w³, Dcwewa (8) Gi Aaxb gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwPe KZK c`Ë wm×vš cwßi ci, ev Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ †Kvb wm×vš cvß bv nB‡j wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji †Pqvig¨vb‡K m‡¤vab Kwiqv Ò†MvcbxqÓ ewjqv wPwýZ GKwU mxjMvjv Kiv Lv‡g wmwcwUBD Gi wVKvbvq wbæewYZ fv‡e Awf‡hvM `v‡qi Kwi‡Z cwi‡eb—

(K) Awf‡hvM Ges Dnvi mg_‡b `wjjw` GKwU mxjMvjv Kiv Lv‡g `v‡qi Kwi‡eb, hvnv †Kej wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji †Pqvicvimb KZK †Lvjv nB‡e;

(L) `dv (K) †Z ewYZ mxjMvjv Kiv Ô†MvcbxqÕ Lvg gnvcwiPvjK, wmwcwUBD †K m‡¤vabµ‡g GKwU AMvqbc‡Î wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wbKU Avcxj Kwievi B”Qv e¨³ Kwiqv Ges Awf‡hv‡Mi aib D‡jL Kwiqv †ciY Kwi‡eb; Ges

(M) `dv (L) †Z ewYZ AMvqbc‡Îi mwnZ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ As‡Ki wbeÜb dx Ges †diZ‡hvM¨ wbivcËv RvgvbZ gnv-cwiPvjK, wmwcwUBD-Gi AbK‡j e¨vsK WvdU AvKv‡i ms‡hvRb Kwi‡eb|

(13) µqKvix Ges Ab¨vb¨ ¯‡ii ckvmwbK KZc¶ GKwU ÒAwf‡hvM †iwRóviÓ Lwjqv Dnv‡Z Awf‡hv‡Mi msw¶ß weeiY I wm×vš wjwce× Kwi‡e|

58| wiwfD c¨v‡bj MVb|—(1) wmwcwUBD `v‡qiKZ †Kvb Avcxj chv‡jvPbv Ges Zrm¤ú‡K wm×vš c`v‡bi Rb¨ Dc-wewa (2) G DwjwLZ we‡klÁM‡Yi mgš‡q wiwfD c¨v‡bj MVb Kwi‡e|

(2) AvB‡bi aviv 30 Abmv‡i, wiwfD c¨v‡bj MVb Kwievi D‡Ï‡k¨ wmwcwUBD, Zdwmj-2 Abhvqx Ges wbæewYZ fv‡e mwew`Z we‡klÁM‡Yi GKwU ZwjKv c¯Z Kwi‡e—

(K) wbæewYZ 3 (wZb) †kYxi cwZwU nB‡Z 1 (GK) Rb Kwiqv m`m¨ mgš‡q wiwfD c¨v‡bj MVb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(A) µq msµvš AvBbMZ wel‡q AwfÁZv m¤úb mL¨vZ we‡klÁMY, hvnv‡`i g‡a¨ miKvix, Avav-miKvix, ¯vqZkwmZ cwZôvbmgn ev K‡cv‡ik‡bi Aemicvß wmwbqi KgKZvMY Aš f³ nB‡Z cv‡ib;

(Av) KwiMix we‡kl Ávbm¤úb Ges µqKv‡h AwfÁZvm¤úb mL¨vZ we‡klÁMY; Ges

(B) µqKvh I Pw³ e¨e¯vcbvi ixwZbxwZ Ges Awf‡hvM I we‡iva wb¯úwËi wel‡q AwfÁZvm¤úb mL¨vZ we‡klÁMY, hvnviv †dWv‡ikb Ae evsjv‡`k †P¤vi Ae Kgvm GÛ BÛvóx KZK g‡bvbxZ nB‡Z cv‡ib t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h cRvZ‡ši PvKix‡Z KgiZ †Kvb KgKZv wiwfD c¨v‡b‡j Aš f³ nB‡Z cwi‡e bv|

(L) Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i we‡klÁMY‡K KwZcq wiwfD c¨v‡b‡j †kYxf³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(M) wiwfD c¨v‡bj Kgc‡¶ 3(wZb) Rb m`m¨ mgš‡q MwVZ nB‡e Ges Zvnv‡`i g‡a¨ GKRb †Pqvicvimb wn‡m‡e g‡bvbxZ nB‡eb;

(N) wmwcwUBD, Dnvi gšYvj‡qi `wq‡Z wb‡qwRZ gš¿xi cevb‡gv`bµ‡g h‡_vch³ k‡Z wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji m`m¨ I †Pqvicvimb g‡bvbxZ Kwi‡eb;

(O) wiwfD c¨v‡bj, Awf‡hv‡Mi cKwZ we‡ePbvq, wmwcwUBD KZK msiw¶Z ZwjKv nB‡Z m‡ev”P 2 (`B) Rb m`m¨ †Km-evB-†Km wfwË‡Z †Kv-AcU Kwievi Rb¨ wmwcwUBD †K Ab‡iva Rvbv‡Z cwi‡e|

(3) wiwfD c¨v‡bj I we‡klÁM‡Yi ZwjKv wmwcwUBD msiw¶Y Kwi‡e Ges Dnv AvMnx e¨w³‡`i cwßmva¨ Kwi‡e|

(4) wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji KvhcwiPvjbv mnRZi Kwievi welqwU wbwðZ Kwievi Rb¨ wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji c‡Z¨K m`m¨‡K Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ AvKv‡i Drmvn fvZv ev m¤§vbx c`v‡bi ms¯vb iwL‡Z nB‡e|

(5) wmwcwUBD, wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji Kvhµg cwiPvjbvq AbmiYxq GKwU we¯wiZ Kvhc×wZ Rvix Kwi‡e|

(6) wmwcwUBD †Kvb Ae¯v‡ZB †Kvb Awf‡hvM ev Avcxj Kvhµ‡g m¤ú³ nB‡Z cwi‡e bv, Z‡e wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji `wqZ I Kvhvejx môfv‡e m¤úv`‡bi mweav‡_ c‡qvRbxq jwRwóK mweav c`vb Kwi‡e|

59| Avcx‡ji wb¯úwË bv nIqv chš— Pv³ m¤úv`‡bi †bvwUk Rvix Kiv nB‡Z weiZ _vKvi Rb¨ wb‡`k c`v‡bi ¶gZv|—(1) wmwcwUBD, Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ wbawiZ wbeÜb dx Ges wbivcËv RvgvbZmn †Kvb Avcxj Av‡e`b cwßi ci, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, cvjvµ‡g GKwU wiwfD c¨v‡bj wbevPb Kwiqv Dnvi wbKU D³ Avcxj Av‡e`b wb¯úwËi Rb¨ †ciY Kwi‡e Ges D³ wel‡q wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wm×vš— bv cvIqv chš— wiwfD c¨v‡bj Gi we‡ePbvaxb †Kvb µqKvh wel‡q Pv³ m¤úv`b Kiv nB‡Z weiZ _vKvi Rb¨ µqKvix‡K wb‡`k c`vb Kwiqv mswkó gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwPe I Av‡e`bKvix‡K MnxZ e¨e¯v m¤ú‡K cÎ gvidZ AewnZ Kwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix ev wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wbKU †Kvb Awf‡hvM ev Avcxj we‡ePbvaxb _vK‡j D³ Awf‡hvM ev Avcx‡ji Dci Povš— wm×vš— bv nIqv chš— Pv³ m¤úv`‡bi †bvwUk Rvix Kiv hvB‡e bv, Z‡e Awf‡hvM we‡ePbvaxb _vKvKvjxb `icÎ gj¨vqb I Dnvi Ab‡gv`b cwµqv Ae¨vnZ ivLv hvB‡e|

(3) Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb Pv³ m¤úv`‡bi †bvwUk Rvix Kiv nB‡Z weiZ _vKvi wb‡`kbv c`v‡bi welqwU c‡hvR¨ nB‡e bv hw` µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb, mswkó mwPe ev gšxi Ab‡gv`b MnYceK, GB g‡g mwUwd‡KU c`vb K‡i †h Rb¯v_ we‡ePbvq mswkó µq Kvh cwiPvjbv Kiv Acwinvh|

(4) Dc-wewa (3) Gi Aaxb c`Ë mb`c‡Î D³ µqKvh cwiPvjbvi AcwinvhZv we‡ePbvi wfwË µq Kvhµ‡gi †iK‡W mwbwó fv‡e D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ mb`cÎ wePvi wefvMxq cbwe‡ePbv e¨ZxZ Awf‡hv‡Mi mKj chv‡q Povš— ewjqv MY¨ nB‡e|

(5) †Kvb Avcxj Av‡e`‡bi mwnZ Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb wbawiZ wbeÜb wdm Ges wbivcËv RvgvbZ Rgv bv †`Iqv nB‡j, D³ Kvi‡Y Av‡e`bwU wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wbKU Dc¯vcb Kiv hvB‡e bv g‡g wmwcwUBD mswkó Avcxj Av‡e`bKvix‡K AewnZ Kwiqv µqKvix‡K Dnvi Abwjwc c`vb Kwi‡e|

(6) wb‡qvMcvß nIqvi Ae¨ewnZ c‡i wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji †Pqvicvimb wmwcwUBD KZK RvixKZ Kvhc×wZ †gvZv‡eK Dnvi Kvhc×wZ wbaviY Kwi‡e|

60| wiwfD c¨v‡bj KZK Avcxj wb¯úwË|—(1) †Kvb Avcxj Av‡e`b wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wm×v‡ši Rb¨ †ciY Kiv nB‡j Ges D³ Avcxj h_vh_ wbivcËv RvgvbZ I wbeÜb wdmmn `v‡qiKZ nB‡j wiwfD c¨v‡bj, Dnvi wm×vš— c`v‡bi mgq chš—, Pv³ m¤úv`‡bi †bvwUk Rvix msµvš— ¯wMZv‡`k Ae¨vnZ iwL‡Z µqKvix‡K civgk w`‡e|

(2) wiwfD c¨v‡bj, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ Dnvi wjwLZ wm×vš— c`vb Kwi‡e Ges D³ wm×v‡ši Kwc mswkó e¨w³, mswkó gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwPe, wmwcwUBD Ges µqKvix‡K c`vb Kwi‡e|

(3) Z”Q (frivolous) Kvi‡Y Awf‡hvM `v‡q‡ii Kvi‡Y Dnv LwiR Ges, †¶ÎgZ, wbivcËv RvgvbZ ev‡Rqvß Kivi †¶Î e¨ZxZ, Avcxj wb¯úwËi †¶‡Î, wiwfD c¨v‡bj wbæewYZ †h †Kvb wm×vš ¯Zšfv‡e ev mw¤§wjZfv‡e c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, h_v t

(K) KviY D‡jLceK Avcxj Av‡e`b LwiR Kwiqv µqKvix‡K µq Kvhµg cwiPvjbv Ae¨vnZ ivLvi civgk c`vb;

(L) Avcxj Av‡e`‡b DÌwcZ Awf‡hv‡Mi welqe¯ wb¯úwËi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ wewa-weavb I bxwZ D‡jLceK Dnvi AvIZvq Awf‡hvMKZ welq wb¯úwËi Rb¨ h_vh_ e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi Rb¨ c¶e›`‡K civgk`vb;

(M) µqKvix KZK MnxZ c`‡¶c GB wewagvjvi cwicšx nB‡j Dnvi cwZKvigjK e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi Rb¨ mcwik c`vb;

(N) µq msµvš Pw³ KvhKi‡Y MnxZ e¨e¯v ev wm×vš e¨ZxZ, µqKvix KZK wewa-weav‡bi mwnZ mvgÄm¨cY b‡n GBic †Kvb Kvh ev wm×vš, m¤úY ev AvswkK, ewZ‡ji mcwik c`vb;

(O) µqKvix, GB wewagvjvi Aaxb Dnvi eva¨evaKZv cwZcvj‡b e¨_ nBqv _wK‡j, wiwfD c¨v‡bj Avcxj Av‡e`b `wLjKvix e¨w³‡K `icÎ `wjj c¯ZKiY I AvBb msµvš e¨q Ges Awf‡hvM `wLj msµvš Ab¨vb¨ e¨q eve` ¶wZciYmn wewa 57 (12) (M) Gi Aaxb c`Ë wbivcËv RvgvbZ †diZ c`v‡bi mcwik c`vb; Ges

(P) µq Kvhµg mgwßi Rb¨ mcwik c`vb|

(4) wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji msL¨vMwiô m`m¨‡`i gZvg‡Zi wfwË‡Z wm×vš MnxZ nB‡e|

(5) wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wm×vš Povš nB‡e Ges mswkó mKj c¶ D³ wm×vš †gvZv‡eK e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e|

(6) wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wm×vš c`v‡bi ci, Awej‡¤ Avcx‡j DÌwcZ Awf‡hvM I c`Ë wm×vš memvavi‡Yi cwi`k‡bi Rb¨ Dš§³ iwL‡Z nB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, wbæewYZ †¶‡Î †Kvb Z_¨ cKvk Kiv hvB‡e bv, hw` D³ cKvk—

(K) †Kvb AvB‡bi cwicšx nq;

(L) †Kvb AvB‡bi c‡qvM‡K evavM¯ K‡i;

(M) Rb¯v‡_i cwicšx nq;

(N) c¶e‡›`i AvBbvbM e¨emwqK ¯v_‡K wewNZ K‡i; ev

(O) µq Kv‡hi Aeva cwZ‡hwMZv‡K evavM¯ K‡i|

(7) µqKvix ev wiwfD c¨v‡bj KZK GB wewai Aaxb MnxZ wm×vš, Dnvi mg_‡b †hŠw³KZv I AbIw½K welqvw` †iK‡Wi Ask nB‡e|

PZ_ Aa¨vq

cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Kvh I †fŠZ †mevi µq c×wZ Ges Dnvi c‡qvM

Ask-1

Af¨šixY µq t Dš§³ `icÎ c×wZ

61| cY¨, Kvh, BZ¨w` µ‡qi †¶‡Î Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZi c‡qvM|—(1) we‡kl cwiw¯wZ‡Z wbw`ó †Kvb µ‡qi †¶‡Î A_ev gj¨-mxgvi cwi‡cw¶‡Z Ab¨vb¨ µq c×wZi †Kvb GKwU c×wZi e¨envi AwaKZi hw³h³ bv nB‡j, cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Kvh ev †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î A‡M we‡eP¨ c×wZ wnmv‡e Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qvM Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) wewa 90 Gi Aaxb weÁvcb cPv‡ii gva¨‡g mKj †hvM¨ `icÎ`vZvi wbKU nB‡Z `icÎ Avnevb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) miKvix gwjKvbvaxb KviLvbv ev cwZôvbmgn AvBbZ Ges Aw_Kfv‡e ¯kwmZ wnmv‡e cgvY Kwi‡Z m¶g nB‡j Dnvivl miKvix `icÎ cwZ‡hwMZvq AskMnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(4) weÁvcb cKv‡ki Zwi‡L `icÎ `wjj weµ‡qi Rb¨ c¯Z I cwßmva¨ _vKv mv‡c‡¶, cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Kvh ev †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î `icÎ`vZvMY‡K `icÎ cYqb I `wL‡ji Rb¨ c‡`q mgq Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ b¨bZg mg‡qi Kg nB‡e bv|

(5) ivóxq Ri"ix c‡qvR‡b µ‡qi †¶‡Î miKvi, A_‰bwZK welq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwUi mcwikµ‡g, µq cwµqvi mgq nvm Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(6) wewa 91, 92 Ges 93 †Z DwjwLZ weavb Abhvqx Av‡e`bKvix‡`i cvK-‡hvM¨Zv wbavivY Kiv nBqv _wK‡j, †mB †¶‡Î µqKvix ïa cvK-‡hvM¨ Av‡e`bKvix‡`i g‡a¨ `icÎ `wjj weZiY mxwgZ ivwL‡e|

(7) Dš§³ `icÎ c×wZi Aaxb cY¨ I mswkó †mev Ges Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj 3 Gi L As‡k c`Ë †dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv Ges Kvhµg Abmi Yxq nB‡e|

62| cY¨, Kvh, BZ¨w` µ‡qi †¶‡Î Ab¨vb¨ µq c×wZi c‡qvM|—(1) µqKvix, cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î, Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZi ¯‡j Ab¨ †Kvb µq c×wZ h_v, mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ, mivmwi µq c×wZ, `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ Ges ‡Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ e¨envi Kwi‡Z cwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZ e¨ZxZ GB wewagvjvq ewYZ kZmgn cwZcvjbceK Ab¨ †Kvb µq c×wZ wbevP‡bi KviY I †hŠw³KZv †iKW f³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ, `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ, †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ Ges mivmwi µq c×wZi Aaxb cY¨ I mswkó †mev Ges Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î h_vµ‡g Zdwmj 3 Gi M, N, O Ges P As‡k c`Ë †dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv Ges Kvhµg Abmi Yxq nB‡e|

Ask-2

Af¨šÍixY µq t mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ

63| mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZi c‡qvM|—(1) wbæewYZ cwiw¯wZ‡Z µqKvix mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qvM Kwiqv µqKvh m¤úbœ Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e, h_v t

(K) †h mKj †¶‡Î cY¨ I mswkó †mev Ges Kvh I †fŠZ †mev Zvnv‡`i we‡kl ‰ewk‡ó¨i Kvi‡Y †Kej mxwgZ msL¨K ‡hvM¨Zvm¤úbœ m¤ve¨ mieivnKvix ev wVKv`v‡ii wbKU nB‡Z cwßmva¨ (h_v- wegvb, †ij BwÄb, we‡klwqZ wPwKrmv miÄvg, Mfwb‡ivaK mvgMx, †Uwj-†hvMv‡hvM miÄvgvw`, Lv`¨-¸`vg, e›`i, †cvZvkq, BZ¨vw`); ev

(L) Ri“ix c‡qvR‡b cY¨, Kvh ev †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î Db¥³ Af¨šixY A_ev AvšRwZK cwZ‡hvwMZvgjK `icÎ cwµqv MnY ev¯em¤§Z b‡n ewjqv cZxqgvb nB‡j; ev

(M) ‡h cwiw¯wZi Kvi‡Y Dc-`dv (L) G ewYZ Ri“ix Ae¯vi D™e nBqv‡Q, µqKvix KZK Dnvi cevbgvb m¤œe wQj bv A_ev µqKvixi `xNmÎZvi Kvi‡Y I Zvnv mwPZ nq bvB; ev

(N) ‡h mKj †¶‡Î i¶Yv‡e¶Y e¨q nvm Ges LPiv hšvs‡ki gR` mxwgZKi‡Yi j‡¶¨ miKvi wbw`ó KwZcq e¨v‡Ûi (h_v-Kw¤cDUvi, M‡elYvMv‡ii hšcvwZ, M‡elYvi hšcvwZ BZ¨vw`) cwgZKiY msµvš bxwZgvjv ceZb Kwiqv‡Q|

(2) Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZi gva¨‡g µ‡q Avek¨K mgq Ges ckvmwbK e¨q µ‡qi Rb¨ wbawiZ c‡Y¨i g‡j¨i Zjbvq AwaK nB‡j, µqKvix, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgv mv‡c‡¶, ZvwjKvf³ mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi‡`i wbKU nB‡Z `icÎ Avnevb Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(3) gj¨wqZ mewbæ `i hw` Dc-wewa (2) G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi AwaK nq, Zvnv nB‡j cieZx DaŸZb KZc‡¶i wbKU nB‡Z D³ †¶‡Î Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi Ab‡gv`b MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ e¨env‡ii †¶‡Î µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb A_ev Zvnvi wbKU nB‡Z ¶gZvcvß KgKZvi cevb‡gv`b MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) GB c×wZi Aaxb `icÎ RvgvbZ c`vb eva¨ZvgjK Kiv hvB‡e bv, Z‡e Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

64| mxwgZ `icÎ µq c×wZ e¨env‡ii †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—(1) we‡klvwqZ cY¨ Ges mswkó †mev µ‡qi c‡qvR‡b µqKvix hw` mieivnKvixi msL¨vÍZv m¤ú‡K AeMZ _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j mivmwi m¤ve¨ mieivnKvix‡`i wbKU nB‡Z `icÎ Avnevb Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(2) wewa 52 Gi Aaxb µqKvix KZK m¤ve¨ mieivnKvix A_ev wVKv`vi‡`i nvjbvMv`KZ ZwjKv msi¶Y Kiv nB‡j, †mB ‡¶‡Î wewa 63(2) Gi Aaxb µ‡qi †¶‡Î D³ ZwjKvf³ mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi‡`i wbKU nB‡Z `icÎ AvnŸvb Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(3) Dc-wewa (2) Gi AvIZvq `icÎ AvnŸvb Qvov I cwZ‡hvwMZv I ¯”QZv ew×i j‡¶¨ µqKvixi I‡qemvB‡U, hw` _v‡K Ges c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, ¯vbxq cwÎKv‡ZI msw¶ß AvKv‡i hMcr weÁvcb c`vb evÃbxq nB‡e, hw` GBi/c weÁvc‡bi Kvi‡Y GB µq c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi D‡Ïk¨ A_vr mgq I A_ mvk‡qi D‡Ïk¨ e¨vnZ bv nq|

(4) m¤ve¨ mieivnKvix ev wVKv`viM‡Yi nvjbvMv`KZ ZwjKv msi¶Y K‡i bv, Ggb µqKvix Ab¨vb¨ ¸i“ZcY µqKvix KZK msiw¶Z A_ev GZ`‡Ï‡k¨ wmwcwUBD Gi I‡qemvB‡U cKwkZ mieivnKvix I wVKv`viM‡Yi ZwjKv e¨envi Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(5) `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ c‡`q mgq Zdwmj-2 Abhvqx wbawiZ nB‡e|

Ask-3

Af¨šixY µq t `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ

65| `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi kZ|—(1) µqKvix, Uvb-Kx Pw³ ev en`vKvi RwUj cKwZi cv›U ¯vcb msµvš Pw³i (h_v-cwµqvKiY ¯vcbv mieivn, ¯vcb Ges PvjKiY, ev RwUj cKwZi Kvh ev †hvMv‡hvM chw³ msµvš Pw³ BZ¨w`) †¶‡Î GB c×wZ c‡qvM Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(2) `B chvq wewkó µqc×wZ‡Z µ‡qi †¶‡Î, RwUj ewj‡Z †h mKj µ‡qi †¶‡Î, `“Z cwieZbkxj chw³i Kvi‡Y ce nB‡ZB cYv½ KwiMix wewb‡`k wbavi‡Y Kiv µqKvixi m‡evËg ¯v‡_i AbKj bvI nB‡Z cv‡i ev weKí KwiMix mgvavb we`¨gvb _vKvi m¤vebv _vKv m‡ZI, µqKvix ZwØl‡q IqvwKenvj bv _vKvq cYvsM KwiMix wewb‡`k cYq‡b µqKvixi m¶gZvi Afve iwnqv‡Q Zvnv eSvB‡e|

66| `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—(1) c_g chv‡q µqKvix gj¨ D‡jL e¨wZ‡i‡K GKwU avIiYvMZ wWRvB‡bi i/c‡iLv m¤wjZ KwiMix c¯ve `wL‡ji AvnŸvb RvbvBqv weÁvcb cKvk Kwi‡e Ges D³ avIiYvMZ wWRvB‡b m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi Rb¨ †gŠwjK KwiMix Z_¨ (h_v—cZ¨wkZ Kvh-m¤cv`‡bi Drcv`b ¶gZv msµvš kZ, KwiMix wewb‡`‡ki i/c‡iLv I µ‡qi Rb¨ wbawiZ wel‡qi ewn¨K wPÎ, cwiPvjbv I Aw_K welqvw` BZ¨w`) mwe¯v‡i D‡jL _wK‡e|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb weÁvc‡b KwiMix c¯v‡ei MnY‡hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Yi gvb`‡Êi D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e, hvnvi g‡a¨ wbæewYZ wel‡qi I D‡jL _wK‡e—

(K) `icÎ`vZvi e¨e¯vcbvMZ Ges KwiMix †hvM¨Zv; Ges

(L) mswkó µqKvixi µ‡qi Pvwn`v ci‡Y `icÎ`vZv KZK `wLjKZ KwiMix c¯v‡ei KvhKwiZv Ges fwel¨r Awf‡hvR¨Zv (adaptability)|

(3) c_g chv‡q `icÎ`vZvMY KZK `ic‡Îi mwnZ †Kvb `icÎ RvgvbZ `wL‡ji c‡qvRb nB‡e bv|

(4) KwiMix c¯ve Avnev‡bi cwi‡cw¶‡Z, `icÎ`vZvMY µqKvixi Pwn`vi kZ h_vh_fv‡e ci‡Y cY¨ I mswkó †mev Ges Kvh I †fŠZ †mevi KwiMix gvb, ¸Yvejx, Ges Ab¨vb¨ ˆewkó¨ D‡jLceK KwiMix c¯ve `wLj Kwi‡e, Ges Pw³ m¤úv`b e¨e¯vcbvq mnvqK kZvejx m¤ú‡K Zvnv‡`i gZvgZ e¨³ Kwi‡e|

(5) c_g chv‡q KwiMix c¯ve `wL‡ji Rb¨ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ b¨bZg mgq c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

67| `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ‡Z c_g chv‡qi gj¨vqb|—(1) gj¨vqb KwgwU cvß mKj KwiMix c¯ve gj¨vqb Kwi‡e Ges wewa 65 Gi Aaxb µ‡qi RwUj cKwZ we‡ePbvq, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZv ev Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i Ab‡gv`bµ‡g mswkó `icÎ gj¨vq‡b mnvqZv Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨ GKwU KwiMix mve-KwgwU, A_ev DcKvi †fvMx ev Ab¨ †Kvb cwZôv‡bi mswkó µ‡qi wel‡q mwb`ó Ávv‡bi AwaKvix KwiMix we‡klÁM‡Yi mnvqZv MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(2) `ic‡Îi kZ †gvZv‡eK `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU `ic‡Îi wbawiZ k‡Zi Av‡jv‡K MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ wPwýZ Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨ `icÎmgn chv‡jvPbv Kwi‡e, Z‡e Ab¨ †h mg¯ `icÎ MnY‡hvM¨ nB‡e bv, †mB mKj `icÎ cieZx‡Z we‡ePbv‡hvM¨ nB‡e bv|

(3) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU c‡qvR‡b mKj `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi mwnZ `icÎ gj¨ e¨ZxZ, c¯wweZ Ab¨ †h †Kvb wel‡q c_Kfv‡e Ges †MvcbxqZvi mwnZ Av‡jvPbv Kwi‡e Ges c‡Z¨K `icÎ`vZv `ic‡Îi †MvcbxqZv i¶v Kwi‡e Ges Ab¨ †Kvb `icÎ`vZvi wbKU †Kvb †Mvcbxq Z_¨ ev cwiKíbv cKvk Kwi‡e bv|

(4) Dc-aviv (3) Gi Aaxb Av‡jvPbv‡š gj¨vqb KwgwU c‡Z¨K MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZvi eive‡i Dnvi KwiMix c¯v‡e Avek¨Kxq cwieZ‡bi i|c‡iLv m¤wjZ `icÎ mgšq msµvš KvhweeiYx †ciY Kwi‡e, hvnv wØZxq chv‡qi `ic‡Î Ašf³ Kivi e¨vcv‡i µqKvix m¤§Z nBqv‡Q|

(5) gj¨vqb KwgwUi mKj m`m¨ Ges mswkó `icÎ`vZvMY KZK ¯v¶wiZ Lmov `icÎ mgšq msµvš KvhweeiYxmn gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZv ev Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(6) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡bi †Kvb wel‡q GKgZ †cvlY bv Kwi‡j wel‡qwU m¤ú‡K wewa 11 Gi weavb †gvZv‡eK cieZx e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

68| `B chvq wewkó c×wZ‡Z wØZxq chv‡qi gj¨vq‡b AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—(1) wØZxq chv‡qi Kvhaviv ïi“ Kwievi c‡e, µqKvix m¤§Z bZb KwiMix cwiwai Av‡jv‡K `icÎ ms‡kvabceK wØZxq chv‡qi Rb¨ `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi wbYvqKmgn w¯i Kwi‡e|

(2) ¯”QZv Ges ew×ewËK m¤úwËi AwaKvi (Intellectual property rights) mwnZ msMwZ i¶vK‡í, wØZxq chv‡q `icÎ `wjj ms‡kva‡bi mgq, c_g chv‡q c`Ë `icÎ`vZv‡`i KwiMix c¯v‡ei †MvcbxqZv i¶v Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) c_g chv‡q MnY‡hvM¨ mKj `icÎ`vZv‡K wØZxq chv‡qi `icÎ `wjj I `icÎ mgšq msµvš— cwZwU Kvhw©eeiYxi kZvbmv‡i, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ b¨bZg mgq c`vb ceK gj¨ m¤wjZ m‡evËg I Povš— `icÎ ('best and final' tenders) `wLj Rb¨ AvnŸvb RvbvB‡Z nB‡e|

(4) wØZxq chv‡qi `icÎ cwµqvq `icÎ `wLj, Db¥³KiY, gj¨vqb Ges Pw³ m¤úv`b cwµqv Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq cwµqvi Abiƒc nB‡e|

Ask-4

Af¨šixY µq t †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ

69| †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx, kZvejx, BZ¨vw`|—(1) µqKvix evRv‡i we`¨gvb cwgZ gv‡bi ¯í g‡j¨i mnRjf¨ cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Ges ¯íg‡j¨i mvaviY Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-2 G Dbqb Ges ivR¯ ev‡R‡Ui Rb¨ c_Kfv‡e wbw`óKZ gj¨mxgv AwZµg bv Kiv mv‡c‡¶ †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qvM Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(2) Acc‡qvM ‡iva wbwðZK‡í, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZi c‡qvM K‡Vvifv‡e wbqšY Kwi‡eb Ges GB wewa‡Z DwjwLZ AvB‡Ugmg‡ni g‡a¨B †hb µq mxwgZ _v‡K Zvnvi wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡eb|

(3) wewa 16(7) Gi Aaxb Ab‡gvw`Z µq cwiKíbvq mswkó µ‡qi Rb¨ †Kv‡Ukb c×wZ wbawiZ bv _wK‡j, †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZvi wjwLZ Ab‡gv`b Avek¨K nB‡e|

(4) †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi h_v_Zv wbiƒc‡Y wbæewYZ welqvw` we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(K) `icÎ Kvhµ‡g AwaKZi cwZ‡hvwMZv cwinvi ev ‡Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qv‡M µ‡qi Rb¨ m¤ve¨ en`vKvi Pw³‡K ¶`ª ¶`ª As‡k fvM Kiv hvB‡e bv;

(L) †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZi gva¨‡g †Kvb µ‡qi †¶‡Î RwUj `wjjcÎ m¤úv`b ev mvaviY `icÎ c×wZ‡Z e¨eüZ AvbôwbKZvi c‡qvRb nB‡e bv|

(5) ¯í g‡j¨i mvaviY Kvh ev †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î, wbæewYZf v‡e †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡ji Ab‡iva Ávcb Kiv hvB‡e—

(K) hw³m½Zfv‡e mwVK µ‡qi cwigvY cv°jb Kiv m¤¢e nB‡j, GKK nv‡ii (unit rate) wfwË‡Z `i D×ZKiY; ev

(L) hw³m½Zfv‡e µ‡qi cwigvY AwMg wbiƒcY ev cevbgvb Kiv m¤¢e bv nB‡j, e¨q I cwikwgK (cost plus fee) GK‡Î †hvM Kwiqv gj¨ D×ZKiY; ev

(M) ¯í g‡j¨i Kvh ev †fŠZ †mev g‡j¨i mwVK cv°jb Kiv †M‡j †_vK gj¨ D×ZKiY|

(6) µqKvix, i¶Yv‡e¶Y ev Ri“ix †givg‡Zi Rb¨ c‡qvRbxq cY¨ Ges mswkó †mev µ‡qi wbwg‡Ë wbæewYZ †¶Îmg‡n †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qvM Kwi‡Z cwi‡e t

(K) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgv AwZµg bv Kiv mv‡c‡¶, Rb-Dc‡hvMgjK miKvix cwZôv‡bi wbR¯ IqvKm‡c i¶Yv‡e¶Y ev Ri“ix †givgZ Kv‡Ri Rb¨ (h_v- evm, †ij BwÄb, gvjevnx ev hvÎxevnx †ij eMx, †dix, we`¨r Drcv`b †K›`ª ev ¯vcbv, †Uwj-†hvMv‡hvM ¯vcbv, M¨vm ¯vcbv, cwb ¯vcbv BZ¨vw`) µqKvix KZK †Kvb LPiv hšvsk A_ev mswkó †mev µq; ev

(L) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgv AwZµg bv Kiv mv‡c‡¶, RvZxq cZvKvevnx evn‡bi i¶Yv‡e¶Y I Ri“ix †givgZ Kv‡Ri Rb¨ cY¨ I mswkó †mev µq; ev

(M) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgv AwZµg bv Kiv mv‡c‡¶, miKvix wkí cwZôvbmg‡ni cwµqvRvZKiY I Drcv`b KviLvbvi (h_v- mvi, ivmvqwbK, B¯cvZ I c‡KŠkj, wm‡g›U, †c‡Uwjqvg, ¶` I KwUi wkí BZ¨vw`) wbR¯ IqvKm‡c cwµqvRvZKiY I Drcv`b KviLvbvi i¶Yv‡e¶Y ev Ri“ix †givgZ Kv‡Ri Rb¨ †Kvb LPiv hšvsk ev mswkó †mev µq|

70| †Kv‡Ukb c×wZi †¶‡Î Avek¨K Z_¨, `wjjw`, BZ¨vw`|—(1) †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c‡Î, cY¨ I mswkó †mev ev ¯íg‡j¨i mvaviY Kvh ev †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î µqKvixi mwbw`ó c‡qvR‡bi weeiY †hgbt gvb, msL¨v A_ev c‡Y¨i cwigvY, †fŠZ ‡mevi cwimi Ges Dnvi ‡gqv`, mieivn ev Kvh m¤cv`‡bi mgq, gj¨ cwi‡kv‡ai kZvejx Ges we‡kl c‡qvRbxq wel qw`mn c‡Y¨i Pvjvb c×wZ (invoicing procedures) m¯úóf v‡e D‡jL Ges AšfŠ³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) `icÎ`vZvMY‡K †hvM¨Zvi mg_‡b ˆea †UW jvB‡mÝ, AvqKi mbv³KiY b¤i (TIN), f¨vU wbeÜb b¤i msµvš `wjwjK cgvYvw` Ges Aw_K ¯”QjZvi mg_‡b e¨vs‡Ki mb`cÎ `wLj Kwievi Rb¨ Ab‡iva Kiv hvB‡e|

(3) `icÎ`vZvMY‡K Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZi †¶‡Î †h c×wZ‡Z gj¨ D×Z Kiv nq, †mB GKB c×wZ‡Z gj¨ ev `i D×Z Kwievi Rb¨ Ab‡iva Ávcb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) cY¨ I msWkó †mev ev ¯í g‡j¨i mvaviY Kvh ev †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi aib I gj¨ we‡ePbvq ‡Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c‡Î Dnv †h wbYvq‡Ki wfwË‡Z gj¨vqb Kiv nB‡e Dnvi D‡jL _wK‡Z nB‡e|

(5) †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZi Rb¨ wbawiZ Av`k `wjj e¨envi Kwi‡e|

(6) †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î `icÎ RvgvbZ ev Kvhm¤cv`b RvgvbZi c‡qvRb nB‡e bv |

71| †Kv‡Ukb Avnev‡bi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—(1) µqKvix cÎ, d¨v· ev B‡jKUwbK †gB‡jj gva¨‡g mieivnKvix‡`i wbKU nB‡Z †Kv‡Ukb Avnevb Kwi‡e Ges Dnv‡Z †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgvi D‡jL _wK‡e|

(2) †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávc‡bi weÁvcb cwÎKvq cKv‡ki c‡qvRb bvB, Z‡e b¨bZg cPv‡ii j‡¶¨ µqKvixi †bwUk †evWmn Dnvi I‡qemvB‡U, hw` _v‡K, D³ weÁvcb cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges µqKvixi wbKUeZx Ab¨ µqKvixi ckvmb kvLvi wbKU, cPv‡ii Ab‡ivaceK, †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb `wj‡ji Rb¨ †Kvb gj¨ Av`vq Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(4) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgv mv‡c‡¶, †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡ji Rb¨ c`Ë mgq h_vm¤e Kg ev hw³m½Z nB‡e|

(5) µqKvix msWkó cY¨ ev Kvh µ‡qi †¶‡Î Dnvi mwbw`ó Pwn`v we‡ePbvi cvkvcwk `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi mbvg Ges †hvM¨Zv we‡ePbvceK mZKZvi m‡½ `icÎ`vZv wbevPb Kwiqv †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡ji AvnŸvb RvbvB‡e|

(6) µqKvix h_vm¤e m‡ev”P msL¨K `i`vZvi wbKU nB‡Z ‡Kv‡Ukb AvnŸvb Kwi‡e Ges `icÎ`vZvMY KZK D×Z `‡ii cwZ‡hwMZvgjK wfwË wbwðZ Kwievi j‡¶¨ Kgc‡¶ 3(wZb)wU ‡imcbwmf †Kv‡Ukb Avek¨K nB‡e|

(7) m‡švlRbK msL¨K MnY‡hvM¨ †Kv‡Ukb bv cvIqvi SwK nv‡mi j‡¶¨, µqKvix m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvMY †Kv‡Ukb `wLj Kwi‡e wK Kwi‡e bv †mB m¤ú‡K wbwðZ nBqv, †Kv‡Ukb `wLj Kwi‡e bv GBi¦c `icÎ`vZv‡`i ¯‡j Ab¨ `icÎ`vZvMY‡K †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡ji Ab‡iva Ávcb Kwi‡e|

(8) hZ¶Y chš m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvMY DËgi¦‡c Kvh m¤cv`b Ges mvkqx `i wbwðZ K‡i, ZZ¶Y chš mKj m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvi cwZ mg-AvPiY wbwðZ Kiv Ges mieiv‡ni Drm m¤cmvi‡Yi D‡Ï‡k¨ µqKvix Bnv wbwðZ Kwi‡e †h, GKB `icÎ`vZvi wbKU nB‡Z me`v ‡Kv‡Ukb AvnŸvb Kiv nB‡e bv|

(9) evsjv‡`‡k emevmKvix Ges evsjv‡`‡k evwYwR¨K fv‡e wbewÜZ e¨w³e‡Mi g‡a¨B Ges evsjv‡`‡kB GKwaK Drm nB‡Z cwZ‡hvwMZvgjK g‡j¨ cwßmva¨ GBi“c cY¨, ¯vbxq fv‡e ev we‡`‡k Drcvw`Z cY¨ µ‡qi g‡a¨ mvaviYZ GB †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ mxwgZ _wK‡e|

72| †Kv‡Ukb `wLj c×wZ|—(1) `icÎ`vZv GKwU mxjMvjv Kiv Lv‡gi Dcwi As‡k m¯úófv‡e Ò†Kv‡UkbÓ kãwU wjwce× Kwiqv, A_ev d¨v· ev B‡jKUwbK †gB‡ji gva¨‡g †Kv‡Ukb `wLj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix eÜ Lv‡g ev Ab¨fv‡e cvß mKj †Kv‡Ukb Mn‡Yi mgq I ZwiL D‡jLceK mxj‡gvni c`vb Kwiqv MnY Kwi‡e Ges cvß †Kv‡Ukbmgn Db¥³ bv Kwiqv wbawiZ Zwi‡L Dnv gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwUi mfvcwZi wbKU ‡ciY Kwi‡e|

(3) hw` µqKvix ‡Kv‡Ukb `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ mg‡qi g‡a¨ 3(wZb)wU MnY‡hvM¨ †Kv‡Ukb cvß bv nq, Zvnv nB‡j Ab¨vb¨ `icÎ`vZv hvnv‡`i eive‡i †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡ji Rb¨ Ab‡ivacÎ †ciY Kiv nBqvwQj, Zvnviv †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡j AvMnx wKbv, Ges AvMnx nB‡j KZ kxN `wLj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e Zvnv µqKvix hvPvB Kwi‡e|

(4) AwZ Ri“ix ev wjqv we‡ewPZ bv nB‡j ev B‡Zvg‡a¨ wZb ev Z‡ZvwaK ‡Kv‡Ukb cvß bv nB‡j, µqKvix Ab¨vb¨ `icÎ`vZv‡K †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡ji Rb¨ hw³m½Z AwZwi³ mgq c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, Ges D³ AwZwi³ mgq AwZµvš nBevi ci Kgc‡¶ 3(wZb)wU MnY‡hvM¨ †Kv‡Ukb cvIqv †M‡j cvß ‡Kv‡Ukbmgn gj¨vq‡bi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e|

73| †Kv‡Ukb gj¨vqb Ges µqv‡`k ev Kvhv‡`k c`vb|—(1) mxjMvjv Kiv Lv‡g ev Ab¨fv‡e cvß mKj †Kv‡Ukb Dnv `wL‡ji Rb¨ me‡kl mgqmxgvi ci H Zwi‡LB `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU wewa 98 Gi weavb Abmv‡i cix¶v I gj¨vqb Kwi‡e|

(2) †Kv‡Ukb gj¨vq‡bi †¶‡Î, ‡Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡ivaÁvcbc‡Î DwjwLZ kZw` ciY nBqv‡Q wKbv ïa Zvnv cix¶v Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³i“‡c gj¨wqZ mewbæ ‡Kv‡Ukb`vZv‡K Kvhv‡`k c`v‡bi Rb¨ wbewPZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, we‡kl cwiw¯wZ‡Z, KwiMix, mvgwRK Ges A_%bwZK we‡ePbvq hw³h³ ewjqv cZxqgvb nB‡j, KwiMix gj¨vqb KwgwU mewbg `i `wLj K‡i bvB, GBi“c †Kvb `icÎ`vZv‡K Kvhv‡`k c`v‡bi Rb¨ mcvwik Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(3) wej‡¤ mieiv‡ni Kvi‡Y µqKvix ¶wZM¯ nBevi m¤vebv _wK‡j `“Z mieivn A_ev Awej‡¤ cvc¨Zvi ¯v‡_ mvgvb¨ gvÎvq D”PZi gj¨ hw³h³ ewjqv we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, `“Z mieiv‡ni welqwU AbKj we‡ePbv jvf Kwi‡e g‡g †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c‡Î m¯úófv‡e D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) µqv‡`k ev Kvhv‡`k c`v‡bi mcwik cYq‡bi †¶‡Î A_%bwZK we‡ePbv weP¶YZvi mwnZ c‡qvM Kiv nBqv‡Q ewjqv gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b nB‡Z ¯úófv‡e cwZfvZ nB‡Z nB‡e|

(5) c‡Y¨i †¶‡Î KZKvh `icÎ `vZv‡K µqv‡`k †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges Kvh I †fšZ †mevi †¶‡Î Pw³cÎ ¯v¶‡ii Rb¨ KZKvh `icÎ `vZv‡K AvgšY RvbvB‡Z nB‡e|

(6) KZKvh `icÎ `vZv µqv‡`k ev Kvhv‡`k cwßi welqwU wjwLZfv‡e µqKvix wbwðZ Kwi‡e|

(7) c‡qvRbxq msL¨K †Kv‡Ukb bv cvIqv †M‡j, µqKvix †Kv‡Ukbmgn ewZj ev mivmwi µqmn Ab¨ †Kvb c×wZ c‡qvM Kwiqv mswkó µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi mcwik µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbKU †ck Kwi‡e|

(8) mKj `icÎ `vZvi bv‡gi ZwjKv, gj¨mn cvß †Kv‡Uk‡bi ZwjKv Ges gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b wewa 43 Abmv‡i µqKvh cwiPvjbv msµvš ‡iK‡Wi Ašf³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

Ask-5

Af¨šixY µq t mivmwi µq c×wZ

74| mivmwi µq c×wZ|—(1) µqKvix `icÎ cwµqv ev Ab¨ †Kvb µq c×wZ c‡qvM e¨wZ‡i‡K, mivmwi µq c×wZ c‡qvM Kwiqv GKwU Drm nB‡Z cY¨ I mswkó †mev, ev Kvh I †fšZ †mev µq Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, Z‡e †Kvb Ae¯v‡ZB Aeva cwZ‡hwMZv GovBevi ev †Kvb wbw`ó e¨w³, mieivnKvix I wVKv`v‡ii cwZ %elg¨ mwó ev AvbKj¨ c`k‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ GB c×wZ c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡e bv |

(2) mivmwi µq c×wZ‡Z Aeva cwZ‡hwMZvi mdj cvIqv hvq bv ev ¯”QZvi Afve _v‡K ev AMnY‡hvM¨ Ges cZviYvgjK ZrciZv‡K DrmvwnZ Kiv nB‡Z cv‡i weavq µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb GB c×wZi c‡qvM K‡Vvifv‡e wbqšY Kwi‡eb|

(3) GB wewagvjvq ewYZ cwiw¯wZ‡ZB †hb GB c×wZi c‡qvM mxwgZ _v‡K Ges Bnvi †Kvb Ace¨envi bv nq, Zvnv wbwðZ Kivi Rb¨ mivmwi µq c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi wm×vš µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZv KZK Ab‡gvw`Z nB‡Z nB‡e|

(4) e¨wZµgx †¶‡Î, †Kvb gj Pw³i e¨wß †gvZv‡eK KvR Ri“ix wfwË‡Z mgvß Kiv Avek¨K nB‡j, †h Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ gj Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi Ab‡gv`b c`vb KwiqwQj, Dnvi cieZx D”PZi chv‡qi KZc‡¶i Ab‡gv`bµ‡g Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸi †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k ev cbiveË µqv‡`k A_ev AwZwi³ cY¨ mieiv‡ni Av‡`k c`vb Kiv hvB‡e|

e¨vL¨v t gj Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ µqKvix nB‡j, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb, Ges µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb gj Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ I mwPe chv‡qi wb‡æ nB‡j, gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwPe Ges Abi|cfv‡e cieZx chv‡qi KZc¶, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸi †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k ev cbiveË µqv‡`k A_ev AwZwi³ cY¨ mieiv‡ni Av‡`k Ab‡gv`b Kwi‡e|

75| mivmwi µq Pw³i aib|—(1) cm‡½i cwicšx bv nIqv mv‡c‡¶, wbæewYZ †h †Kvb †¶‡Î mivmwi µq c×wZ c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i—

(K) mivmwi Pw³ (direct contracting);

(L) AwZwi³ mieivn Ges cbiveË µq‡`k (additional deliveries and repeat orders);

(M) †fwi‡qkb AWvi (Variation orders);

(N) AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k (extra work order);

(O) mivmwi bM` µq (direct cash purchase); ev

(P) †dvm GKvD›U (Force account).

(2) GB wewa Abmi‡Y mivmwi µq c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î µqKvix Dnvi c‡qvRbxqZv Ges gvb, cwigvY, Ges mieiv‡ni mgq I kZw`i we¯wiZ eYbv cYqb Kwi‡e|

(3) µqKvix c_‡g mivmwi `icÎ`vZvi wbKU nB‡Z gj¨ m¤wjZ c¯ve (priced offer) AvnŸvb Kwi‡e Ges cieZx‡Z wbewPZ GKgvÎ `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ wb‡Mwm‡qkb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(4) mivmwi µ‡qi †¶‡Î †Kvb weÁvcb cKv‡ki c‡qvRb nB‡e bv|

(5) mivmwi µ‡qi †¶‡Î `icÎ RvgvbZi c‡qvRb bvB, Z‡e mieivnKvix ev wVKv`v‡ii wbKU nB‡Z, wewa 27 Gi Dc-wewa (9) Ges wewa 81 I 82 Gi Aaxb µ‡qi †¶Î e¨ZxZ, Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(6) wewa 81 Ges 82 Gi Aaxb µq e¨wZ‡i‡K, bZb Pw³i †¶‡Î Dfq c‡¶i g‡a¨ bZb Pw³ ¯v¶i Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges †fwi‡qkb AWvi, AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k, cbiveË µqv‡`k ev AwZwi³ cY¨ mieiv‡ni †¶‡Î gj Pw³i ms‡kvab m¤wjZ ms‡kwaZ Pw³ ¯v¶i Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

76| mivmwi Pw³i c‡qvM|—(1) wbæewYZ †h †Kvb kZ cwZcvjb mv‡c‡¶, µqKvix †Kej GKRb mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi‡K `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ AvnŸvb RvbvB‡Z cwi‡e t

(K) hw` †c‡U›U, e¨emwqK †MvcbxqZv Ges GKK ¯ZwaKv‡ii (copyrights) Kvi‡Y GKB ai‡bi cY¨ c¯ZKi‡Y Ab¨‡`i‡K wbeË ivLv nq, †mB‡¶‡Î GKK ¯ZwaKvif³ cY¨ I mswkó †mev †KejgvÎ GKK ¯ZwaKvixi wbKU nB‡ZB µ‡qi †¶‡Î; ev

(L) †Kvb wbw`ó Drcv`bKvix, mieivnKvix ev cwi‡ek‡Ki cK‡íi Kvh m¤úv`‡bi `vqe×Zv wbwðZ Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨ Pw³i kZvbhvqx D³ Drcv`bKvix, mieivnKvix ev cwi‡ek‡Ki wbKU nB‡Z RwUj ai‡bi cv‡›Ui ¸i“ZcY Askmgn µq Kwi‡Z nB‡e g‡g †Kvb cekZ _wK‡j; ev

(M) †h mKj cY¨ †Kvb GKK wWjvi ev Drcv`bKvix KZK weµq Kiv nq Ges hvnvi Ggb †Kvb mve-wWjvi bvB hvnviv wbgZi g‡j¨ D³ cY¨ weµq Kwi‡Z cv‡i, ev AwaKZi mweavRbK k‡Z Dnvi Dch³ †Kvb weKí cY¨ cwßi m‡hvM bvB; ev

(N) µ‡qi mg‡q ejer hw³m½Z evRvig‡j¨ cPbkxj cY¨ µ‡qi †¶‡Î (†hgbt ZvRv dj, mâx Ges Abi|c cY¨); ev

(O) e¨wZµgx mweavRbK k‡Z cY¨ I mswkó †mev µq, hw` D³ cY¨ AwZ mv¤cwZK Kv‡j Drcvw`Z, Ae¨eüZ Ges Drcv`bKvixi M¨vivw›Uh³ nq; ev

(P) Kl‡Ki b¨vh¨gj¨ cwß wbwðZK‡í miKvi KZK wbawiZ g‡j¨ mivmwi KlK‡`i wbKU nB‡Z mivmwi KwlcY¨ Ges AZ¨vek¨Kxq cY¨ µq Kiv nB‡j; ev

(Q) we‡kl †¶‡Î miKvix gwjKvbvaxb wkí I KviLvbv nB‡Z miKv‡ii wbR¯ A‡_ cY¨ I mswkó †mev µq Kiv nB‡j; ev

(R) †Kvb miKvix ev wewae× ms¯v KZK Ab‡gw`Z wewb‡`k Abmv‡i ¯vbxq ¶` wkí cwZôvb nB‡Z ‡Kvb we‡klwqZ cY¨ µq Kiv nB‡j; ev

(S) we``gvb miÄvgw`i LPiv hšvsk µ‡qi †¶‡Î, mieivnKvixi cwieZ‡bi d‡j hw` msMnxZe¨ ev cvße¨ LPiv hšvsk ev †mev, we``gvb ¯vcbv I miÄvgw`, hšvsk ev †mevi †¶‡Î cwZ¯vcb‡hvM¨ bv nq; ev

(T) cvKwZK `‡hvM nB‡Z D™Z †Kvb Ri“ix cwiw¯wZ ev Abi|c msKU †gvKv‡ejvq Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi g‡a¨ cY¨, Kvh Ges †mev µq Kiv nB‡j; ev

(U) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgv AwZµg bv Kiv mv‡c‡¶, AwZ Ri“ix ev c‡qvRbxq cY¨, Kvh Ges †mev µq (h_v: K¨vUwis †mev, A¨vge‡jÝ †mev, cwienY †mev, Abôvb e¨e¯vcbv, †givgZ ev i¶Yv‡e¶Y KvR, cvgwes †mev, Kv‡Vi KvR msµvš †mev, ¯vcZ¨ †mev, BZ¨vw`)|

(2) miKvi, AvB‡bi aviv 68 Abmv‡i, Ri“ix c‡qvR‡b Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸ µ‡qi †¶‡Î, A_%bwZK welq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwUi mcwikµ‡g, mivmwi µq c×wZ c‡qvM Kwiqv µqKvh m¤úb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(3) `wi`¨ wbim‡bi j¶¨ m¤wjZ cK‡íi cKí `wj‡j ms¯vb _vKv mv‡c‡¶, µqKvix cK‡íi cwiPvjb g¨vb‡qj (operational manual) AbmiYµ‡g ¯vbxq Rb‡Mvôxi mwnZ mivmwi Pw³ m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z cwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, cKí ev¯evqb KwgwU D³ g¨vb‡qj Abmi‡Y ¶` Kvh, Avblw½K gvjvgvj Ges mivmwi kg µq Kwi‡e|

(4) ¯vbxq miKvi cwZôvbmgn (†Rjv cwil`, Dc‡Rjv cwil` I BDwbqb cwil`) cKí ev¯evqb KwgwU, kg Pw³ mwgwZ, ¯ªg ev¯evqb KwgwU ev Ab¨ †Kvb KwgwU, Dnv †hB bv‡g AwfwnZ Kiv nDK bv †Kb, Gi gva¨‡g ¯vbxq miKvi wefvM KZK mgq mgq RvixKZ wb‡`wkKvq ewYZ Aw_K mxgv I c×wZ AbmiYceK †Kvb cK‡íi Rb¨ ¶` Kvh, cY¨ Ges mivmwi kg µq Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(5) K¨vUvwis mwfm, wbivcËv †mev, Kwiqvi WvK †mev ev Abi|c Ab¨ †Kvb †mevi b¨vq GKK †mev`vbgjK KvR (stand alone service) msµvš gj wVKv`v‡ii mwnZ m¤úw`Z Pw³ ermiwfwËK ev mxwgZ Kv‡ji Rb¨ AbwaK `Bev‡ii Rb¨ ew× Kiv hvB‡e, hw` cwZ‡hvwMZvi wfwË‡Z D³ wVKv`vi‡K gj Kvhv‡`k c`vb Kiv nBqv _v‡K|

77| c‡Y¨i AwZwi³ mieivn Ges cbiveË µqv‡`k|—(1) gj mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi‡K mgagx cY¨ I mswkó †mevi AwZwi³ mieiv‡ni Av‡`k, A_ev cY¨ ev Kv‡hi cbiveË µqv‡`k c`v‡bi †¶‡Î wbæewYZ mKj kZ cwZcvjb Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

(K) Pw³gj¨ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgv AwZµg Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv, Z‡e gj¨ hvPvB Kwievi ci D³ gj¨ ZLbI µqKvixi †¶‡Î mweavRbK nB‡Z nB‡e;

(L) AvBb I wewagvjvq wbawiZ kZ cvjb Ges weKí µq c×wZmg‡ni Avek¨KZv‡K †Kvb Dcv‡q cwinvi Kwievi D‡Ï‡k¨ mvgwMK Pw³ ev µqv‡`k‡K ¶` ¶` msL¨vq Ges gj¨mxgvq wef³ Kwiqv A_ev Pw³ ev¯evqb‡K KwÎg c‡e A_ev mve-K›Uv‡± wefvRbceK cbiveË µqv‡`k (repeat order) c`v‡bi gva¨‡g µq Kiv hvB‡e bv; Ges

(M) mieivn, †mev ev ¯vcb msµvš wel¨gvb Pw³ ew×ZKiY, hw` cwZ‡hvwMZvgjK µq cwµqv AbmiYµ‡g gj Pw³ m¤cw`Z nBqv _v‡K|

78| †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k Rvix|—(1) ev¯e Ae¯vi cwi‡cwµ‡Z cwiKíbv, wWRvBb A_ev wbeb¨v‡mi cwieZbRwbZ Kvi‡Y Kv‡hi ms‡hvRb ev we‡qvRb, cK‡íi mvaviY e¨wß I †fŠZ mxgvbvi g‡a¨ mxgve× _vKv mv‡c‡¶, Kv‡hi bZb AvB‡Ug Ašfw³mn cwigvYMZ ew× ev nv‡mi Rb¨ µqKvix gj wVKv`v‡ii wbKU nB‡Z Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ †fwi‡qkb AWvi Rvix Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix, cKí GjvKvi f-Mf¯ A_ev c”Qb †fŠZ Ae¯v Pw³‡Z ewYZ Ae¯v nB‡Z D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e wfbZi nIqvi Kvi‡Y, A_ev mvaviYfv‡e Pw³i ms¯vb †gvZv‡eK cZ¨wkZ ev ¯xKZ b‡n cKí¯‡ji GBi|c AÁvZ Ges A¯vfweK ai‡bi †fŠZ Ae¯vi Kvi‡Y gj Kv‡hi mgwß, DbwZweavb A_ev msi¶‡Yi c‡qvR‡b gj Pw³‡Z Ašf³ wQj bv GBi|c †Kvb bZb Kv‡hi Rb¨ AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k Rvix Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(3) †fwi‡qkb AWvi Gi µgcwÄZ gj¨ Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ mxgvi AwZwi³ nB‡j Ges D³i|c Kvh gj Pw³ nB‡Z Avjv`v Kiv m¤e nB‡j, Dnvi Rb¨ `icÎ AvnŸvb Kwiqv c_K Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi gva¨‡g D³ Kvh m¤cv`b Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

79| †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k cYqb|—(1) †h †Kvb †fwi‡qkb AWvi Gi `vex Dc¯vc‡bi Rb¨ †h †Kvb AwZwi³ e¨‡qi cY Ges c•Lvbc•L wеeiYmn wVKv`vi Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgq mxgvi g‡a¨ wjwLZ †bwUk c`vb Kwi‡e, hvnv‡Z D³ mg‡q weIqwU Z`š Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i Ges GBiƒc †bwUk `wL‡j e¨_Zvi †¶‡Î wVKv`vi †Kvb `vex Dc¯vcb Kwi‡Z cwi‡eb bv|

(2) †fwi‡qkb AWvi wbæewYZiƒ‡c cYqb Ges `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(K) hw` cKí e¨e¯vcK c‡qvRbxq ewjqv g‡b K‡ib †h, †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k Rvix Kiv Avek¨K, Zvnv nB‡j wZwb c¯weZ Av‡`k cYqb Kwi‡eb Ges D³ Av‡`‡k wVKv`vi KZK `wLjKZ †bwUkmn c‡qvRbxq cwiKíbv, m¤úw`Ze¨ Kv‡hi †hŠw³KZvmn AvB‡Ug Abmv‡i AwZwi³ Kv‡hi cwigvY wfwËK wnmve, cwi`kb I AbmÜv‡bi ZwiL, jM ewn, D³ Kv‡hi cwZ AvB‡U‡gi cv°wjZ BDwbU g‡j¨i weeiYw` Aš‡f³ Kwiqv Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU `wLj Kwi‡eb;

(L) Kv‡hi mwnZ mswkó cwiKíbv, cwigvY Ges bZb Kv‡hi AvB‡Ugmg‡ni Rb¨ c¯weZ GKK gj¨ cbix¶‡Yi ci †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k mwVK I m‡švlRbK nB‡j Ges D³ †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi g‡a¨ _wK‡j Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶, Aw_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k Abhvqx, Dnv Ab‡gv`b Kwi‡eb, A_ev aviv 74(5) Abmv‡i gj Pw³ Ab‡gv`bKvix KgKZvi cieZx av‡ci EaŸZb KgKZvi Ab‡gv`b Mn‡Yi e¨e¯v Kwi‡eb;

(M) †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k cwµqvKi‡Yi †¶‡Î, Dnv c¯ZKiY nB‡Z ïi“ Kwiqv Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ KZK Dnv Ab‡gw`Z nIqv chš mgqmxgv Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi AwaK nB‡e bv|

80| †fwi‡qkb ev AwZwi³ Kv‡hi gj¨wbavi‡Y|—(1) AwZwi³ AvB‡U‡gi Kv‡hi Rb¨ wbæewYZ c×wZ Abmi‡Yµ‡g wVKv`vi‡K Dnvi gj¨ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e-

(K) AwZwi³ Kv‡hi AvB‡Ugmgn gj Pw³i Abiƒc ev GKB nB‡j, D³ AwZwi³ AvB‡Ugmg‡ni gj¨ cwi‡kv‡ai †¶‡Î gj Pw³i GKK gj¨ c‡hvR¨ nB‡e;

(L) bZb Kv‡hi †h mKj AvB‡Ug gj Pw³‡Z Aš‡f³ wQj bv, †mB mKj AvB‡U‡gi GKK gj¨ wbavi‡Yi wfwË wbæiƒc nB‡e t

(A) wVKv`v‡ii e¨q-cv°j‡b (cost estimate) c`Ë gj¨ wefvR‡b (price breakdown) _vKv mv‡c‡¶, Ab¨vb¨ AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ gj Pw³‡Z e¨eüZ cZ¨¶ GKK gj¨ (direct unit cost), (†hgb, wm‡g›U, iW, kg `i, hšcwZi fvov BZ¨w`i GKK gj¨); ev

(Av) µqKvix Ges wVKv`vi Df‡qi wbKU MnY‡hvM¨ evRvi gj¨ Abhvqx w¯igj¨ (fixed prices); ev

(B) Dc `dv (A) I (Av) Gi wfwË‡Z bZb Kv‡hi AvB‡U‡gi cZ¨¶ GKK e¨q wbavi‡Yi Rb¨ wVKv`vi KZK `ic‡Î e¨eüZ gvK-Avc d¨v±i (†hgb: Ki, I fvi‡nW I gbvdv) †hvM Kwiqv bZb Kv‡hi AvB‡Ugmg‡ni GKK `i wbaviY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) †Kvb AwZwi³ Kv‡hi weci‡Z wVKv`vi KZK gj¨ cwi‡kv‡ai Ab‡iv‡ai mwnZ `vexKZ cvIbvi we¯wiZ wnmve I cwigv‡Yi D‡jLmn Ab‡gw`Z Q‡K GKwU weeiY `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges cvIbv cwi‡kv‡ai `vex wVKv`v‡ii avivewnK gj¨ cwi‡kva (progress payment) cwZ‡e`‡bi mwnZ Aš—f³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i Ab‡gv`b e¨wZ‡i‡K †Kvb Ae¯v‡ZB †Kvb wVKv`vi †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`‡ki Aaxb †Kvbi|c Kvh-m¤úv`‡bi D‡`¨vM MnY Kwi‡e bv|

(4) Dc-wewa (3) Gi e¨wZµg wnmv‡e, Znwe‡ji ms¯vb _vKv mv‡c‡¶ µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb †Kvb †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`‡ki Aaxb wbæewYZ †h †Kvb k‡Z AbwZwej‡¤ Kvh-m¤úv`b ïi“ Kivi Av‡`k c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡et

(K) Ri“ix wfwË‡Z Kvh-m¤úv`b ïi“ Kiv bv nB‡j hw` Rb‡mev (public service) wewNZ nBevi ev Rxeb I m¤úwË ev Df‡qi ¶wZi Avk¼v _v‡K; ev

(L) mgq hLb gL¨ we‡eP¨ t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h,—

(A) mswkó mgq chš Ab‡gw`Z nq bvB cK‡íi GBi|c Kvh g‡j¨i µgcwÄZ ew×i cwigvY, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ kZKiv nv‡ii g‡a¨ mxwgZ _wK‡e; Ges

(Av) Kvh ïi“i Ae¨ewnZ c‡i GB ai‡bi †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Av‡`k cYqb Kwiqv wewa 36 Abmv‡i h_vh_ KZc‡¶i wbKU Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) h_vh_ Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i Ab‡gv`‡bi ci †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`‡ki Aaxb m‡švIRbKfv‡e m¤úvw`Z Kv‡hi gj¨ cwi‡kva Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(6) †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`‡ki mwnZ RwoZ µgcwÄZ Kv‡hi g‡j¨i cwigvY Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj Pw³g‡j¨i AwZwi³ nB‡j, h_vh_ KZc¶ KZK Ab‡gw`Z bv nIqv chš D³ Kvhv‡`‡ki Aaxb m¤úvw`Ze¨ Kvh ïi“ Kiv hvB‡e bv|

81| mivmwi bM` µq|—(1) µqKvix, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨ I evrmwiK †gvU e¨q mxgvi g‡a¨ ¯í g‡j¨i cY¨ Ges Ri“ix I Avek¨Kxq †mev (†hgb- i¶Yv‡e¶Y, †givgZ, cwienY Ges Ab¨vb¨ †mev, BZ¨vw`) mivmwi µq Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix, µ‡qi cKwZ we‡ePbvq, †Kvb KgKZv ev, ZrKZK GZ`‡Ï‡k¨ MwVZ AbwaK 3 (wZb) m`m¨ wewkó µq KwgwU Gi gva¨‡g GB avivi Aaxb †Kvb µqKvh m¤úbœ Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(3) Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb µ‡qi †¶‡Î bM` ev †P‡Ki gva¨‡g gj¨ cwi‡kva Kiv hvB‡e Ges D³ †¶‡Î †Kvb µq Av‡`k ev Pw³ ¯v¶i Kiv Avek¨K nB‡e bv|

82| †dvm GKvD›U Gi c‡qvM|—(1) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi g‡a¨ e¨q mxwgZ _vKv mv‡c‡¶, wefvMxq c‡qvR‡b gRixi wewbg‡q mivmwi kwgK wb‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î Force Account c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(2) †dvm GKvD›U Gi Aaxb wefvMxq Kvh m¤úv`‡bi j‡¶¨ DcKiY I hšcwZ µq Ges AwZwi³ miÄvgvw` fvov Kwievi †¶‡Î Ab¨vb¨ µqc×wZ h_v- †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ ev aviv 76 Gi Aaxb mivmwi Pw³ c×wZ e¨envi Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

Ask-6

AvšRwZK µq

83| AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvi †¶‡Î Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi kZvejx I KvhcYvjx|—(1) AvB‡bi aviv 33 Gi D‡Ïk¨ ciYK‡í, AvšRwZK `ic‡Îi †¶‡Î wbgewYZ AwZwi³ kZvejxi cwZcvjb wbwðZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

(K) `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ mgqmxgv Ggbfv‡e wbavwiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e, hvnv‡Z m¤ve¨ mKj `icÎ`vZvi wbKU `icÎ `wL‡ji AvnŸvb †cŠQvq Ges Zvnviv `icÎ c¯Z I `wL‡ji Rb¨ chvß mgq cvq Ges cbivq `icÎ AvnŸvb Kivi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ b¨bZg mgq c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(L) AvšRwZK gvb ev AvšRwZK ewY‡R¨ eûj e¨eüZ gv‡bi wfwË‡Z KwiMix gvb wbavwiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e, Ges Dnv evsjv‡`‡k e¨eüZ gv‡bi m‡½ m½wZcY nB‡Z nB‡e;

(M) evsjv‡`kx gvb Abb¨ (unique) ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡j, AwaK cwZ‡hwMZv wbwðZ Kwievi Rb¨ D³ gv‡bi m‡½ ÒA_ev mgZj¨ (equivalent)Ó kã¸wj h³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(N) `icÎ`vZvMY‡K `icÎ, `icÎ RvgvbZ ev Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ †h mKj g`vq DØZ Kwievi AbgwZ c`vb Kiv nB‡e Dnvmn †h g`vq ev g`vmg‡n Pw³gj¨ cwi‡kva Kiv nB‡e, Zvnv `icÎ `wj‡j D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(O) AvšRwZK cwZ‡hvMxM‡Yi wecix‡Z gj¨-mweav c`v‡bi j‡¶¨, †`kxq wkí A_ev cY¨ Drcv`‡bi weKv‡k mnvqZv c`v‡bi Rb¨ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ nv‡i ¯vbxq Drcv`bKvix, mieivnKvix Ges wVKv`viM‡Yi AbK‡j ¯vbxq AMwaKvi c`vb Kivi welqwU `icÎ `wj‡j D‡jL Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(2) cY¨ µ‡qi †¶‡Î, hw` µqKvix wm×vš MnY K‡i †h, AvšRwZK Db¥³ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii welqwU Aš f³ Kiv c‡qvRb, Zvnv nB‡j D³ `icÎmgn wbgewYZ M"‡c fvM Kiv nB‡et

(K) M"c-Kt G··-IqvKm g‡j¨i 30% Gi AwaK kg, KvPvgvj I DcKiY evsjv‡`‡ki Af¨šii nB‡Z †hvMvb †`Iqvi e¨e¯v iwnqv‡Q evsjv‡`‡k Drcw`Z GBi/c c‡Y¨i weµ‡qi c¯ve m¤wjZ `icÎ Ges †h KviLvbvq D³ cY¨ Drcw`Z nB‡e, Dnv hw` AšZ: `icÎ `wL‡ji ZwiL nB‡Z D³ cY¨ Drcv`b ev ms‡hvR‡b wb‡qwRZ _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j †mB mKj `icÎ GB M"‡c Aš f³ nB‡e;

(L) M"c-Lt we‡`kx Drm nB‡Z µqKvix KZK mivmwi A_ev mieivnKvixi ¯vbxq cwZwbwa KZK Avg`wb Kiv nB‡e, GBi/c cY¨ mieiv‡ni c¯ve m¤wjZ `icÎmgn GB M"‡c Aš f³ nB‡e|

(3) Kvh µ‡qi †¶‡Î hw` †Kvb µqKvix wm×vš MnY K‡i †h, †Kvb AvšRwZK Dš§³ `icÎ c×wZi Aaxb ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii ms¯vb ivLv nB‡e, Zvnv nB‡j ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii mweav cwßi †hvM¨ nBevi Rb¨ ¯vbxq `icÎ`vZvMY‡K wbgewYZ kZvejx ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e, h_vt

(K) `icÎ`vZv cwZôvb evsjv‡`‡k wbeÜxKZ nB‡Z nB‡e;

(L) D³ cwZôv‡bi msL¨vMwiô As‡ki gwjKvbv evsjv‡`kx bvMwiK‡`i _wK‡e;

(M) Ôcwfkbvj mvgÖ e¨ZxZ, †gvU Pw³g‡j¨i 20% (kZKiv wek fvM) Gi †ekx †Kvb we‡`kx wVKv`v‡ii AbK‡j mve-K›Uv± c`vb Kiv hvB‡e bv;

(N) `icÎ `wj‡j ewYZ ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii mweav cwßi Ab¨vb¨ kZvejx ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) wbgewYZ kZvejx ciY mv‡c‡¶, wewa 54 Gi weavb AbmiYµ‡g MwVZ †`kxq †Kv¤úvbxmg‡ni †hš_ D‡`¨vM ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii †hvM¨ ewjqv we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡et

(K) †hš_ D‡`¨v‡Mi c‡Z¨K Askx`vi‡K evsjv‡`‡k wbeÜxKZ nB‡Z nB‡e Ges Dnvi msL¨vMwiô As‡ki gwjK evsjv‡`kx bvMwiK nB‡Z nB‡e;

(L) †hš_ D‡`¨v‡Mi gva¨‡g MwVZ †Kv¤úvbx‡K evsjv‡`‡k wbeÜxKZ nB‡Z nB‡e;

(M) Ôcwifkbvj mvgÖÕ e¨ZxZ, D³ †Kv¤úvbx †gvU Pw³g‡j¨i 20% (kZKiv wek fvM) Gi †ekx †Kvb we‡`kx wVKv`v‡ii AbK‡j mve-K›Uv± c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv; Ges

(N) D³ †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi gva¨‡g MwVZ †Kv¤úvbx‡K `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii mweav cwß msµvš Ab¨vb¨ kZvejx ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) †`kxq I ‰e‡`wkK e¨emvq cwZôvb mgš‡q MwVZ †Kvb †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡M ¯vbxq Askx`vi‡`i Ask 50% (kZKiv cÂvk fvM) Gi wb‡æ nB‡j, D³ †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii mweav cwßi †hvM¨ nB‡e bv|

(6) Kvh µq msµvš `icÎmgn gj¨vq‡bi †¶‡Î, wbgewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

(K) MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎmgn‡K wbgi/c M"‡c †kYxf³ Kiv nB‡et

(A) Dc-wewa (3) Ges (4) G ewYZ kZvejx ciYKvix evsjv‡`kx `icÎ`vZv Ges †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM M"c ÔKÕ Gi Aš f³ nB‡e; Ges

(Av) Ab¨ mKj `icÎ M"c-L Gi Aš f³ nB‡e|

(L) ïa `icÎmg‡ni gj¨vqb I Zjbvi D‡Ï‡k¨, MwYwZK fj A_ev Ab¨vb¨ Am½wZmg‡ni mgšq mva‡bi ci Ôcwifkbvj mvgÖÕ Ges Avbl½K e¨q eve` `icÎ g‡j¨ †Kvb A_ Aš f³ _wK‡j Dnv ev` w`qv, Z‡e wewa 5(6) Abhvqx c`Ë ÔtW-IqvKÕ Gi gj¨mn M"c-L f³ `icÎmg‡ni ¯ ¯ gj¨wqZ `i, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii kZKiv nvi c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g ew× Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(M) M"c-K ev L Gi Aš f³ †Kvb `icÎ mewbæ nB‡j mewbæ gj¨wqZ `i ci¯ú‡ii weeci‡Z Zjbv Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ mewbæ `icÎ Kvhv‡`‡ki Rb¨ mcwikKZ nB‡e|

(7) ¯vbxq AMwaKvi msµvš bxwZgvjv I wb‡`kbvmgn Av`k AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvgjK `icÎ `wj‡j Aš f³ Kiv hvB‡e|

(8) miKvi KZK AvnevbKZ AvšRwZK `ic‡Î ¯vbxq wVKv`vi A_ev evsjv‡`kx Askx`vimn †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡M AskMnY Kwi‡j AvšRwZK `i`vZvM‡Yi gZ Zvnviv I ¯vbxq Ges ˆe‡`wkK g`vi mgš‡q `icÎ `wLj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e Ges D³ †¶‡Î ˆe‡`wkK g`vi Pwn`vi weeci‡Z e¨‡qi wefvRb c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(9) AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvq AskMnYKvix ¯vbxq mieivnKvixMY evsjv‡`‡k Drcw`Z ev ms‡hwRZ cY¨ mieiv‡ni c¯ve w`‡j †`kxq wkí‡K Drmvn c`v‡bi Rb¨ AvšRwZK `i`vZvM‡Yi gZ Zvnviv I ¯vbxq Ges ˆe‡`wkK g`vi mgš‡q `icÎ `wLj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(10) Dš§³ `icÎ c×wZi Aaxb AvšRwZK µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-3 Gi L As‡k c`Ë †dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv Ges Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

84| `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi kZvw`|—(1) †Kvb µqKvix KZK KvhKi AvšRwZK cwZ‡hvwMZvi c‡qvRbxqZv we‡ePbvq `B chvqwewkó `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î, AvšRwZK Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qvM m¤úwKZ wewa 61 Ges 83 Gi weavb c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

(2) `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g †Kvb µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î weÁvcb c`vb, `ic‡Îi †gqv`, KwiMix wewb‡`k, gj¨ cwi‡kv‡a c‡hvR¨ g`vi †¶‡Î µqKvix wewa 66 †Z ewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡e, Z‡e †mB‡¶‡Î ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii weavb c‡hvR¨ nB‡e bv, KviY Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZ e¨ZxZ Ab¨ †Kvb c×wZi †¶‡Î Dnv c‡hvR¨ b‡n|

(3) wewa 43 Abmv‡i `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi KviY bw_e× Kwiqv msi¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZi Aaxb AvšRwZK µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-3 Gi (N) †Z c`Ë †dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv Ges Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

85| AvšRwZK µ‡q †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi kZvejx I cwµqv|—(1) µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi ce Ab‡gv`bµ‡g AvB‡bi aviv 34(2) Abmv‡i AvšRwZK evRvi nB‡Z wefvR¨ cY¨mvgMx AwaK cwigv‡Y (in back) µ‡qi †¶‡Î, †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZi e¨envi Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) wbgewYZ †¶‡Î, wefvR¨ cY¨ mvgMx AwaK cwigv‡Y µ‡qi †¶‡Î GB c×wZ c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡e, h_v t—

(K) Ri“ix Pwn`v ci‡Yi j‡¶¨, wefvR¨ cY¨ mvgMx µq (h_v-Lv`¨-km¨, wPwb, mvi, †fvR¨ †Zj, Rvjvbx I cï-Lv`¨) hvnvi `i †Kvb wbw`ó mg‡q mieivn I Pwn`vi wfwË‡Z DVv-bvgv K‡i;

(L) cwZwôZ cY¨-evRv‡i D×Z cY¨ mvgMx µq;

(M) AbKj evRvi cwiw¯wZi mweav Mn‡Yi D‡Ï‡k¨, `xN †gqv` e¨vcx mieiv‡ni wbðqZv weavbK‡í cwZwU †¶‡Î AvswkK cwigv‡Yi Rb¨ KwZcq Kvhv‡`k c`v‡bi gva¨‡g cY¨mvgMx µq;

(3) GB wewai Aax‡b cY¨ mvgMx µ‡qi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq c×wZ wewagvjvi PZ_ Aa¨v‡qi Ask-4 G ewYZ Af¨šixY †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZi Abiƒc, Ges wbæiƒc nB‡e t

(K) GKwU wbw`ó †gqv‡`i Rb¨ m¤ve¨ mieivnKvix‡`i GKwU ZwjKv cYqb Kwiqv D³ mieivnKvix‡`i wbKU nB‡Z mgq mgq †Kvb wbw`ó cY¨ mvgMx µ‡qi Rb¨ chvqµwgK †Kv‡Ukb AvnŸvb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(L) RvnvRxKi‡Yi mgq ev Dnvi c‡e we`¨gvb evRvi `‡ii wfwË‡Z mieivnKvix‡`i wbKU nB‡Z `i AvnŸvb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(M) mvaviYZt †h g`vq cY¨mvgMxi evRvi gj¨ D×Z Kiv nq, `i `wLj Ges gj¨ cwi‡kv‡ai Rb¨ †mB GKK g`v e¨env‡i Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i, Z‡e Dnv †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb `wj‡j D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(N) evRv‡i cPwjZ e¨e¯vi m‡½ m½wZcY dig Ges Av`k kZvejx m¤wjZ Pw³cÎ e¨eüZ nB‡e;

(4) †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávc‡bi c×wZi Aaxb AvšRwZK µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-3 Gi O Ask‡Z c`Ë †dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv Ges Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

86| AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvq mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi kZvejx I cwµqv|—(1) KvhKi AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZv c‡qvRbxq ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡j, µqKvix AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvi AvIZvq cY¨ I mswkó †mev ev Kvh I †fŠZ †mev GB wewa‡Z ewYZ kZ I cwµqv Abmi‡Y mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qvM Kwiqv µq Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(2) wewa 64 †Z ewYZ weavb Abmv‡i mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g Af¨šixY µ‡qi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ wewa-weavb AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvq mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î I c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

(3) wewa 43 Abmv‡i GB c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi KviY wjwce× Kwiqv msi¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZi Aaxb AvšRwZK µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj 3 G c`Ë †dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv Ges Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

87| AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvq mivmwi µq c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi kZvejx I cwµqv|—(1) AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvi c‡qvR‡b †Kvb µqKvix GB Aa¨v‡qi Ask-5 AbmiYµ‡g mivmwi µq c×wZ c‡qvM Kwi‡e|

(2) wewa 42 I 43 Abmv‡i GB c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi KviY bw_‡Z wjwce×µ‡g msi¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) mivmwi µq c×wZi c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g †Kvb µ‡qi †¶‡Î GB Aa¨v‡qi Ask-5 G ewYZ Af¨šixY µ‡qi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ wewa-weavb AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvq mivmwi µq c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î I c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

(4) mivmwi µq c×wZi Aaxb AvšRwZK µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj 3 Gi ÔPÕ Ask‡Z c`Ë †dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv Ges Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

88| `Zvevm I we‡kl †¶‡Î RvZxq cZvKvevnx evn‡bi Rb¨ µq (AvB‡bi aviv 35)|—(1) we‡`‡k Aew¯Z evsjv‡`‡ki ivó`Z, nvBKwgkbvi ev wgkbmg‡ni cavbMY Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ gj¨mxgvf³ cwgZgv‡bi ¯íg‡j¨i mnRjf¨ cY¨ I AcZ¨wkZ †fŠZ †mev wewa 69 Abmv‡i †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qvM Kwiqv µq Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(2) RvZxq cZvKvevnx evn‡bi Rb¨ AvB‡bi aviv 35(2) Gi weavb Abmv‡i Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi g‡a¨ evsjv‡`‡ki ewn‡i Rvjvbx †Zj, hš¿vsk µq ev Ri“ix ai‡bi †givgZ Kvh m¤úb Kiv hvB‡e|

Ask-7

†dgIqvK Pw³

89| †dgIqvK Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi gva¨‡g µ‡qi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—(1) `icÎ AvnŸv‡bi cbivewË cwinv‡ii cvkvcvwk A_‰bwZK `wó‡KvY nB‡Z A‡c¶vKZ fv‡jv gj¨ cwßi j‡¶¨ GKwU wbw`ó †gqv‡` †Kvb wbw`ó g‡j¨ GKB ai‡bi cY¨ I msiwkó †mev µ‡qi c‡qvR‡b AvB‡bi aviv 36 Gi Aaxb †dgIqvK Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv hvB‡e|

(2) wZb erm‡ii AbwaK wbw`ó mgqe¨vcx wewfb cKv‡ii cY¨ I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi j‡¶¨ Dš§³ ev mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ AbmiYµ‡g GK ev GKwaK mieivnKvixi m‡½ †dgIqvK Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv hvB‡e|

(3) †dgIqvK Pw³i AvIZvq evRvi gj¨ nB‡Z D”P g‡j¨ †Kvb cY¨ µq Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(4) †dgIqvK Pw³ wewfb cKv‡ii nB‡Z cv‡i, h_v—

(K) GKK mieivnKvixi wbKU nB‡Z GKwU wbw`ó †gqv‡` †Kvb wbw`ó cwigvY c‡Y¨i †cŠbtcwbK mieivn cwßi j‡¶¨ Ges B”Qvbhvqx AwZwi³ cwigvY µ‡qi AwaKvi m¤wjZ Pw³;

D`vniY|- †Kvb µqKvix KZK 12 (evi) gv‡mi cv°wjZ Pwn`vi wfwË‡Z wbw`ó cwigvY d‡UvKwc Kivi KvMR I †÷kbvix mvgMx µq|

(L) ce-wbawiZ †gqv‡`, †gqv` ewׄi ms¯vbmn ev e¨wZ‡i‡K, †Kvb GKK mieivnKvixi wbKU nB‡Z †cŠbtcwbK mieivn cwßi j‡¶¨ AvbgwbK (approximate) cwigvY cY¨ µq;

D`vniY|- GKwaK miKvix ms¯v 12 (evi) gvm e¨vcx Awbw`ó cwigvY Awdm miÄvgw` µ‡qi D‡Ï‡k¨ GKwU M“c MVb Kwiqv GKwU ms¯v‡K cavb ms¯v (lead agency) wnmv‡e µq e¨e¯vcbvi `wqZ AcY Kwi‡Z cv‡i Ges D³ M“‡c Ašf³ mKj ms¯v‡K GKwU †dgIqvK Pw³i AvIZvq mivmwi µqv‡`k c`v‡bi AwaKvi c`vb Kwi‡Z cv‡i|

(M) GKwU wbw`ó †gqv‡`, †gqv` ewׄi ms¯vbmn ev e¨wZ‡i‡K, AvB‡Ug-evB-AvB‡Ug wfwË‡Z AbwgZ cwigvY cY¨ GKwaK mieivnKvixi wbKU nB‡Z, †cŠbtcwbK mieiv‡ni gva¨‡g µq;

D`vniY|- miKvi hw` ewIK wfwË‡Z mKj miKvix `ß‡ii Rb¨ wbawiZ gvb-m¤úb Avmevec (†Pqvi-‡Uwej, dvBj K¨we‡bU, BZ¨vw`), Awdm miÄvgw` (Kw¤úDUvi wc›Uvi, d¨v· †gwkb, d‡UvKwc †gwkb, BZ¨vw`) Ges hvb evnb (Kvi, gvB‡µvevm I evm, BZ¨w`) µ‡qi wm×vš MnY K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j D³ mKj c‡Y¨i Drcv`bKvix A_ev weZiYKvix A_ev G‡R‡›Ui wbKU nB‡Z D³ cY¨ †dgIqvK Pw³i m¤úv`‡bi gva¨‡g µ‡qi Rb¨ miKvi †h †Kvb miKvix wefvM‡K `wqZ c`vb Kwi‡Z cv‡i| †dgIqvK Pw³i Abi|c kZvejx Abmv‡i wbw`ó cY¨ mieiv‡ni Rb¨ c‡Z¨K miKvix wefvM mivmwi H mKj c‡Y¨i Drcv`bKvix A_ev weZiYKvix A_ev G‡R‡›Ui AbK‡j Kvhv‡`k Rvix Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, Ges D³ cY¨ cwß mv‡c‡¶ wbR wbR ev‡RU nB‡Z D³ c‡Y¨i Drcv`bKvix A_ev weZiYKvix A_ev G‡R‡›Ui AbK‡j gj¨ cwi‡kva Kwi‡e|

(N) µqKvix GKwU msw¶ß †gqv‡`, †gqv` ew×i ms¯vb e¨wZ‡i‡K, GK ev GKwaK AvB‡Ug m¤wjZ AbwgZ cwigvY cY¨ GKK ev KwZcq mieivnKvix wbKU nB‡Z †cŠbtcwbK mieiv‡ni gva¨‡g µq Kwi‡Z cwi‡e;

D`vniY|- miKvi hw` ewlK wfwË‡Z mKj miKvix `ß‡ii Rb¨ wbawiZ gvb-m¤úb Kw¤úDUvi Ges Ab¨vb¨ AvBwU (IT) miÄvgw` µ‡qi wm×vš MnY K‡i Zvnv nB‡j D³ c‡Y¨i Drcv`bKvix, weZiYKvix A_ev G‡R‡›Ui wbKU nB‡Z D³ cY¨ †dgIqvK Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi gva¨‡g msM‡ni Rb¨ miKvi †h †Kvb miKvix wefvM‡K AbwaK 6 (Qq) gv‡mi mwgZ †gqv‡`i Rb¨ `wqZ c`vb Kwi‡Z cv‡i| D³ †dgIqvK Pw³i Abi|c kZvejx Abmv‡i wbw`ó cY¨ mieiv‡ni Rb¨ c‡Z¨K miKvix wefvM mivmwi D³ c‡Y¨i Drcv`bKvix, A_ev weZiYKvix A_ev G‡R‡›Ui AbK‡j Kvhv‡`k Rvix Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, Ges D³ cY¨ cwß mv‡c‡¶, wbR wbR ev‡RU nB‡Z D³ c‡Y¨i Drcv`bKvix, weZiYKvix A_ev G‡R‡›Ui AbK‡j gj¨ cwi‡kva Kwi‡e|

(O) AbaÿY 2(`B) ermi †gqv‡`i Rb¨ AvB‡Ug wfwËK ev jU wfwËK `i c`v‡bi Rb¨ wVKv`viMY‡K AvnŸvb Rvbv‡bvi gva¨‡g cwienY †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ †dgIqvK Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv hvB‡e Ges D³ †¶‡Î wbæewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(A) cwienb c‡_i mwbw`ó i“Umgn †Kvb ¯vb, AÂj ev †Rjv wfwË‡Z D‡jLceK AvB‡Ugmgn wbi|cY Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges cwZ AvB‡U‡gi GKK gj¨ Ô‡gwUK UbÕ ev ÔcwZ †gwUK Ub cwZ wK‡jvwgUviÕ wnmv‡e wbavviY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i;

(Av) cwienY c‡_i `iZ †ciY I cvcK †K‡›`i cKZ `i‡Zi wfwË‡Z A_ev mwbw`ó cwienY c_ Gi wfwË‡Z nB‡e;

(B) GKwU j‡U †Rjv wfwË‡Z (A_vr Drm nB‡Z ¯vbxq ¸`vg) GKwaK ¶` ¶` AvB‡Ug Ašf³ Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i;

(C) mieivn ev cwienY Zdwm‡j m¤ve¨ m‡ev”P cwigvY I Dnv cwien‡Yi gL¨ mg‡qi (peak period) D‡jL _wK‡Z nB‡e;

(D) µqKvix `icÎ`vZv‡`i †hvM¨Zvi wbYvq‡K, fiv †gŠm‡g Ges cwienY msµvš mvaviY AwfÁZvi wfwË‡Z, Avek¨K b¨bZg Uv‡Ki msL¨v Ges cwienY mvg_¨ Ašf³ Kwi‡e;

(E) enr AvB‡Ugmgn cwien‡Y cwZ‡hvwMZv DrmvwnZ Kwievi j‡¶¨, wVKv`vi‡`i M“c, mvgwqK †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM ev Aí msL¨K wVKv`vi ev UvK gwjK‡`i mgš‡q mgevq MV‡bi gva¨‡g `icÎ `wL‡j Drmvn c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(F) `icÎ`vZvMY‡K Zvnv‡`i KwiMix I Aw_K c¯ve Avjv`v `BwU Lv‡g `wLj Kwievi Rb¨ Avnevb Kiv hvB‡e;

(G) `wLjKZ `ic‡Î cY¨ wKfv‡e cwienY Kiv nB‡e Zvnv KwiMix c¯v‡e Ašf³ Kivmn Kvh m¤úv`‡bi we¯wiZ weeiY _wK‡Z nB‡e Ges M“c ev mvgwqK †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM ev mgevq wfwËK `ic‡Îi †¶‡Î ¶` ¶` wVKv`vi‡`i g‡a¨ `iZ e›U‡bi welq D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(H) `icÎ`vZv‡`i ïa KwiMix c¯vemgn gj¨vqb Kiv nB‡e Ges MnY‡hvM¨ KwiMix c¯vemg‡ni Aw_K c¯vemgn Dš§³ Kiv nB‡e Ges we‡ePbv‡hvM¨ nB‡e;

(I) †¶ÎgZ, AvB‡Ug ev jU cwZ mewbæ `i`vZv‡`i m‡½ Pw³ m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(J) c‡qvR‡b ev †Kvb wVKv`vi hw` GKwU AvB‡U‡gi cY cwigvY cwien‡Y m¶g bv nq ev AwZ Ri“ix mieivn wbwðZKi‡Y †Kvb cwZeÜKZv GovBevi j‡¶¨, µqKvix, `icÎ `wj‡j D‡jL _vKv mv‡c‡¶, wewa 99(1) (L) (B) Gi weavb AbmiYµ‡g, `icÎ`vZv‡`i chvqµg (ranking) Abhvqx mewbæ gj¨wqZ `‡i cY¨ cwien‡Y m¤§Z GKwaK `icÎ`vZvi m‡½ Pw³ ¯v¶i Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e;

(AA) M“‡ci †¶‡Î µqKvix KZK AvBbMZfv‡e MwVZ M“‡ci m‡½ ev KwiMix c¯v‡e DwjwLZ `iZ e›Ub Abmv‡i M“‡ci c‡Z¨K m`m¨‡`i m‡½ Pw³ ¯v¶i Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i;

(AvAv) GB ai‡bi †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î µqKvix †fŠZ †mevi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ Av`k `icÎ `wjj e¨envi Kwi‡e|

cÂg Aa¨vq
µq cwµqvKiY

Ask - 1

weÁvcb

90| weÁvcb|—(1) cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Kvh I †fŠZ †mev Ges ewׇewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ µqKvix, AvB‡bi aviv 40 Abmv‡i, †¶ÎgZ, cvK-†hvM¨Zv ev ZwjKvfw³i Av‡e`b ev `icÎ Avnevb Ges AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva m¤wjZ weÁvcb mivmwi cKvk Kwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix Dnvi ewlK µq cwiKíbvq Ašf³ Avek¨Kxq µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ weÁvcb c`v‡bi †¶‡Î wbæewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡e t

(K) cvK-†hvM¨Zv, ZwjKvfw³KiY, `icÎ ev AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva m¤wjZ weÁvcb evsjv‡`‡ki Af¨š‡i eûj cPwiZ Kgc‡¶ GKwU evsjv Ges GKwU Bs‡iRx msev`c‡Î cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(L) µqKvix weÁvcb c`v‡bi Rb¨ mwew`Z Ges meRbMvn¨ eûj cPwiZ RvZxq msev`cÎ wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î mZKZvi mwnZ wePvi-we‡ePbv c‡qvM Kwi‡e;

(M) RvZxq chv‡q weÁvcb c`v‡bi AwZwi³ wnmv‡e Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ µ‡qi †¶‡Î XvKvi ewn‡i KvhiZ †Kvb µqKvix eûj cPwiZ mewaK `BwU AvÂwjK ev ¯vbxq ^`wbK msev`c‡Î ci ci mewaK 2 (`B) w`‡bi Rb¨ weÁvcb cKvk Kwi‡Z cwi‡e;

(N) weÁvcb cKv‡ki Zwi‡L mswkó msev`c‡Îi GKwaK ms¯iY cKwkZ nB‡j, µqKvix D³ ms¯i‡Yi cwZwU Kwc‡Z mswkó weÁvcb cPv‡ii wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡e;

(O) hw` weÁvc‡bi e¨q eûj cPv‡ii †¶‡Î evav¯ic nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix weÁvc‡bi AvKvi nvm Kwievi welqwU we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z cwi‡e Ges eûj cPvi I ¯”QZv wbwðZ Kwievi Rb¨ AwaK msL¨K msev`c‡Î Dnv cPv‡ii e¨e¯v Kwi‡Z cwi‡e;

(P) weÁvcb cKv‡ki m‡½ m‡½ cvK-†hvM¨Zv `icÎ ev c¯ve `wjj AvMnx Av‡e`bKvix ev `icÎ`vZv‡`i wbKU weZi‡Yi Rb¨ c¯Z iwL‡Z nB‡e;

(Q) weÁvcb cKv‡ki ci hw` cieZx‡Z D³ weÁvc‡bi cwieZb ev ms‡kvab Kiv nq, Zvnv nB‡j ceeZx weÁvcb †h †h msev`c‡Î I I‡qemvB‡U cKvk Kiv nBqwQj D³ cwieZb ev ms‡kvab †mB GKB msev`c‡Î I I‡qemvB‡U cbtcKv‡ki e¨e¯v MnY Kiv †kq nB‡e;

(R) AvnŸvb m¤¢jZ mKj weÁvcb µqKvixi I‡qemvB‡U I hw` _v‡K, cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e; Ges

(S) µqKvix, Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ ev miKvi KZK mgq mgq wbawiZ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸi µ‡qi Rb¨ `icÎ ev c¯ve AvnŸvbm¤wjZ weÁvcb wmwcwUBD Gi I‡qemvB‡U cKv‡ki Rb¨ †ciY Kwi‡e|

(3) †Kvb µq Kv‡h AskMn‡Yi m‡hvM AvšRwZK Av‡e`bKvix, `i`vZv I civgkK‡`i Rb¨ AewiZ Kiv nB‡j, †mB †¶‡Î †Kvb Bs‡iRx msev`cÎ ev AvšRwZKfv‡e eûj cPwiZ †Kvb cKvkbvq, ev RwZmsN Dbqb KgmPxi cKvkbvi †Wfjvc‡g›U †MBUI‡q gv‡KU Ges c‡qvRb‡ev‡a, evsjv‡`‡k Aew¯Z ˆe‡`wkK ewYwR¨K wgkbmg‡n ev we‡`‡k evsjv‡`‡ki ewYwR¨K wgkbmg‡n cPvi Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) Af¨šixY I AvšRwZK µ‡qi weÁvcb cKv‡ki †¶‡Î, µqKvix weÁvcb cKv‡ki Rb¨ Zdwmj-2 G wbawiZ mgqmxgv AbmiY Kivi welqwU wbwðZ Kwi‡e|

(5) ZwjKvfw³, cvK-†hvM¨Zv, ev `icÎ AvnevbcÎ Ges AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva m¤wjZ weÁvcb cKv‡ki †¶‡Î Zdwmj-10 (Schedule-X) G c`Ë QK AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

Ask-2

cvK-†hvM¨Zv

91| cY¨, Kvh, BZ¨vw`i †¶‡Î cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbaviY|—(1) µqKvix, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgv mv‡c‡¶, wbæewYZ enr I RwUj µ‡qi †¶‡Î cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbaviY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, h_v—

(K) wbgvY Kvh;

(L) i¶Yv‡e¶Y Kvh;

(M) cv›U I hšcwZ mieivn I ¯vcb;

(N) †Kvb ¯vcbvi bKkv ˆZix I AeKvVv‡gv wbgvY Kvh;

(O) wbw`ó bKkv I gv‡c hšcwZ ˆZix (custom designed equipment); Ges

(P) e¨e¯vcbv Pw³|

(2) cY¨ ev Kvh µ‡qi D‡Ï‡k¨ cvK-†hvM¨Zvi cwµqv ïi“ Kwievi c‡e µqKvix Dnvi mweav-Amweavi welqwU mZKZvi mwnZ we‡ePbv Kwi‡e Ges µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZvi cevb‡gv`b MnY Kwi‡e|

(3) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡j wewa 54 Gi Aaxb †hš_ D‡`¨v‡M AskMnY Kiv hvB‡e g‡g kZ Ašf³ Kiv hvB‡e|

(4) AvMnx Av‡e`bKvix‡K cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ c¯Z Kwievi Rb¨ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgq w`‡Z nB‡e, Z‡e weÁvcb Rvixi Zvwi‡L cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wjj c¯Z iwL‡Z nB‡e|

(5) RwUj µ‡qi †¶‡Î µqKvix, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZvi cevb‡gv`bµ‡g, Av‡e`bKvix‡`i Ab‡iva h_vh_ ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡j, cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ mgqmxgv ewx× Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(6) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ me‡kl mgqmxgv DËx‡Yi ce Kvhw`em chš cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wjj weµq Kiv hvB‡e|

(7) †Kvb Av‡e`bKvix µqKvixi wbKU cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡ji †h †Kvb wel‡q ¯úóxKi‡Yi Rb¨ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ hw³msMZ mg‡qi Rb¨ Ab‡iva Kwi‡j, µqKvix Dnvi Reve c`vb Kwi‡e|

(8) µqKvix †Kvb Ab‡iva cwßi ci Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mg‡qi g‡a¨ hwPZ ¯úóxKi‡Yi wel‡q e¨vL¨v c`vb Kwi‡e, hvnv‡Z D³ Av‡e`bKvix D³ e¨vL¨vi wfwË‡Z Av‡e`bcÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ Zvnvi Av‡e`bcÎ `wLj Kwi‡Z mg_ nq t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h—

(K) hwPZ ¯úóxKi‡Yi cKwZ I e¨wßi †c¶vc‡U µqKvix cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`b `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ mgqmxgv hw³msMZ mg‡qi Rb¨ ewx× Kwi‡Z cwi‡e; Ges

(L) ¯úóxKi‡Yi Rb¨ Ab‡iv‡ai Drm D‡jL bv Kwiqv µqKvix KZK c`Ë e¨vL¨vi Kwc hvnviv cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wjj µq Kwiqv‡Qb, Zvnv‡`i mKj‡K c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(9) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡j ewYZ welqw` nB‡Z D™Z †Kvb c‡ki DËi ev e¨vL¨v c`v‡bi c‡qvR‡b µqKvix m¤ve¨ mKj Av‡e`bKvix‡K cvK-‡hvM¨Zvi `wj‡j DwjwLZ ¯vb, ZwiL I mg‡q cvK-†hvM¨Zv mfvq †hvM`v‡bi Avnevb Rvbv‡Z cwi‡e|

(10) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎmgn µqKvix KZK MnxZ nB‡e Ges `icÎ Dš§³KiY KwgwU KZK Dnv Dš§³ bv Kiv chš Dnv µqKvixi wbivcËv †ndvR‡Z iwL‡Z nB‡e|

(11) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ mgqmxgv DËx‡Yi ci cvß mKj Av‡e`bcÎ Dš§³ bv Kwiqv µqKvix Dnv mswkó Av‡e`bKvix‡K †diZ c`vb Kwi‡e|

(12) µqKvix Zdwmj-11 (Schedule-XI) †Z ewYZ dig I weeiY AbmiY µ‡g cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Rb¨ Av‡e`bcÎ AvnŸvb Kwi‡e|

(13) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi cwµqv AbmiY µ‡g †Kvb µ‡qi †¶‡Î µqKvix wmwcwUBD KZK RvixKZ cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av`k `wjj e¨envi Kwi‡e|

(14) µqKvix cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ Dnvi I‡qe mvB‡U cKvwkZ cvK-†hvM¨Zv `wjj e¨env‡ii AbgwZ c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

92| cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ Dš§³KiY|—(1) AvB‡bi aviv 7 Abmv‡i MwVZ `icÎ Dš§³KiY KwgwU cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgv DËx‡Yi ci cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡j DwjwLZ ¯vb, ZwiL I mg‡q D³ Av‡e`bcÎmgn cKv‡k¨ Dš§³ Kwi‡e|

(2) `icÎ Dš§³KiY KwgwU cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi KvR †kl Kwievi ci Av‡e`bKvixM‡Yi bvg, wVKvbv I cvmw½K Ab¨vb¨ Z_¨ wjwce× Kwi‡e Ges mswkó Av‡e`bKvixi wjwLZ Ab‡iv‡a D³ KwgwU KZK wjwce× Z‡_¨i Abwjwc Zvnv‡K c`vb Kwi‡e|

(3) `icÎ Dš§³KiY KwgwU cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ I mswkó Ab¨vb¨ KvMRcÎ µqKvixi wbKU `wLj Kwi‡e Ges µqKvix wewa 32 Abmv‡i Dnv wbivc` †ndvR‡Z iwL‡e I cieZx KvhµgmnY Kwi‡e|

93| cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ gj¨vqb|—(1) gj¨vqb KwgwU cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡j DwjwLZ c‡qvRb, kZ I wbYvqKmg‡ni Av‡jv‡K cvß Av‡e`bcÎ mgn gj¨vqb Kwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU‡K mnvqZv c`v‡bi Rb¨ mswkó we‡l‡q AwfÁ e¨w³ I we‡klÁ mgš‡q GKwU KwiMix mve-KwgwU MVb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(3) KZKvh ev AKZKvhZvi wfwË‡Z cvß Av‡e`bcÎmgn gj¨vqb Kwi‡e|

(4) cvK-†hvM¨ Av‡e`bKvix‡`i msL¨vi †¶‡Î †Kvb D×mxgv _wK‡e bv Ges †h mKj Av‡e`bKvix †hvM¨Zvi kZ ciY Kwiqv‡Qb Zvnv‡`i mKj‡KB ZwjKvq Aš f³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) Pw³i Aaxb Kvh-m¤úv`b Kivi †¶‡Î Av‡e`bKvixi mvg_¨ gjZt ¶Y nB‡e bv g‡g AbwgZ nB‡j gj¨vqb KwgwU cvK-†hvM¨Zvi wbYvqKmg‡ni mvaviY weP¨wZ we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(6) Av‡e`bc‡Î DwjwLZ mn-wVKv`v‡ii †hvM¨Zv Av‡e`bKvixi †hvM¨Zv gj¨vq‡bi †¶‡Î we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡e, Z‡e Dnv ïa mn-wVKv`v‡ii wbw`ó Kvh m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î we‡eP¨ nB‡e|

(7) †Kvb Av‡e`bKvixi cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Yi †¶‡Î mn-wVKv`vi‡`i mvaviY AwfÁZv Ges Aw_K mvg_¨ Av‡e`bKvixi AwfÁZv I Aw_K mvg‡_¨i m‡½ †hvM Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(8) Av‡e`bcÎ cix¶v I gj¨vq‡bi c‡qvR‡b gj¨vqb KwgwU †Kvb wbwÏó we‡l‡q e¨vL¨v c`v‡bi Rb¨ †Kvb Av‡e`bKvix‡K Ab‡iva RvbvB‡Z cwi‡e|

(9) c‡qvRbxq †hvM¨Zvm¤úbœ e¨w³ ev cwZôvb hw` Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ b¨bZg msL¨vi Kg nq, Zvnv nB‡j †Kvb Av‡e`bKvix KwZcq Kg ¸i“ZcY Î“wU (minor deficiencies) e¨ZxZ D‡jL‡hvM¨ fv‡e †hvM¨Zvi wbYvqKmgn ciY Kwiqv _wK‡j Dnv‡K kZ mv‡c‡¶ cvK-†hvM¨ wn‡m‡e MY¨ Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, kZ mv‡c‡¶ cvK-†hvM¨ Av‡e`bKvixMY KZK `icÎ `wLj Kivi c‡e `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU KZK wPwýZ D³ Kg ¸i“ZcY Î“wUmgn ms‡kvab Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(10) eûmsL¨K Pw³i †¶‡Î, `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU c‡Z¨K Av‡e`bKvix‡K cvK-†hvM¨Zv `wj‡j ewYZ GB ai‡bi Pw³mg‡ni †¶‡Î Avek¨Kxq kZmgn h_vh_fv‡e ciYmv‡c‡¶, m‡ev"P msL¨K Ges G ai‡bi Pw³i Rb¨ cvK-†hvM¨ wnmv‡e wbevPb Kwi‡e|

(11) hw` b¨bZg msL¨K †hvM¨Zv m¤úb Av‡e`bKvix cvIqv bv hvq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wjj cbix¶YceK Dnv‡Z c‡qvRbxq ms‡kvab Kwiqv µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi Ab‡gv`bµ‡g wewa 90 Abmv‡i cbtweÁvcb Rvixi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(12) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU gj¨vqb cvK-†hvM¨Zvi gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b c¯Z Kwi‡e Ges †Kvb †Kvb Av‡e`bKvix‡K cvK-†hvM¨ wn‡m‡e wbevPb Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i Dnv D³ cwZ‡e`‡b D‡j LceK mivmwi µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbKU `wLj Kwi‡e|

(13) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb Dc-aviv (12) Gi Aaxb `wLjKZ gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b we‡ePbvµ‡g cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ MnY Kiv, A_ev hw` cZxqgvb nq †h, gj¨vq‡bi †Kvb †Kvb welq cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡ji m‡½ m½wZcY b‡n Zvnv nB‡j D³ Î"wUmgn ms‡kvab Kwievi Rb¨ Dnv cbtgj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ D³ KwgwU‡K Ab‡iva Kwi‡Z cwi‡eb|

(14) µqKvix, gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ab‡gv`‡bi ci cvK-†hvM¨ Av‡e`bKvixM‡Yi ZwjKv cKvk Kwi‡eb Ges cvK-†hvM¨ nIqv ev bv nIqvi welq mKj Av‡e`bKvix‡K AewnZ Kwi‡eb|

(15) cvK-†hvM¨ Av‡e`bKvixivB †Kej cieZx‡Z µq cwµqvq AskMnY Kwievi †hvM¨ nB‡eb|

(16) cvK-†hvM¨ Ges `ic‡Î AskMn‡Yi Rb¨ Avnevb Kiv nBqv‡Q GBi|c †Kvb Av‡e`bKvixi MVb KvVv‡gv‡Z †Kvb cwieZb Kiv nB‡j, D³ cwieZb m¤ú‡K `icÎ `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgvi c‡e µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi Ab‡gv`b bv jBqv D³ Av‡e`bKvix `icÎ `wLj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv|

(17) hw` µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb KZK we‡ewPZ nq †h, D³ cwieZ‡bi d‡j AZtci Av‡e`bKvix cvK-†hvM¨Zv `wj‡j ewYZ kZw` D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e ciY K‡i bv Ges Bnv‡Z cwZ‡hwMZv D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e nvm cvB‡e, †mB‡¶‡Î Dc-wewa (16) †Z ewYZ Ab‡gv`b c`vb Kiv hvB‡e bv |

(18) Dc-wewa (16) Gi Aaxb cwieZ‡bi welqwU Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ µqKvixi wbKU Dc¯vcb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(19) µqKvix, AKZKvh Av‡e`bKvixi Ab‡iv‡a, Av‡e`b ewZ‡ji KviY wjwLZfv‡e Av‡e`bKvix‡K AewnZ Kwi‡e, wKš µqKvix D³ ewZj msµvš Ab¨vb¨ Z_¨ I e¨vL¨v c`v‡b eva¨ _wK‡e bv|

(20) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi cwµqv m¤úb nIqv m‡ËI, Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi c‡e KZKvh `icÎ`vZvi DËi-†hvM¨Zv hvPvB Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

Ask - 3

`icÎ cwµqvKiY

94| `icÎ `wjj weµq, cvK-†hvM¨Zv mfv, BZ¨vw` |—(1) wewa 90 Abhvqx weÁvcb cKv‡ki m‡½ m‡½ AvMÖx `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi wbKU `icÎ `wjj cwßva¨ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) mKj m¤¢ve¨ Av‡e`bKvix ev `icÎ`vZv‡K GKB Z_¨ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges AwZwi³ Z‡_¨i Rb¨ Ab‡iva Kiv nB‡j Dnv `ªZZvi mv‡_ cwßi †¶‡Î Zvnv‡`i mgm‡hvM wbwðZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) `icÎ `wjj, µqKvixi wbR¯ I‡qemvB‡U, hw` _v‡K, cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZv `icÎ `wj‡ji gj¨ wbavi‡Y Kwi‡eb, Z‡e Dnv D³ `wjj c¯Z Ges mieivn Kwievi e¨‡qi AwaK nB‡e bv|

(5) `icÎ AvnŸv‡bi weÁvcb cwÎKvq cKvk nIqv mv‡c‡¶, h_vh_ gj¨ cwi‡kvaceK msMÖnó `icÎ `wjj µq Kwi‡Z AvMÖx †Kvb e¨w³i wbKU µqKvix Dnv cwßva¨ Kwi‡Z A¯xKvi Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv|

(6) µqKvix †h mKj e¨w³i wbKU `icÎ `wjj weµq Kiv nBqv‡Q, Dnvi †iKW msi¶Y Kwi‡e Ges D³ †iK‡W weµ‡qi †idv‡iÝ b¤imn µqKvixi mwnZ †hvMv‡hv‡Mi we¯wiZ wVKvbv (h_v-e¨w³MZ cwiPq ev cwiPqcÎ msµvš Z_¨, †dvb, d¨v· Ges c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, B-†gBj b¤i) _wK‡e|

(7) `icÎ `wjj weµ‡qi mgq †Kvb cekZ Av‡ivc Kiv hvB‡e bv Ges `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ mgqmxgv DËx‡Yi cew`b chš `icÎ `wjj weµ‡qi AbgwZ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(8) `icÎ `wjj I wewa 95 Abmv‡i Dnvi ms‡kvabmgn `icÎ`vZv‡`i wbKU wbæewYZ ¯vb ev gva¨gmgn Øviv cwßva¨ Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

(K) µqKvixi Kvhvjq;

(L) weÁvc‡b D‡jL _vKv mv‡c‡¶, µqvKixi Ab‡gw`Z G‡R›U;

(M) `icÎ `wj‡ji gj¨ Qvov I m¤¢ve¨ `i`vZvM‡Yi Ab‡iv‡ai cwi‡c¶‡Z mvaviY ev Kwiqvi WvK †hv‡M †ciY e¨q cwi‡kva mv‡c‡¶ mvaviY ev Kwiqvi WvK †hv‡M; Ges

(N) weÁvc‡b Aš f³ µqKvixi I‡qemvB‡Ui wVKvbv|

(9) †Kvb `icÎ `wjj µqKvixi I‡qemvB‡U cKvk Kiv nB‡j, µqKvix wbwðZ Kwi‡e †h—

(K) `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ me‡kl mgqmxgv DËx‡Yi c‡e Dnv I‡qemvBU nB‡Z miv‡bv nB‡e bv; Ges

(L) `icÎ `wj‡j †Kvb ms‡kvab Avbqb Kiv nB‡j Ges `icÎ `wjj m¤úwKZ wel‡q †Kvb e¨vL¨v c`vb Kiv nB‡j, †idv‡iÝ b¤i I ZwiLmn Dnv I‡qe mvB‡U cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(10) µqKvix †Kvb mwbw`ó µ‡qi D‡Ïk¨ I Ab¨vb¨ k‡Zi e¨vL¨v c`v‡bi Rb¨ cvK-`icÎ mfv AvnŸvb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(11) †h mKj `icÎ`vZv `icÎ `wjj µq Kwiqv‡Qb ev hvnviv Dnv µq Kwi‡Z AvMnx Zvnviv mK‡jB cvK-`icÎ mfvq †hvM`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡eb, Z‡e †h mKj `icÎ`vZv `icÎ `wjj µq Kwiqv‡Qb ïa Zvnv‡`i‡KB Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ mfvi KvhweeiYx c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(12) B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZ‡Z µ‡qi †¶‡Î GB wewagvjvi Aóg Aa¨v‡qi weavb cvavb¨ cvB‡e|

95| `icÎ `wj‡ji ms‡kvab|—(1) `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ mgqmxgv DËx‡Yi c‡e µqKvix, †h †Kvb mgq, ¯xq D‡`¨v‡M ev `icÎ `wjj µq Kwiqv‡Q GBi|c `icÎ`vZvi AbmÜv‡bi †cw¶‡Z gj `icÎ `wj‡ji ms‡kvab ev ms‡hvRb wnmv‡e Bm¨i gva¨‡g †Kvb `icÎ `wjj cwieZb ev ms‡kvab Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(2) Dc-wewa-1 G DwjwLZ ms‡kvab ev ms‡hvRb `icÎ `wj‡ji Awe‡”Q`¨ Ask nB‡e Ges Dnv Bm¨i ZwiL I b¤i D‡jL _wK‡e Ges †h mKj `icÎ`vZv `icÎ `wjj µq Kwiqv‡Qb Zvnv‡`i wbKU Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ Dnv d¨v·, B-†gBj ev WvK‡hv‡M †ci‡Yi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e, hvnv‡Z `icÎ`vZvMY h_vh_ e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z cv‡ib|

(3) `icÎ`vZvMY Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ mswkó ms‡kvab ev ms‡hvR‡bi cwß¯xKvi Kwi‡e|

(4) †h mKj `icÎ`vZv `icÎ `wjj µq Kwiqv‡Qb wKš Dc-wewa (2) Gi Aaxb Bm¨KZ ms‡kvab ev ms‡hvRb cvß nb bvB, Zvnviv Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ d¨v·, B-†gBj ev WvK‡hv‡M D³ wel‡q µqKvix‡K AewnZ Kwi‡eb|

(5) wewa 90 †gvZv‡eK `icÎ `wjj µqKvixi I‡qemvB‡U, hw` _v‡K, cKvk Kiv nB‡j D³ `wj‡ji cwieZb ev ms‡kvab, Dnvi †idv‡iÝ b¤i I ZwiL mnKv‡i I‡qemvB‡U cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(6) `icÎ c¯‡Zi Rb¨ wbawiZ mg‡qi g‡a¨ GK-ZZxqvs‡ki Kg mgq Aewkó _vKve¯vq `icÎ `wj‡j ‡Kvbi|c cwieZb ev ms‡kvab Kiv nB‡j, µ‡qi kZ Ges ms‡kva‡bi aib I cKwZ we‡ePbvµ‡g Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i, µqKvix `icÎ `wL‡ji mgqmxgv ew× Kwi‡e|

96| `icÎ `wjj c¯Z I `wLj|—(1) `icÎ`vZv AvB‡bi aviv 46, GB wewa Ges `icÎ `wj‡ji wb‡`kbv AbmiYµ‡g Zdwmj-12 (Schedule-XII) †Z c`Ë bgbv Abhvqx `icÎ c¯Z Kwi‡e|

(2) †Kvb `icÎ`vZv, GKKfv‡e ev †Kvb †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi m`m¨ wnmv‡e GKwU gvÎ `icÎ `wLj Kwi‡e|

(3) µqKvix KZK RvixKZ `icÎ `wj‡ji wfwË‡Z `icÎ `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) Dc-wewa (11) G ewYZ †¶Î e¨ZxZ, `icÎ weÁvc‡b wb‡`wkZ ¯'v‡b nv‡Z nv‡Z, mvaviY WvK‡hv‡M ev Kzwiqvi WvK‡hv‡M `icÎ `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) `icÎ`vZv `icÎ `wj‡ji wb‡`kbv Abmv‡i `icÎ h_vh_fv‡e wPwýZ Kwi‡e, hvnv‡Z Dnv Awd‡mi Kv‡R e¨eüZ Ab¨ mvaviY cÎ †hvMv‡hv‡Mi mwnZ weåvwši mwó bv K‡i|

(6) `icÎ ev c¯'ve m¤wjZ Lvg h_vh_fv‡e wPwýZ I mxjMvjv bv Kiv nB‡j `icÎ`vZv `ic‡Î c`Ë Z_¨ c‡e cKv‡ki (pre-disclosure) Rb¨ GKK I m¤úYfv‡e `vqx _wK‡e|

(7) `icÎ`vZv KZK `wLjKZ mKj `icÎ µqKvix wbivc‡` wbR †ndvR‡Z msi¶Y Kwi‡e|

(8) `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ Zvjv-Pwe h³ eÜ ev· ev †Kwe‡bU e¨envi Kiv hvB‡e ev `ic‡Îi AvKvi enr nB‡j ev `ic‡Îi Lv‡gi AvKvi eo I ci" nIqvi Kvi‡Y Dnv mvaviYfv‡e †Kvb ev‡· ev †Kwe‡b‡U c‡ek Kiv‡bv m¤e bv nB‡j Dnv µqKvix KZK wbh³ †Kvb KgKZv Øviv mivmwi MnY Kiv hvB‡e|

(9) µqKvixi wbh³ KgKZvi wbKU mivmwi †Kvb `icÎ `wLj Kiv nB‡j, `icÎ`vZvi Ab‡iv‡a D³ KgKZv `icÎ Mn‡Yi mgq I Zwi‡Li D‡jL µ‡g cwß ¯xKvi cÎ c`vb Kwi‡e|

(10) mvaviY ev Kzwiqvi WvK‡hv‡M †cwiZ `icÎ Mn‡Yi Rb¨I cwß¯xKvi cÎ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(11) `icÎmgn GKwU gvÎ ¯'v‡b MnY I Dš§³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e, Z‡e, c‡qvRb‡ev‡a, wbæewYZ wb‡`kbv AbmiY mv‡c‡¶ µqKvix GKvwaK ¯'v‡b `icÎ `wL‡ji e¨e¯'v MnY Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e—

(K) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸi µ‡qi †¶‡Î `icÎ ev c¯'ve GKvwaK ¯'v‡b `wL‡ji e¨e¯'v ivLv hvB‡Z cv‡i;

(L) mswkó wefvM ev gšYvj‡qi mwPe KZK mswkó µ‡qi †¶‡Î GB e¨e¯'v Ab‡gvw`Z nB‡Z nB‡e;

(M) `icÎ Avnevbc‡Î gj ¯'v‡b Ges Ab¨vb¨ ¯'vb ev ¯'vbmg‡n `icÎ `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgv wbaviY Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges Ab¨vb¨ ¯'vb ev ¯'vbmg‡n wbawiZ mg‡qi g‡a¨ cvß `icÎmgn Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ gj ¯'v‡b †cšQvB‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ `icÎmgn gj ¯'v‡b Mn‡Yi Ae¨ewnZ c‡iB wewa †gvZv‡eK Dš§³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(N) µqKvix, GB wewai kZ Abhvqx, wbawiZ Ab¨vb¨ ¯'v‡bi `icÎ MnY Kivi cY mvg_¨ iwnqv‡Q wKbv Zvnv wbwðZ Kwi‡e Ges Ab¨vb¨ ¯'vb ev ¯'vbmg‡ni KgKZv ev KgKZv‡`i‡K `icÎ Mn‡Yi Rb¨ g‡bvbxZ Kwi‡e;

(O) µqKvix Ab¨vb¨ ¯vb ev ¯vbmg‡n `icÎ Mn‡Yi Rb¨ Zvjv-Pvweh³ eÜ I wbivc` ev· ev †Kwe‡bU iwnqv‡Q wKbv Zvnv wbwðZ Kwi‡e;

(P) µqKvix KZK ¶gZvcvß GKRb KgKZv Ab¨vb¨ ¯vb nB‡Z gj ¯v‡b †cwiZ mKj `ic‡Îi Dci ¯v¶i c`vbµ‡g MnY Kwi‡e Ges `icÎ Mn‡Yi cwß¯xKvi cÎ c`vb Kwi‡e;

(Q) `icÎ `wL‡ji †gqv‡`i g‡a¨ GK ¯v‡bi †Kvb KgKZv Ab¨ ¯v‡bi †Kvb KgKZv‡K `icÎ m¤úwKZ †Kvb Z_¨ c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv;

(R) MnxZ `icÎ m¤úwKZ mwweK `wqZ gj ¯v‡bi _wK‡e Ges D³ `wqZ cvj‡bi avivewnKZvq `icÎ `wL‡ji mgq ew× ev `icÎ cwµqv ewwZj Kiv nB‡j Dnv AbwZwej‡¤ Ab¨vb¨ ¯vb ev ¯vbmgn‡K AewnZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(S) Ab¨vb¨ ¯v‡b MnxZ `icÎmgn `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi Rb¨ wbawiZ Zwi‡Li c‡e gj ¯v‡b nv‡Z nv‡Z †cŠQv‡bv Ges Dnvi wbivcËvmn `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ Zwi‡L, ¯v‡b Ges `icÎ `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgv DËxY nIqvi Ae¨ewnZ c‡i mKj `icÎ GK‡Î Dš§³Ki‡Yi welqwU µqKvix wbwðZ Kwi‡e;

(T) GKwaK ¯v‡b `icÎ `wL‡ji e¨e¯vi Aaxb Bm¨KZ mKj iwm` Gi Kwc wewa 43 Abhvqx µq cwµqv msµvš bw_i Ask nB‡e|

(12) B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZ‡Z µ‡qi †¶‡Î Aóg Aa¨v‡qi weavb cvavb¨ cvB‡e|

97| `icÎ Dš§³KiY|—(1) µqKvix `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi Rb¨ mfv AvnŸvb Kwi‡e Ges `icÎ Dš§³KiY KwgwU `icÎ AvnŸv‡bi weÁvc‡b DwjwLZ Zwi‡L I ¯v‡b AvMnx `icÎ`vZv ev Zvnv‡`i ¶gZvcvß cwZwbwaM‡Yi Dcw¯wZ‡Z `icÎ Dš§³ Kwi‡e|

(2) `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi D‡Ï‡k¨, `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi ¯vb h‡_vch³i|‡c mw¾Z I ce nB‡Z msiw¶Z iwL‡Z nB‡e|

(3) wewa 10 Gi Aaxb MwVZ `icÎ Dš§³KiY KwgwU `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ ZwiL I mgq ev Zrc‡e MnxZ mKj `icÎ cKv‡k¨ GKwUgvÎ ¯v‡b Dš§³ Kwi‡e|

(4) †Kvb `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi mgq `icÎ ev c¯ve Dš§³KiY KwgwU KZK wbæewYZ welqmg‡ni cwZcvjb wbwðZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(K) wewa 96 Gi Dc-wewa (11) †Z ewYZ †¶Î e¨ZxZ, `icÎ `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgv DËxY nIqvi Ae¨ewnZ c‡i, Z‡e `icÎ `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgv †kl nIqvi GK N›Uvi g‡a¨ Aek¨B `icÎmgn Dš§³ Kiv;

(L) Dc-wewa (P) Abmv‡i Dš§³Ki‡Yi mgq †NwlZ `icÎ ev c¯ve msµvšÍ Z_¨ m¤wjZ `icÎ Dš§³KiY mxU c¯Z Kiv;

(M) `ic‡Îi mwnZ mswkó b‡n Ggb †Kvb e¨w³‡K Dš§³Ki‡Yi mgq Dcw¯Z _wKevi AbgwZ c`vb bv Kiv;

(N) `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi mgq `icÎ`vZv ev Zvnvi cwZwbwai Dcw¯wZ Hw”QK weavq `icÎ`vZv ev Zvnvi cwZwbwa Dcw¯Z bv _vKvi ARnv‡Z †Kvb `icÎ Dš§³KiY Kv‡h wej¤ bv Kiv;

(O) Dcw¯Z `icÎ`vZvi cwZwbwa `icÎ`vZv KZK h_vh_fv‡e ¶gZvcvß wKbv;

(P) `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi ci Dnv‡Z DwjwLZ Z_¨ nB‡Z wbæewYZ Z_¨mgn mKj‡K cvV Kwiqv ïbv‡bv hvnv D³ Z_¨ Dš§³KiY KwgwUi m`m¨MY KZK hvPvBµ‡g `icÎ Dš§³KiY mx‡U Aš¸f³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(A) `icÎ`vZvi bvg I wVKvbv;

(Av) `icÎ cZ¨vnvi, cwZ¯vcb ev ms‡kvab, hw` _v‡K;

(B) `icÎ gj¨;

(C) gj¨ Qvo (discount), hw` _v‡K;

(D) c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, `icÎ RvgvbZ I Dnvi cwigvY m¤úwKZ Z_¨; Ges

(Q) Zdwmj-4 Gi Ask-N †Z DwjwLZ `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi avcmgnmn †PKwjó AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) `icÎ ms‡kvab ev gj¨ Qvo msµvš †Kvb wel‡q `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi mgq cvV Kiv bv nB‡j ev Dnv `icÎ Dš§³KiY mx‡U wjwce× Kiv bv nB‡j, D³ wel‡q `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi mgq we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(6) `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi mgq †Kvb `icÎ ewZj Kiv hvB‡e bv Ges `icÎ `wL‡ji mgqmxgv AwZµv‡ši ci `wLjKZ `icÎ ev cZ¨vüZ `icÎ Dš§³ bv Kwiqv mivmwi `icÎ`vZvi wbKU †diZ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(7) `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi ci Dš§³KiY KwgwUi mKj m`m¨ Ges D³ mg‡q Dcw¯Z `icÎ`vZv ev Zvnvi ¶gZvcvß cwZwbwa D³ `icÎ Dš§³KiY mx‡U ¯v¶i Kwi‡eb Ges Dnvi Kwc µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZv Ges Dš§³KiY KwgwUi mKj m`m¨, cK‡íi ¶gZvcvß civgkK I `icÎ`vZv‡`i‡K c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(8) Dš§³KiY KwgwUi m`m¨-mwPe Dc-wewa (4) G ewYZ c×wZ AbmiY e¨e¯v MnY wbwðZ Kwi‡eb Ges wZwb GB g‡g ¯xq ¯v¶ih³ GKwU mb`cÎ c`vb Kwi‡eb †h, GB Dc-wewai weavb Abhvqx `icÎ `wjj mswkó KvMRcÎmn µqKvixi wbKU `icÎmgn Dš§³Ki‡Yi Ae¨ewnZ c‡i h_vh_fv‡e †ciY Kiv nBqv‡Q|

(10) `icÎ Dš§³ Kwievi ci mKj `icÎ Ges mswkó mK‡ji ¯v¶ih³ `icÎ Dš§³KiY mxU I mswkó mKj KvMRcÎ µqKvixi wbivc` †ndvR‡Z iwL‡Z nB‡e|

98| `icÎ gj¨vqb, BZ¨w` |—(1) µqKvix, wewa 8, 9 Ges GB wewa‡Z DwjwLZ weavb Abmv‡i `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU MVb Ges Dnvi m`m¨ I mfvcwZ wb‡qvM Kwi‡e Ges gj¨vqb I Ab‡gv`b cwµqv Ges AvbIwl½K welqvw` m¤ú‡K wewa 36 G DwjwLZ ckvmwbK cwµqv AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(2) `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ gj¨vq‡bi wbYvqKmgn e¨ZxZ Ab¨ †Kvb wbYvq‡Ki wfwË‡Z †Kvb `icÎ gj¨vqb Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(3) `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi †¶‡Î, gj¨vqb KwgwU mvaviYZt wbæewYZ cwµqv AbmiY Kwi‡e, h_v t

(K) gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡b mKj MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi gj¨wqZ `‡ii, mewbæ nB‡Z µgchvqvbmv‡i m‡ev”P, ZwjKv c`vb Kwi‡e, hvnv‡Z mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ`vZv hw` Pw³ m¤úv`‡b AcviMZv cKvk K‡i ev Pw³ ¯v¶i Kwi‡Z ev Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ c`vb Kwi‡Z ev DËi †hvM¨Zv AR‡b e¨_ nq, Zvnv nB‡j †hb GKB wel‡q gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b cbivq `wL‡ji c‡qvRb bv c‡o;

(L) gj¨vqb Kvhµ‡g AskMnYKvix gj¨vqb KwgwUi mKj m`m¨ gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡b bvg I c`ex D‡jL Kwiqv ¯v¶i Kwi‡eb;

(M) gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Kvb m`m¨ hw` Ab¨ m`m¨M‡Yi mcwi‡ki mwnZ GKgZ †cvlY bv K‡ib, Zvnv nB‡j wZwb wfbgZ †cvlY Kwievi KviY mwe¯v‡i eYbv Kwiqv Zvnvi gZvgZ c`vb Kwi‡Z cvwi‡eb;

(N) gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Pqvig¨vb mcwikmn gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ges wfbgZ †cvlYKvix m`‡m¨i gZvgZmn (note of dissent) hw` _v‡K Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU †ck Kwi‡eb Ges Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡b c`Ë Z_¨ I mcwi‡ki wfwË‡Z Dnvi wm×vš c`vb Kwi‡e; Ges

(O) †Kvb m`m¨ KZK wfbgZ †cvlY Kivi †¶‡Î, Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ Dnvi wm×vš Mn‡Yi c‡qvR‡b ¯xq D‡`¨v‡M `icÎ gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡bi †Kvb weZwKZ wel‡q we‡kl‡Ái gZvgZ MnY Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(4) gj¨vqb KwgwU KZKvh `icÎ`vZv wPwýZ KiYv_ `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ k‡Zi wfwË‡Z `icÎ gj¨vqb I ZjbvgjK wePvi Kwi‡e|

(5) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU †Kvb `icÎ‡K MnY‡hvM¨ wn‡m‡e we‡ePbv Kwiqv gj¨vqb Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e, hw` Dnv‡Z ¸i“ZcY †Kvb weP¨wZ (material deviation) ev †Kvb AvcwËKi welq (reservation) bv _v‡K Ges Dnv `icÎ `wj‡ji Aek¨ cvjbxq kZ cwZcvjbceK `wLj Kiv nBqv _v‡K|

(6) wbæwjwLZ †h †Kvb welq AZxe ¸i“ZcY wePvwiZ ev AvcwËKi ewjqv MY¨ nB‡e, h_v` Dnv—

(K) †Kvb Kv‡hi e¨wß, gvb ev Kvh-m¤úv`b‡K ¸i“ZcYfv‡e cfweZ K‡i;

(L) `icÎ `wj‡ji mwnZ m½wZcY b‡n GBi¦c †Kvb welq nq, hvnv †Kvb Pw³i Aaxb µqKvix AwaKvi ev `icÎ`vZvi AvBbMZ eva¨evaKZv D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e mxwgZ K‡i; Ges

(M) Gi¦c †Kvb ms‡kvab nq, hvnv Ab¨vb¨ MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZv‡`i cwZ‡hwwMZvgjK Ae¯vb‡K Ab¨vh¨fv‡e cfweZ K‡i|

(7) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU †Kvb `icÎ‡K MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ wnmv‡e we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, h_v` Dnv‡Z—

(K) `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ KwiMix wewb‡`k, ˆewkó¨ Ges ewwYwR¨K ev Ab¨ †Kvb k‡Zi A_en cwieZb nB‡e bv Ggb †MŠY ev Kg ¸i“ZcY wePvwiZ _v‡K Ges D³i¦c wePvwiZ h_vm¤e Awi_Kfv‡e (quantify in monetary terms) cwigvc Kwi‡Z nB‡e; ev

(L) †Kvb Î“wU ev AmveavbZvRwbZ fj _v‡K, hvnv cieZx‡Z ms‡kvab Kiv nB‡j I `ic‡Îi gL¨ D‡Ïk¨ cwieZZ nB‡e bv|

(8) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Pqvig¨vb †Kvb `icÎ cix¶v I gj¨vq‡bi c‡qvR‡b `wLjKZ `ic‡Îi †Kvb wel‡qi e¨vL¨v c`vbmn D×Z GKK `‡ii wefvRb c`v‡bi Rb¨ Ab‡iva Kwi‡Z cwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, `ic‡Îi welqe¯ ev †Kvb Acwinvh welq (†hgb-gj¨, mieiv‡ni mgqmPx) cwieZZ nB‡Z cv‡i Ggb †Kvb wel‡q e¨vL¨v c`vb Kwievi Rb¨ `icÎ`vZv‡K Ab‡iva Rvbv‡bv hvB‡e bv Ges Abi¦c †Kvb e¨vL¨v c`vb Kiv nB‡j I Dnv gj¨vqb KwgwU KZK MnYxq nB‡e bv|

(9) e¨vL¨v c`vb m¤úwKZ cwZwU †hvMv‡hvM wjwLZ nB‡Z nB‡e Ges Dnv gj¨vqb KwgwUi mfvcwZi ¯v¶‡i mswkó `icÎ`vZvi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(10) †Kvb e¨vL¨v c`v‡bi Ab‡ivac‡Î `icÎ`vZv‡K †MvcbxqZv i¶vi welqwU ¯§iY KivBqv w`‡Z nB‡e Ges `icÎ`vZv D³ †MvcbxqZv i¶v Kwi‡Z e¨_ nB‡j, Zvnvi `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU KZK A‡hvM¨ †NvlYv Kiv hvB‡e|

(11) †Kvb `icÎ cix¶v I gj¨vq‡bi mgq `ic‡Î †Kvb MwwYwZK fj cwijw¶Z nB‡j `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU D³ Î“wU ms‡kvab Kwiqv D³ ms‡kva‡bi welqwU ZrciZvi mwnZ mswkó `icÎ`vZv ev `icÎ `vZv‡`i‡K AewnZ Kwi‡e|

(12) †Kvb Kvh µ‡qi `ic‡Î h_v` Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ weeiYxi †Kvb AvB‡U‡gi gj¨ c`vb bv Kiv nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix Dnvi gj¨ Ab¨vb¨ AvB‡U‡g Ašf³ ewjqv we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z cwi‡e Ges D³ Kvi‡Y `icÎ gj¨ cwieZb Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(13) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU hw` wbavwiY K‡i †h, `icÎ gj¨ fvimvg¨gjKfv‡e D×Z Kiv nq bvB, Zvnv nB‡j D³ KwgwU `icÎ`vZv‡K `icÎ g‡j¨i cYv½ wefvRb c`v‡bi wb‡`k w`‡Z cwi‡e Ges †Kvb Kv‡hi GKK `‡ii d›U †jwWs Gi †¶‡Î, D³ KwgwU Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ ew×i mcwik Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(14) †Kvb µ‡qi †¶‡Î b¨bZg KZwU MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ Avek¨K nB‡e, Zrm¤ú‡K †Kvb eva¨evaKZv _wK‡ebv, A_vr wewa 90 Abmv‡i c`Ë weÁvc‡bi e¨vcK cPvi, `ic‡Î D×Z gj¨ evRvi g‡j¨i m‡½ msMwZcY nIqv ev `vßwiK cv°j‡bi g‡a¨ _vKv, Ges `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ KwiMix wewb‡`k Ges ewYwR¨K kZw` ciY Kiv mv‡c‡¶ GKwUgvÎ MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ cvß nB‡j, Dnv gj¨vqb ceK Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv hvB‡e|

(15) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU wbæewYZ †¶Îmg‡n †Kvb `icÎ gj¨vqb Ae¨vnZ iwL‡e bv—

(K) †Kvb `icÎ`vZv wewa 49 Gi Aaxb Zvnvi †hvM¨Zv cgvY Kwi‡Z e¨_ nB‡j;

(L) Dc-wewa (11) Gi Aaxb MwYwZK Î"wUi ms‡kvab MnY bv Kwi‡j; ev

(M) `icÎ MnY‡hvM¨ bv nB‡j (†hgb- `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ †hvM¨Zv, KwiMix wewb‡`k, Aw_K Ges ewYwR¨K kZw`, BZ¨w`|

(16) `icÎ `wj‡j D‡jL Kiv nq bvB GBi¦c AwZwi³ †Kvb Z_¨ `ic‡Î c`vb Kiv nB‡j I Dnv gj¨vq‡b we‡ewPZ nB‡e bv|

(17) mewbæ gj¨wqZ e¨q wbY‡qi Rb¨, `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU—

(K) `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ gj¨vq‡bi mKj wbYvqK we‡ePbv Kwi‡e;

(L) RvZxq chv‡q µ‡qi Aaxb cY¨, mswkó †mev, Kvh I †fŠZ †mevi †¶‡Î, `icÎ g‡j¨ c‡hvR¨ Ki, ïé Ges gj¨ ms‡hvRb Ki AšÍf³ Kiv nBqv‡Q wKbv Zrm¤ú‡K wbwðZ nB‡e;

(M) AvšRwZK µ‡qi Aaxb Avg`wbKZ c‡Y¨i †¶‡Î wmAvBGd wfwË‡Z c`Ë `ic‡Î c‡hvR¨ ïé, Ki I gj¨ ms‡hvRb Ki ev` w`‡e Ges Af¨šixY cwienb e¨q †hvM Kwi‡e, Z‡e ¯vbxq fv‡e Drcvw`Z c‡Y¨i †¶‡Î ïa gj¨ ms‡hvRb Ki ev` w`‡e;

(N) AvšRwZK µ‡qi Aaxb Kvh-m¤úv`‡bi `ic‡Îi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ ïé, Ki I gj¨ ms‡hvRb Ki AšÍf³ Kwi‡e; Ges

(O) gj¨ e¨ZxZ gj¨vq‡bi wbYvqKmg‡ni weP¨wZ `icÎ`vZv‡`i cwZ wb‡`kbv AbmiYµ‡g Aw_Kfv‡e cwigvc Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(18) j‡Ui wfwË‡Z †Kvb cY¨ µ‡qi †¶‡Î, †Kvb `icÎ`vZv KZK hw` †Kvb jUf³ AvB‡Ugmg‡ni 80% (kZKiv Awk fvM) mieiv‡ni c¯ve †`Iqv nq, Zvnv nB‡j `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU weRqx jU wbavi‡Yi Rb¨, †h mKj AvB‡U‡gi gj¨ c¯ve Kiv nq bvB, †mB mKj AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ Ab¨vb¨ MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi c¯weZ Mo gj¨ †hvM Kwiqv j‡Ui †gvU gj¨ wnmve Kwi‡e|

(19) Dc-wewa 18 Abmv‡i wbRqx j‡U †Kvb †Kvb AvB‡Ug ev` †`Iqv nBqv _wK‡j Ges Dnvi cwigvY 20% (kZKiv wek fvM) Gi Kg nB‡j, µqKvix D³ ev` hvIqv AvB‡Ugmg‡ni Rb¨ †h `icÎ`vZv mewbæ gj¨ c¯ve Kwiqv‡Q, Zvnvi wbKU nB‡Z D³ AvB‡Ugmgn µq Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(20) Kv‡hi †¶‡Î jU wfwË‡Z (lot by lot) `icÎ AvnŸvb Kiv nB‡j, `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU mwe¤§wjZfv‡e wbæZg `i wewkó jUmg‡ni Rb¨ Kvhv‡`k c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

e¨vL¨vt hw` GKRb `i`vZv 2 (`B) ev Z‡ZwaK j‡Ui Rb¨ wbRqx nb, wKš 1 (GK) wU gvÎ j‡Ui Rb¨ DËi †hvM¨Zv ARb K‡ib, †mB †¶‡Î µqKvix †h j‡Ui Rb¨ Kvhv‡`k c`vb Kwi‡j †gvU Pw³gj¨ nvm cvB‡e Zvnv‡K D³ j‡Ui Rb¨ Kvhv‡`k c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, wKš `icÎ`vZvi B”Qvg‡Zv Aek¨¤¢vexi|‡c (necessarily) enËi j‡Ui Rb¨ Kvhv‡`k c`vb Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(21) wewa 83(2) Abmv‡i ¯vbxq AMwaKvi c‡qv‡Mi wewlq RwoZ GBi|c `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi †¶‡Î, µqKvix wbæewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡et

(K) M“c-K †Z Ašf³ `icÎmg‡n D×Z c‡Y¨i `i, cwienY e¨qmn ev e¨ZxZ, G··IqvKm wfwË‡Z nB‡e Ges ¯vbxq evRvi nB‡Z µxZ A_ev Avg`vbxKZ †gŠwjK DcKiY ev Dcv`v‡bi Dci c`Ë ev c‡`q ïé I Ki D×Z g‡j¨ Ašf³ nB‡e, Z‡e Povšfv‡e Drcvw`Z c‡Y¨i Dci avh¨ weµq Ges Abi|c Ki D×Z g‡j¨ Ašf³ nB‡e bv;

(L) M“c-L f³ `icÎmg‡ni c‡Y¨i `i `icÎ `wj‡ji eYbv †gvZv‡eK wmAvBwc (CIP) ev wmAvBGd (CIF) wfwË‡Z D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e, hvnv‡Z B‡Zvg‡a¨ c`Ë ev c‡`q ïé ev Ab¨vb¨ Avg`vbx Ki Ašf³ nB‡e bv;

(M) c‡Z¨K M“‡ci mewbæ gj¨wqZ `i ci¯ú‡ii wecix‡Z Zjbv Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(N) M“c-K Gi Ašf³ †Kvb `icÎ mewbæ nB‡j, D³ `icÎ Kvhv‡`k c`v‡bi Rb¨ mcwikKZ nB‡e;

(O) M“c-L Gi Ašf³ †Kvb `icÎ mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ nB‡j, D³ `icÎwU‡K cbivq M“c-K Gi Ašf³ mewbæ gj¨wqZ `ic‡Îi m‡½ Zjbv Kwi‡Z nB‡e, Ges Povšfv‡e Zjbv Kwievi c‡e M“c-L f³ mewbæ gj¨wqZ `ic‡Îi, gj¨ ms‡hvRb Ki e¨wZ‡i‡K, gj¨ Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii kZKiv nv‡i ew× Kwi‡Z nB‡e; Ges

(P) M“c-K Gi Ašf³ mewbæ `icÎ AZtci M“c-L Gi mewbæ gj¨wqZ `ic‡Îi mwnZ Zjbxq nB‡e Ges mewbæ `icÎwU Kvhv‡`‡ki (award) Rb¨ mcwikKZ nB‡e|

(22) `ic‡Îi A_%bwZK gj¨gvb cfweZ K‡i `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ GBi¦c wbYvqKmg‡ni wfwË‡Z wbYxZ mewbæ gj¨wqZ e¨‡qi MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZv KZKvh `icÎ`vZv nB‡eb Ges hZ`i m¤e D³ Dcv`vb ev wbYvqKmgn e¯wbô I cwigvc‡hvM¨ nB‡e Ges gj¨vqb cwµqvq D³ wbYvqKmgn‡K Av‡cw¶K ¸i"Z c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e ev mva¨gZ, Aw_K g‡j¨ e¨³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

D`vniY|- cY¨ mieivn ev Kvh m¤úv`‡bi mgqmPx A_%bwZK gj¨gvb‡K cfvewšZKi‡Yi GKwU Dcv`vb ev wbYvqK nB‡Z cv‡i| hw` `icÎ `wj‡j cY¨ mieivn ev Kvh m¤úv`‡bi Zdwmj 15 (c‡bi) nB‡Z 18 (AvVvi) gv‡mi g‡a¨ m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ wbawiZ _v‡K Ges ‡Kvb `icÎ`vZv D³ cY¨ ev Kvh 20 (wek) gvm mg‡qi g‡a¨ mieivn ev m¤úv`‡bi wfwË‡Z `icÎ gj¨ c¯ve K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j `icÎ `wj‡j mwbw`ó fv‡e D‡jL _vKv mv‡c‡¶ 18 (AvVvi) gv‡mi AwZwi³ 2 (`B) gvm wej‡¤i Rb¨ `icÎ g‡j¨i mwnZ GKwU w¯i kZKiv nvi ev †_vK AsK †hvM Kwiqv (GB‡¶‡Î wjKB‡W‡UW W¨v‡gR Gi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ wbawiZ kZKiv nvi ev A‡_i cwigvY c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡e) ïa gj¨vq‡bi c‡qvR‡b `ic‡Îi gj¨ mgšq Kiv hvB‡e| Ab¨vb¨ †h mKj Dcv`vb mvaviYZt `icÎ g‡j¨i A_%bwZK gj¨ cfweZ Kwiqv _v‡K, †mB¸wj nBj, LPiv hšvs‡ki gj¨, Rvjvbx, hšcwZi Drcv`bkxjZv ev Kvh m¤úv`b ¶gZv cfwZ e¨q|

(23) `icÎ`vZv hw` `vßwiK cv°wjZ gj¨ nB‡Z D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e Kg gj¨ D×Z Kwiqv ‡Kvb `icÎ `wLj K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU `vßwiK cv°wjZ gj¨ cb:cix¶v Kivmn D³ Kg gj¨ D×Z Kivi cKZ KviY AbmÜvbceK D³ `icÎ MnY‡hvM¨ bq g‡g we‡ePbv Kwi‡e, hw`—

(K) Bnv ¯úófv‡e cwijw¶Z nq †h, `icÎ`vZv AbwfÁ I `icÎgj¨ mwVK fv‡e D×Z Kwi‡Z m¶g nq bvB; ev

(L) `icÎ`vZv Kg gj¨ D×Z Kivi mg_‡b hw³m½Z †Kvb KviY c`kb Kwi‡Z bv cv‡i|

(24) hw` `icÎ`vZv mswkó `icÎ msµvš Kvh-m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î †Kvb mweavRbK Ae¯vq _vKvi Kvi‡Y Kg gj¨ D×Z Kwiqv _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j D³ `icÎ MnY‡hvM¨ ewjqv we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡e Ges Z`vbmv‡i D³ `icÎ gj¨vqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

D`vniY 1|- c¯weZ Kvh m¤úv`b GjvKvi Kv‡Q `icÎ`vZv KZK m`¨ mgvß Ab¨ †Kvb Kv‡Ri Rb¨ wb‡qwRZ †jvKej I hšcwZ _vKv;

D`vniY 2|- e¨emvq g›`vi mgq `icÎ`vZvi Kgx ewnbx‡K wb‡qwRZ ivLvi Rb¨ †Kvb we‡kl ¯v_ _vKv|

(25) `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi ci hw` cwijw¶Z nq †h, mewbæ gj¨wqZ `ic‡Îi D×Z gj¨ `vßwiK cv°wjZ gj¨ ev wbawiZ ev‡RU ev Dfq‡¶Î nB‡Z †ewk nq, wKš Dnv we`¨gvb evRvi g‡j¨i MnY‡hvM¨ gvÎvi mwnZ mvgÄm¨cY nq, Zvnv nB‡j c‡qvRbxq ev‡RU cwßmva¨ Kiv mv‡c‡¶, `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU D³ `icÎ MnY, ev µqKvix KZK mswkó µ‡qi e¨wß nv‡mi wb‡`k c`v‡bi ev Pw³gj¨ nv‡m mnvqK nB‡e GBi¦c SwK I `wq‡Zi cbte›Ub mcwik Kwiqv Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b †ck Kwi‡e|

(26) Dc-wewa (25) Abmv‡i mswkó µ‡qi e¨wß nv‡mi wm×vš MnY Kiv nB‡j, µqKvix wbæewYZ wel qmg‡ni cwZcvjb wbwðZ Kwi‡e—

(K) Kv‡hi e¨wß ms‡kvab Kiv m‡Ë I, cv_wgKfv‡e mewbæ wnmv‡e gj¨wqZ `icÎ cbtcix¶v‡š mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ wnmv‡eB iwnqv‡Q;

(L) cv_wgKfv‡e mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ Pw³ m¤úv`b Kwi‡e; Ges

(M) Kv‡hi e¨wß nvm Kivi Kvi‡Y µ‡qi gj D‡Ïk¨ e¨vnZ nB‡e bv|

D`vniY 1|- †Kvb iv¯v wbgv‡Yi †¶‡Î, µqKvix iv¯v wbgv‡Yi Kv‡hi e¨wß nvmµ‡g Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ weeiYx me‡kl AvB‡Ug iv¯vi wbivcËvi AvB‡Ugmg‡ni wbgvY KvR ev` †`Iqvi mcwik K‡i‡Q| D³ †¶‡Î D³ ev` †`Iqvi welqwU MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi c`Ë `‡ii Dci wKi¦c cfve we¯vi K‡i Dnv cix¶v Kivi c‡i PZ\_ mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ`vZv c\_g mewbæ `icÎ`vZv nB‡Z cv‡i| †mB †¶‡Î †Kvb `icÎ`vZvi m‡½ Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv hvB‡e bv|

D`vniY 2|- iv¯v wbgvY KZc¶ †Kvb Acavb iv¯v ev †Kvb cKí nB‡Z iv¯vi †Kvb Ask ev` †`Iqvi wm×vš MnY K‡i| D³ ev` †`Iqvi welqwUi Av‡jv‡K MnY‡hvM¨ mKj `icÎ cbtwe‡ePbvq cÂg mewbæ `icÎ`vZv c_g mewbæ `icÎ`vZv wn‡m‡e cwiMwYZ nB‡Z cv‡i| †mB †¶‡Î †Kvb `icÎ`vZvi m‡½ Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(27) GKwaK `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi ci hw` `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwUi wbKU cZxqgvb nq †h, ïa GKwU `icÎ MnY‡hvM¨ nBqv‡Q Ges D³ `ic‡Îi D×Z gj¨ `vßwiK cv°wjZ g‡j¨i KvQvKwQ Ges Dnv eZgvb evRvi g‡j¨i mwnZ mvgÄm¨cY, Zvnv nB‡j D³ KwgwU wewa 36 Abmv‡i D³ `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi mcwik Kwiqv Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b †ck Kwi‡e|

(28) `ic‡Îi D"P g‡j¨i Kvi‡Y µqKvix m¤ve¨ ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb µq Kvh m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ Dnvi e¨wß nvm Kivi wm×vš MnY Kwi‡j, `icÎ`vZv D³ wm×v‡šI Av‡jv‡K Pw³ m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z eva¨ \_wK‡e bv Ges c¯weZ nvmKiY `icÎ`vZv‡`i cwZ wb‡`kvejx‡Z DwjwLZ k‡Zi AvIZvf³ bv nB‡j, `icÎ`vZv KZK c¯weZ Pw³ m¤úv`‡b A¯xKwZ Ávc‡bi Rb¨ †Kvbi¦c `Ê Av‡ivc Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(29) wewa 90 Gi weavb AbmiYµ‡g weÁvcb cKv‡ki ci `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ mg‡qi g‡a¨ GKwU gvÎ `icÎ `wLjKZ nB‡j I µqKvix D³ GKK `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwUi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡e|

(30) gj¨vq‡bi mgq hw` †`Lv hvq †h, †Kvb GKK `icÎ mswkó `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ k‡Zi AbeZx (compliant) Ges D×Z gj¨ `vßwiK cv°wjZ g‡j¨i KvQvKwQ Ges evRvi g‡j¨i mgZj¨, Zvnv nB‡j `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU D³ GKK `icÎ we‡ePbv Kwievi KviY hw³mn e¨vL¨v Kwiqv D³ `icÎmn gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b wewa 36 Abmv‡i Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU †ck Kwi‡e|

(31) e¨wZµgx cwiw¯wZ‡Z mewbæ gj¨wqZ `‡ii mgZvi †¶‡Î, †h `icÎ`vZvi µqKvixi Aaxb AZxZ Kvhm¤úv`‡bi gvb DrKóZi, Zvnv‡K wbevPb Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges †mB‡¶‡Î cY¨ mieivn‡ni †gqv`, mieivnKZ cY¨ ev m¤úw`Z Kv‡hi ¸YMZ gvb, Awf‡hvM msµvšÍ BwZnvm I Kvhm¤úv`‡bi wbYvqKmgn we‡eP¨ nB‡e|

(32) D×Z g‡j¨i mgZvi †¶‡Î hw` †Kvb `icÎ`vZviB µqKvixi Aaxb Kvhm¤úv`‡bi †Kvb AZxZ AwfÁZv bv _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j wbæewYZ welqmgn we‡ePbvµ‡g Ges wewa 100 Abmv‡i DËi-†hvM¨Zv wbavwiY cwµqvq `pZii¦‡c mgw_Z nIqv mv‡c‡¶ `icÎ`vZv wbevPb Kiv hvB‡e——

(K) Kvh m¤úv`‡bi Pw³i †¶‡Î, `icÎ`vZv KZK `ic‡Î DwjwLZ Ab¨ †Kvb µqKvixi Aaxb DrK‡l D”PZi AZxZ Kvhm¤úv`‡bi AwfÁZv, ev c¯weZ Kvhm¤úv`‡b AwaKZi `¶ KgcwiKíbv ev Kvh m¤úv`b c×wZ c`vb Kiv nBqv _wK‡j; Ges

(L) cY¨ mieivn Pw³i †¶‡Î, e¨envixKvixM‡Yi we‡ePbvq c‡Y¨i ¸YMZ gvb AwaKZi mweavRbK we‡ewPZ nB‡j|

(33) Dc-wewa (31) Gi Aaxb KZKvh `icÎ`vZv jUvixi gva¨‡g wbevPb Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(34) gj¨vqb Kvhµ‡gi hveZxq †iKWcÎ µqKvixi Kvhvj‡q wbivc` †ndvR‡Z iwL‡Z nB‡e Ges ïa gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨M‡Yi D³ †iKWc‡Î mvaviY c‡ekMg¨Zv _wK‡e|

99| Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi cekZ wn‡m‡e wb‡Mvwm‡qkb ev `icÎ ms‡kvab bv Kiv|——(1) wbæewYZ †¶Î I Ae¯v e¨ZxZ Ab¨ †Kvb †¶‡Î, `icÎ gj¨vqb I Pw³ m¤úv`b ev Kvhv‡`k c`v‡bi chv‡q mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ`vZv ev Ab¨ †Kvb `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ †Kvb wb‡Mvwm‡qkb Kiv hvB‡e bv——

(K) mivmwi µq c×wZ‡Z †Kvb µ‡qi †¶‡Î;

(L) AwaK cwigv‡Y †Kvb wefvR¨ cY¨ µ‡qi †¶‡Î (†hgb- Lv`¨km¨, wPwb, †fvR¨ ˆZj, Rvjvbx, cïLv`¨, mvi, BZ¨vw`) `icÎ AvnŸv‡bi mgq AvswkK cY¨ mieivn Kwievi kZ _wK‡j—

(A) hw` `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ mg`q cY¨ mieiv‡ni Rb¨ MnY‡hvM¨ mewbæ `icÎ`vZv `icÎ `wLj bv K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j c_‡g D³ mewbæ `icÎ`vZv‡K ZrKZK c`Ë `‡i `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ mg`q cY¨ mieiv‡ni c¯ve †`Iqv hvB‡e; ev

(Av) D³ `icÎ`vZv mg`qcY¨ mieiv‡n AcviMZv cKvk Kwi‡j, †mB †¶‡Î wZwb †h cwigvY cY¨ mieiv‡ni c¯ve c`vb Kwiqv‡Qb, D³ cwigvY cY¨ Zvnvi wbKU nB‡Z msMn Kwi‡Z nB‡e; Ges

(B) Aewkó cwigvY cY¨ h_vµ‡g 2q, 3q Ges cieZx MnY‡hvM¨ `i`vZvi wbKU nB‡Z mewbæ `i`vZvi c`Ë `‡i mieiv‡ni c¯ve c`vb Kiv hvB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, MnY‡hvM¨ mewbæ `i cwieZ‡bi wel‡q †Kvb wb‡Mvm‡qkb Kiv hvB‡e bv Ges †h cwigvY cY¨ mieiv‡ni Rb¨ `icÎ AvnŸvb Kiv nBqv‡Q, GB wewa‡Z ewYZ c×wZ AbmiYµ‡g D³ cwigv‡Yi AwaK cwigvY cY¨ mieivn jIqv hvB‡e bv; Ges

(M) hw` mewbæ gj¨wqZ MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZvi D×Z `i ZvrchcY gvÎvq cv°wjZ e¨‡qi AwZwi³ nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix D³ AwZwi³ e¨‡qi KviY AbmÜvb Kwi‡e Ges Kvh-m¤úv`‡bi e¨wß nvm ev SwK Ges `wqZ cbte›U‡bi gva¨‡g Pw³ gj¨ nvm Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨ mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ wb‡Mvm‡qkb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) G ewYZ †¶Î e¨ZxZ, wewa 98 Gi Dc-wewa (8), (9) Ges (10) Abmv‡i `ic‡Îi k‡Zi e¨vL¨vi m‡Î gj `ic‡Îi †Kvb ms‡kvab ev mgšq Kiv nB‡j D³ ms‡kvabmn `icÎ`vZv KZK `wLjKZ `ic‡Îi wfwË‡Z Pw³ m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU, Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi kZ wnmv‡e, †Kvb `icÎ`vZv‡K `icÎ `wj‡j Aš—f³ nq bvB Ggb †Kvb `wqZ cvjb Ges `ic‡Î DwjwLZ gj¨ cwieZb ev `ic‡Îi Ab¨ †Kvb kZ ms‡kva‡bi Rb¨ wb‡`k w`‡Z cwi‡e bv|

100| `wLj-DËi †hvM¨Zvi wbYvqKmgn hvPvB|—(1) `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ wbYvqK AbmiYµ‡g `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU `icÎ `wLj-DËi †hvM¨Zv hvPvB Kwi‡e|

(2) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU, c‡qvR‡b, `icÎ`vZv KZK `icÎ `wj‡j c`Ë µq Kvhw` m¤úv`b m¤úwKZ Dnvi AZxZ AwfÁZvi weeiY hvPvB Kwievi Rb¨ Ges mswkó `icÎ`vZvi m¤ú‡K nvjbvMv` Z_¨ msMnK‡í ZrKZK c`Ë m‡Îi mwnZ †hvMv‡hvM Kwi‡e|

(3) `icÎ `wLj-DËi †hvM¨Zv hvPvB cwµqvi Ask wn‡m‡e ev¯evbM I h_vh_ ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡j, `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU, we‡kl fv‡e D"P gj¨ ev RwUj Kv‡hi `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi mgq `icÎ `vj‡j ewYZ Z‡_¨i mwVKZv hvPvB Kwievi Rb¨ `icÎ`vZvi Kvhvjq ev feb cwi`kb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(4) Dc-wewa (3) Gi Aaxb cwi`kb mvaviYfv‡e `icÎ`vZvi hšcwZ I ¯vcbv msµvš wel¨gvb m‡hvM-mwseav cZ¨¶Ki‡Yi g‡a¨ mxgve× _wK‡e Ges cwi`k‡bi mgq `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ `ic‡Îi †Kvb welq I Dnvi gj¨vqb m¤ú‡K †Kvb Av‡jvPbv Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(5) mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ`vZv hw` `icÎ `wLj-DËi †hvM¨Zvi Rb¨ wbawiZ kZ ci‡Y e¨_ nq, Zvnv nB‡j `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU cieZx mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ`vZv m¤ú‡K Ges Dnv djcm bv nB‡j chvqµ‡g Ab¨vb¨ MnY‡hvM¨ `i`vZv‡`i DËi-†hvM¨Zv Abij¦cfv‡e wbaviY Kwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h—

(K) gj¨wqZ e¨q µqKvix KZK MnY‡hvM¨ nIqv mv‡c‡¶ D³ ij¦c e¨e¯v MnY Kiv hvB‡e; Ges

(L) D³ cwµqvq hw` cwijw¶Z nq †h, Aewkó MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎmg‡ni gj¨wqZ `i cv°wjZ `i ev eZgvb evRvi gj¨ nB‡Z ZvrchcYfv‡e AwaK, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix AwaKZi mvdj¨ ARb Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨ ms‡kwaZ `icÎ `wj‡ji wfwË‡Z, wewa 33 Abmv‡i cbt`icÎ AvnŸv‡bi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e|

(6) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU, mewbæ gj¨wqZ `i D×ZKvix MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZvi `ic‡Î c`Ë c¯ve †gvZv‡eK KvhKifv‡e Pw³ cvj‡bi Rb¨ c‡qvRbxq †hvM¨Zv I Aw_K mvg_¨ Av‡Q wKbv ZwØl‡q DËi-†hvM¨Zv hvPvBceK Dnv gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡b cwZdwjZ Kwiqv mcwikmn D³ cwZ‡e`b `wLj Kwi‡e|

(7) c‡e cvK-†hvM¨Zv m¤úb nBqv _wK‡j, cvK-†hvM¨ `icÎ`vZvi c‡e hvPvBKZ †hvM¨Zv I Aw_K mvg_¨ GLbI we`¨gvb iwnqv‡Q wKbv Dnv wbij¦cY KivB `icÎ `wLj-DËi †hvM¨Zv hvPvB‡qi D‡Ïk¨ nB‡e|

101| Ab‡gv`b cwµqv|—(1) gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ggb mg‡qi g‡a¨ Powš Kwi‡Z nB‡e †hb `icÎ ˆeaZvi †gqv‡`i g‡a¨ Pw³ m¤úv`b †bwUk (Notification of Award) Rvix Kiv hvq Ges µqKvix‡K `ic‡Îi ˆeaZvi †gqv` ewו Rb¨ Ab‡iva Kwi‡Z bv nq|

(2) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU Dnvi gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b wewa 36 Abmv‡i Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU †ciY Kwi‡e|

(3) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶, wewa 36 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi mcwik cbix¶Y Ges Ab‡gv`b, ev †Kvb AvcwË _wK‡j Zvnv Ávcb Kwi‡e|

(4) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ KZK †Kvb AvcwË DÌvwcZ nB‡j D³ AvcwËi welqmgn wgUvBevi Rb¨ Dnv `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Pqvicvim‡bi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ i|‡c †Kvb AvcwË †cwiZ nB‡j `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU Dnv cwßi ci Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ AvcwËKZ wel‡qi wb®úwË Kwi‡e Ges c_gevi †h cwµqv AbmiYµ‡g gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ †ciY Kiv nBqwQj, †mB GKB cwµqvq D³ AvcwËi Reve m¤wjZ c¯ve †diZ cvVvB‡Z nB‡e|

(5) `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ †Kvb k‡Zi e¨Z¨q Kiv nBqv‡Q ewjqv cwijw¶Z nB‡j, Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ †Kvb gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b ewZjµ‡g Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mg‡qi g‡a¨ `icÎmgn cbivq gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU‡K wb‡`k w`‡Z cwi‡e|

(6) µqKvix, wewa-33 Abmv‡i e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z c‡i hw` mswkó µqKvh m¤úb Kwi‡Z AvMnx nq, Zvnv nB‡j Dnv ms‡kwaZ `icÎ `wjj cYqbceK cbt`icÎ Avnev‡bi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e Ges c‡qvR‡b e¨vcKZi cPv‡ii e¨e¯v Kwi‡e|

102| Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvix I Pw³ ¯v¶i|—(1) `ic‡Îi ˆeaZvi †gqv` cwZi c‡e Ges Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ KZK Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi c¯ve Ab‡gv`‡bi 1 (GK) mßv‡ni g‡a¨ µqKvix KZKvh `icÎ`vZvi wbKU Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvix Kwi‡e|

(2) `icÎ `wj‡ji mwnZ msh³ bgbv Abhvqx Pw³cÎmn Pw³ m¤úv`‡b †bwU‡k wbæewYZ wel‡qi eYbv _wK‡e, h_v t

(K) µqKvix KZK `icÎ MnY msµvš Z_¨;

(L) Pw³ gj¨;

(M) Kvh m¤úv`b Rvgvb‡Zi cwigvY I Dnvi QK;

(N) Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ `wL‡ji ZwiL I mgq;

(O) Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii ZwiL I mgq|

(3) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ KZKvh `icÎ`vZv KZK Pw³ m¤úv`b †bwUk MnY‡i wel‡q wjwLZ fv‡e Zvnvi m¤§wZ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) †Kvb KZKvh `icÎ`vZv Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi wel‡q †Kvb m¤§wZ c`vb bv Kwi‡j D³ `icÎ`vZvi `icÎ RvgvbZ ev‡Rqvß nB‡e Ges D³ ‡¶‡Î wØZxq KZKvh `icÎ`vZv‡K Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ AvnŸvb RvbvB‡Z nB‡e|

(5) GK ev GKvwaK AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ AvB‡Ug ev jU wfwËK `icÎ AvnŸvb Kiv nB‡j, †h mKj AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ †Kvb `icÎ`vZv‡K Pw³ m¤úv`b †bwUk c`vb Kiv nBqv‡Q D³ mKj AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ Zvnvi m‡½ GKwU gvÎ Pw³ m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(6) Pw³ m¤úv`b †bwUk µqKvix Ges KZKvh `icÎ`vZv‡K GKwU Pw³‡Z Ave× Kwi‡e Ges Dnvi Aw¯Z¡ µqKvix I KZKvh `icÎ`vZvi g‡a¨ mKj wel‡q g‰ZK¨ m¤wjZ Pw³cÎ ¯v¶‡ii gva¨‡g mgw_Z I Ab‡gvw`Z nB‡e|

(7) KZKvh `icÎ`vZv Pw³ m¤úv`b †bvwUk Mn‡Yi c‡i Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ µqKvixi AbK‡j Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ `wLj Kwi‡e|

(8) Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ Pw³i k‡Z DwjwLZ cwigvY A‡_ Ges Pw³gj¨ cwi‡kva¨ g`vq µqKvix KZK MnY‡hvM¨ e¨vsK KZK Bm¨KZ nB‡Z nB‡e|

(9) Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ Kvh mgwßi †gqv` cieZx 28 (AvUvk) w`b chš ˆea _wK‡e, hw` bv Dnvi wecix‡Z AbwgZ i¶Y‡hvM¨ A_ Rgv ivLv nq Ges D³ A_ Rgv ivLvi †¶‡Î ˆeaZvi †gqv` wewa 27(5) I (6) Abhvqx wbawiZ nB‡e|

(10) µqKvix Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii c‡e `icÎ`vZv KZK `wLjKZ Kvh m¤úv`b Rvgvb‡Zi h_v_Zv e¨vsK WvdU ev AcwieZbxq e¨vsK M¨vivw›U Bm¨Kvix e¨vs‡Ki kvLvq wjwLZ Ab‡iva †ciY Kwiqv hvPvB Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(11) `icÎ`vZv KZK `wLjKZ Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ h_v_ ewjqv cgwYZ nB‡j, µqKvix KZK h_vh_ fv‡e ¶gZvcvß KgKZv Ges KZKvh `icÎ`vZv Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ Pw³ ¯v¶i Kwi‡e|

(12) hw` Dc-awiv (8) Gi Aaxb `wLjKZ Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ h_v_ ewjqv cgwYZ bv nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix `icÎ`vZvi wei"‡× AvB‡bi aviv 64 Abhvqx h_vh_ e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e|

(13) hw` KZKvh `icÎ`vZv GB Dc-wewa (7) †gvZv‡eK c‡qvRbxq Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ c`vb, ev Pw³ ¯v¶i Kwi‡Z e¨_ nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix cieZx mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ Ges Dnv djcm bv nB‡j Abi|cfv‡e chvqµ‡g Aewkó mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, D³ i|‡c gj¨wqZ e¨q µqKvix KZK MnY‡hvM¨ nB‡Z nB‡e Ges hw` D³ cwµqvq cwijw¶Z nq †h, Aewkó MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎmg‡ni gj¨wqZ e¨q cv°wjZ e¨q ev ev‡RU eivÏ A‡c¶v nB‡Z D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e AwaK, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix wewa 33 Abmv‡i e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e|

lô Aa¨vq

ew×ewËK Ges †ckvMZ †mev µq

Ask-1

c×wZ Ges KvhcYvjx

103| ew×ewËK Ges †ckvMZ †mev µq c×wZ Ges Bnvi c‡qvM|—(1) ew×ewËK Ges †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ mdj civgkK wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î civgk‡Ki KwiMix c¯v‡ei ¸YMZ gvbB cavb we‡eP¨ welq wn‡m‡e MY¨ nB‡e|

(2) ew×ewËK Ges †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î mvaviYfv‡e gj¨-c¯ve ‡hŠw³Kfv‡e wePvi Kwi‡Z nB‡e, †Kbbv gj¨vq‡b Pw³ gj¨B gL¨ we‡ePbvi welq nB‡j Avw_K fv‡e mvkqx civgkK cwZôvb KZK c`Ë †mevi gvb cvqk m‡švlRbK bv nIqvi Kvi‡Y ev Kg mvkqx e¨e¯v mcwikKZ nIqvi Kvi‡Y µqKvix KZK KvRwU cbivq KivBevi c‡qvRb †`Lv †`Iqvq Povš cwiYwZ‡Z µqKvixi Dci evaZ e¨‡qi †evSv Av‡iwcZ nB‡Z cv‡i|

(3) †Kvb KvR m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ AvšRwZK cwZ‡hvwMZvi wfwË‡Z civgkK wbevPb Avek¨K nB‡j, †mB †¶‡Î µqKvix D³ KvR m¤úv`‡b ¯vbxq civgkK ev we‡klÁ‡`i Ašfw³ DrmvwnZ Kwi‡e|

(4) Kv‡Ri cKwZ I RwUjZv Abmv‡i GB wewagvjvq ewYZ wewfb c×wZ c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i, Z‡e wbgewYZ `BwU c×wZ A‡M we‡eP¨ c×wZ nB‡e, Ges wbgi¦c kZvejxmn AbmZ nB‡et

(K) ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZt

†hvM¨Zv I gj¨wfwËK wbevPb c×wZ nB‡e A‡M we‡eP¨ c×wZ, hvnv AwaKvsk ‡¶‡Î e¨eüZ nB‡e Ges GB †¶‡Î wbgewYZ welqwU we‡ePbvq Awb‡Z nB‡e t

(A) c¯v‡ei DrKl ev gvb; Ges

(Av) †mevi gj¨|

(L) wbw`ó ev‡RUwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ †Kej gvÎ wbgewYZ †¶‡Î h_v_ nB‡e t

(A) wbawiZ KvR LeB mvaviY ai‡bi Ges mwVKfv‡e eYbv Kiv m¤e nB‡j; Ges

(Av) ev‡RU wbw`ó ev w¯i AsK wewkó nB‡j|

(5) µqKvix Dnvi I‡qemvB‡U, hw` _v‡K, Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ wbewPZ civgk‡Ki bvg, Pw³gj¨, †gqv` Ges Pw³i cwiwa cKvk Kwi‡e|

(6) RvZxq I AvšRwZK civgkK wb‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-9 G DwjwLZ wb‡`kbv AbmiYxq nB‡e|

104| ew×ewËK Ges †ckv`vix †mev µ‡qi Ab¨vb¨ c×wZ|—(1) wbgewYZ Ab‡”Q`mg‡n ewYZ kZvejx Abhvqx µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb A_ev ZrKZK `wqZcvß KgKZvi wjwLZ cevb‡gv`bµ‡g ew×ewËK Ges †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î wbgewYZ Ab¨vb¨ c×wZI c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i t

(K) wbæZg e¨q-wfwËK wbevPb c×wZ t

(A) wbix¶v, ¯vcZ¨ Ges c‡KŠkjMZ wWRvBb BZ¨w`i b¨vq cwgZ A_ev i“wUb ai‡bi KvR, ‡h †¶‡Î cwZwôZ ixwZ (established practices) I gvb we`¨gvb iwnqv‡Q Ges Pw³gj¨ Zdwmj-2 †gvZv‡eK ¯í cwigv‡Yi, †mB‡¶‡Î civgkK wbevP‡bi Rb¨ wbgZg e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ h_vh_ nB‡e|

(Av) µqKvix GB c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î wewa 107 G ewYZ KvhcYvjx AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(L) civgk‡Ki †hvM¨ZwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ t

(A) ¶` e¨wßi Kvhm¤cv`‡bi †¶‡Î hLb cY wbevPb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi e¨q hw³h³ b‡n, †mB‡¶‡Î µqKvix civgk‡Ki †hvM¨ZwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi welqwU we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, h_vt

(1) cK‡íi ¸i“ZcY wm×v‡šíi ¯img‡n msw¶ß gj¨vqb mgx¶v e¨vcK cwigvY DËiKvjxb Kv‡Ri (downstream assignment) ms‡kl iwnqv‡Q GBi¦c weKí mgvavbmg‡ni cbix¶Y);

(2) †KŠkjMZ cwiKíbvi wbevnx chv‡jvPbv;

(3) D”P gv‡bi msw¶ßKvjxb AvBbMZ we‡klwqZ †mev; Ges

(4) cKí chv‡jvPbvq we‡klÁ c¨v‡b‡j AskMnY|

(Av) µqKvix GB c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î wewa 108 G ewYZ KvhcYvjx AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(M) mgvR †mevgjK msMVb wbevPb c×wZt

(A) mgvR †mevgjK msMVbmg‡ni ga¨ nB‡Z †emiKvix msMVb (Non-Governrment Organization), Ab¨vb¨ mgvR †mevgjK ms¯v A_ev AjvfRbK ms¯vmgn hvnviv Zvnv‡`i ¯vbxq mgm¨v, mgv‡Ri c‡qvRb Ges AskMnYgjK fwgKvi Kvi‡Y mgvR Dbqb cKí cYqb, e¨e¯vcbv Ges ev¯evq‡b mnvqZv c`v‡bi †¶‡Î we‡kl `¶Zv ARb Kwiqv‡Q, Zvnv‡`i msw¶ß ZvwjKv cYq‡bi gva¨‡g GB c×wZ c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(Av) µqKvix GB c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î wewa 109 G ewYZ KvhcYvjx AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(N) GKK Drm wfwËK civgkK (e¨w³ ev cwZôvb) wbevPb c×wZ t (1) GB wewa‡Z DwjwLZ e¨wZµgx †¶Îmg‡n ïa GKK Drm nB‡Z wbevPb c×wZ c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i, †h‡nZ Bnv—

(A) gvb Ges e¨‡qi †¶‡Î cwZ‡hvwMZvi mdj c`vb K‡i bv;

(Av) wbevP‡b ¯”QZvi NvUwZ _v‡K, Ges

(B) AMnY‡hvM¨ Ges cZviYvgjK KvhKjvc‡K DrmvwnZ Kwi‡Z cv‡i|

(2) †Kej hLb cwZ‡hvwMZvi Zjbvq GB c×wZ ¯úóZt AwaK mweav c`vb K‡i, ZLbB Bnvi c‡qvM h_v_ nB‡et

(A) †hLv‡b `"Z wbevPb AZ¨vek¨K (†hgb-†Kvb Ri"ix c‡qvR‡bi †¶‡Î);

(Av) Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ wbawiZ gj¨mxgvi g‡a¨ ¶` e¨wßi Kv‡Ri †¶‡Î;

(B) hLb GKK †Kvb e¨w³ (individual) ev GKwUgvÎ cwZôvb (firm) †hvM¨Zvq DËxY ev mswkó Kv‡Ri weij AwfÁZv m¤cb ; Ges

(3) †Kvb civgkK KZK BZtc‡e m¤úvw`Z Kv‡Ri ¯vfweK avivewnKZvq Avek¨K Kv‡Ri †¶‡Î I GB c×wZ h_v_ nB‡Z cv‡i, hw` cvi¤Kfv‡e wbewPZ civgk‡Ki †mev ev KvR Ae¨vnZ ivLv Ges KwiMix Awf½K, AwRZ AwfÁZv Ges GKB civgkK‡K Ae¨vnZ †ckvMZ `vqe×Zvi avivewnKZv A¶b ivLvi ¯v‡_ bZb cwZ‡hvwMZv Abôv‡bi cwie‡Z D³ civgkK KZK Ae¨vnZfv‡e Kvhm¤úv`b †kq nB‡Z cv‡i Ges †mB‡¶‡Î GB c×wZ c‡qvM Kwiqv cvi¤Kfv‡e wbewPZ civgkK‡K cieZx KvR m¤úv`‡bi `wqZ AcY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h—

(K) gj `wqZ m‡švIRbKfv‡e m¤úvw`Z nBqwQj; Ges

(L) gj c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j Kv‡hvËi †mevi Avek¨KZvi cevfvm c`vb Kiv nBqwQj|

(4) hw` c_g Pw³ m¤úv`b cwZ‡hvwMZvi wfwË‡Z bv nBqv _v‡K A_ev DËiKvjxb KvR (downstream assignment) D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e AwaK g‡j¨i nq, †mB‡¶‡Î cwZ‡hvwMZvgjK cwµqv AbmZ nB‡e Ges c_g `dvq †h civgkK, civgkK KvR Kwiqv‡Q, cwZ‡hvwMZvq AvMn e¨³ Kwiqv _wK‡j Zvnvivl we‡ePbv‡hvM¨ nB‡e|

(5) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb A_ev µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb A‡c¶v D"PZi Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ we‡kl cwiw¯wZ‡Z, Ges †Kej hLb bZb cwZ‡hvwMZvgjK cwµqv MnY ev¯em¤§Z b‡n g‡g cZxqgvb nq, ZLb Dc-`dv (4) Gi e¨wZµg we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(6) †h †¶‡Î KwiMix mnvqZv I civgk c`v‡b RwZms‡Ni Aaxb ms¯vmgn AmvaviY †hvM¨Zvm¤cb, †mB‡¶‡Î RwZms‡Ni ms¯vmgn‡K †Km-evB-†Km wfwË‡Z AvnŸvb Rvbv‡bv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(7) µqKvix GB c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î wewa 110 G ewYZ KvhcYvjx AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(8) civgkK †mev Pw³ msµvš— †fwi‡qkb AWvi Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgv AwZµg Kwi‡e bv, hw` bv D³ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸ© †fwi‡qkb AWvi, wewa 74(5) G c`Ë e¨vL¨v Abmv‡i, gj Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i cieZx D"PZi Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ KZK Ab‡gvw`Z nBqv _v‡K|

(O) µqKvix, wWRvBb cwZ‡hwMZvi †¶‡Î wewa 111 †Z ewYZ KvhcYvjx AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(P) µqKvix, e¨w³wfwËK civgkK wbevPb c×wZi Aaxb civgkK wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î, wewa 112 †Z ewYZ KvhcYvjx AbmiY Kwi‡e|

105| ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Aaxb wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—(1) ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq c×wZ wbæi¦c, hvnv GB Aa¨v‡qi Ask-2 G Avi I we¯—wiZfv‡e eYbv Kiv nBqv‡Q t

(K) `iL¯—Kvix‡`i msw¶ß ZvwjKv cYq‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ wewai 113 Abhvqx AvMnx Av‡e`bKvix‡`i AvnŸvb RvbvBqv AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva m¤wjZ weÁvcb cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(L) c¯—ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj cYqbceK wewa 117 Abhvqx msw¶ß ZvwjKvf³ civgkK‡`i wbKU †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(M) KvwiMix c¯—ve cvwßi ci c¯—ve gj¨vqb KwgwU c¯—ve gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ mfvq wgwjZ nB‡e;

(N) wbæewYZ c×wZ‡Z `B chv‡q c¯—v‡ei gj¨vqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

(A) c_gZ, KvwiMix c¯—ve gj¨vqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(Av) wØZxqZ, KvwiMix gj¨vq‡b DËxY c¯—vemg‡ni Aw_K c¯—vemgn Av‡e`bKvix A_ev Zvnv‡`i cwZwbwa‡`i, hw` Dcw¯—Z _wK‡Z AvMnx nb, Dcw¯—wZ‡Z †Lvjv nB‡e; Ges

(B) ZZxqZ, KvwiMix Ges Aw_K `ic‡Îi mgwšZ gj¨vqb m¤cv`‡bi ci weRqx c¯—v‡ei Av‡e`bKvix‡K wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ AvnŸvb Kiv nB‡e|

(2) ¸bMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Aaxb ewׂ×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj 3 Gi ÔQÕ As‡k c`Ë ‡dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv I Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

106| wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevPb c×wZ Gi Aaxb civgkK wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—(1) wbæewYZ e¨wZµg e¨wZ‡i‡K, wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevPb c×wZi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx, ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Abi¦c nB‡e—

(K) c¯—ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j cwßmva¨ ev‡R‡Ui D‡jL _wK‡e Ges Av‡e`bKvixMY‡K c_K c_K Lv‡g D³ ev‡R‡Ui mxgvi g‡a¨ Zvnv‡`i m‡ev©Ëg KvwiMix I Aw_K c¯—ve `wL‡ji Avnevb Rvbv‡bv nB‡e;

(L) eiv Ï KZ ev‡RU hvnv‡Z Kw•LZ KvR civgkK KZK m¤cv`‡bi c‡¶ chvß nq, †mB j‡¶¨ h_vm¤e cYv½ Kgcwiwa cYqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(M) c¯‘ve `wL‡ji Ab‡ivam¤wjZ `wj‡j Av‡e`bKvixMY‡K wewfb KgKv‡Ûi e¨‡qi we¯wiZ eYbv `wLj Kwievi wb‡`k c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges we¯wiZ eYbv `wL‡j A¯xKwZ‡Z Zvnv‡`i c¯‘ve ewZj nBevi SwK _wK‡e g‡g weavb iwL‡Z nB‡e; Ges

(N) c¯‘ve `wL‡ji Ab‡ivam¤wjZ `wj‡j D‡jL _wK‡e †h, c¯‘ve Db¥³ Kivi c‡i DwjwLZ ev‡RU AwZµgKvix mKj c¯‘ve ewZj ewjqv MY¨ nB‡e Ges Aewkó c¯‘vemg‡ni ga¨ nB‡Z µgvbmv‡i cieZx m‡ev”P KwiMix gvb ARYKvix Av‡e`bKvix‡K wbewPZ Ges Pw³ wb‡Mwk‡qk‡bi Rb¨ AvgšY Rvbv‡bv nB‡e|

(2) wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevPb c×wZi AvIZvq ewׅ×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-3 Gi ÔRÕ As‡k c`Ë ‡dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv I Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

107| mewbæ e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ Gi Aaxb civgkK wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq Kvh©cYvjx|—(1) wbæewYZ e¨wZµg e¨ZxZ, mewbæ e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Abi&c nB‡e, h_v—

(K) c¯‘ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e †h, KwiMix c¯‘vemgn gj¨vqb Ges Aw_K c¯‘ve †Lvjvi ci mewbæ `i c`vbKvix Av‡e`bKvix‡K wewa 122 Abmv‡i wb‡Mwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ AvgšY Rvbv‡bv nB‡e; Ges

(L) GB c×wZi AvIZvq KwiMix †hvM¨Zvi mxgv DËxY c¯‘vemgn mgZj¨ wnmv‡e MY¨ Kwiqv AZtci g‡j¨i wfwË‡Z gj¨wqZ nB‡e|

(2) mewbæ e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Aaxb ewׅ×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj 3 Gi ÔSÕ As‡k c`Ë ‡dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv I Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

108| civgk‡Ki †hvM¨ZwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ Gi Aaxb civgkK wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq Kvh©cYvjx|—(1) mxwgZ Kg cwiwa I †g‡gvqv‡i AwZ ¶`ª KvRI AwZ¸i“ZcY Ges D”P gv‡bi we‡klwqZ †mev cKwZi nB‡Z cv‡i weavq, µqKvix m¤ve¨ m‡evËg †hvM¨Zv m¤úb civgkK wbevPb Kwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix civgkK wb‡qv‡Mi e¨q I mgq nvm Kwievi D‡Ïk¨ mva‡bi cvkvcwk †mevi gv‡bi welqwU D‡c¶v Kwi‡e bv|

(3) µqKvix mev‡M Kg cwiwa cYqb Kwi‡e Ges AZ:ci mswkó Kv‡Ri Rb¨ civgk‡Ki AwfÁZv I †hvM¨Zv msµvš Z_¨mn WvUv‡eR nB‡Z cvß civgkK‡`i‡K AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva Ávcb Kwi‡e|

(4) µqKvix msw¶ß ZwjKv cYqb Kwi‡e Ges m‡ev”P †hvM¨Zv I cwiwPwZi wfwË‡Z civgkK cwZôvbmgn wbevPb Kwi‡e|

(5) wbevwPZ cwZôvbmgn‡K mgwšZ KwiMix I Avw_K c¯ve `wLj Kwievi Rb¨ AvnŸvb Rvbv‡bv nB‡e I D³ KwiMix c¯ve MnY‡hvM¨ nB‡j Pw³ wb‡Mvm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ AvnŸvb Rvbv‡bv nB‡e Ges ïa D³ e¨wZµg e¨ZxZ civgk‡Ki †hvM¨ZwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Abi|c nB‡e|

109| mvgwRK †mevgjK msMVb wbevPb c×wZ Gi Aaxb civgkK wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—(1) Kv‡Ri e¨wß Ges msw¶ó KvR m¤úv`‡b Avek¨K †hvM¨Zv I e¨enwiK Áv‡bi cwiwai Av‡jv‡K ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb, wbgZg e¨q-wfwËK wbevPb, wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevPb A_ev GKK Drm wfwËK wbevPb c×wZmg‡ni †h †KvbwU c‡qvM Kwiqv mvgwRK †mevgjK msMVbmgn‡K wbevPb Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(2) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j Avw_K welqw` I Kvhewjxi gj¨ ce wbawiZ _v†K weavq wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevPb c×wZi ms‡kwaZi|c GB c×wZi †¶‡Î e¨envi Kiv hvB‡e Ges †mB‡¶‡Î mvgwRK †mevgjK msMVbmgn ïa KwiMix c¯ve `wLj Kwi‡e|

(3) GB ai‡bi wbevPb c×wZ‡Z mvaviYfv‡e e¨eüZ ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ, mewbæ e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ, wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevPb A_ev GKK DrmwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Zjbvq mvgwRK Kvhµg ev¯evqb RwbZ AwfÁZv Ges ¯vbxq welqw` m¤úwKZ Áv‡bi Dci AwaKZi ¸i“Z Av‡ivc Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

110| GKK DrmwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Aaxb civgkK wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—(1) mKj civgk‡Ki cwZ mg-m‡hvM c`vb Ges µqKvixi mvgwMK ¯v‡_ Avw_K mvkq I `¶Zv wbwðZKi‡Yi D‡Ïk¨ we‡ePbvq iwLqv GKK DrmwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †hŠw³KZv cix¶v Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges GKK DrmwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi wm×vš µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi A_ev Zvnvi wbKU nB‡Z ¶gZvcvß KgKZv KZK wjwLZfv‡e Ab‡gvw`Z nB‡Z nB‡e Ges Dnv bw_f³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) †Kvb Kv‡Ri avivewnKZvq DËiKvjxb KvR (downstream assignment) Acwinvh nB‡j, cvwi¤K c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j GB m¤vebv cwZdwjZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) GBi|c DËiKvjxb Kv‡Ri †¶‡Î µqKvix cvwi¤Kfv‡e wbevwPZ civgkK‡K µqKvix KZK cYxZ Kgcwiwai wfwË‡Z KwiMix Ges Avw_K c¯ve cYq‡bi Avnevb RvbvB‡e, hvnv AZtci wb‡Mvm‡qkb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) wbevwPZ civgk‡Ki AbK‡j, †¶ÎgZ, c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡ivam¤wjZ `wjj A_ev Kgcwiwa †ciY Kiv nB‡e, Ges KwiMix I Avw_K c¯ve `wL‡ji Rb¨ AvnŸvb Rvbv‡bv nB‡e, hvnv cwßi ci, GKwU HKg‡Z¨ †cŠQv‡bvi wbwg‡Ë c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU Ges wbevwPZ civgk‡Ki g‡a¨ wb‡Mvm‡qkb AbwôZ nB‡e, hvnv‡Z KwiMix ev Avw_K welqw` wbwe‡k‡l civgk‡Ki c¯v‡ei mKj welq GK‡Î Av‡jvwPZ nB‡e|

(5) RwZms‡Ni Aaxb¯ †Kvb ms¯v GB c×wZ‡Z civgkK wnmv‡e wb‡qvwRZ nB‡j D³ ms¯v Ges Dnvi KgPvixMY‡K miKvi KZK c`Ë mweav I `vqgw³mgn cwZdwjZ Kwiqv we‡kl ai‡bi Pw³ cÎ e¨envi Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(6) RwZms‡Ni Aaxb¯ †Kvb ms¯v‡K GB c×wZ‡Z wb‡qvwRZ Kivi †¶‡Î cwgZ c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡ivam¤wjZ `wjj c‡qvRb Abmv‡i cbweb¨¯ Kiv hvB‡e|

(7) GKK Drm wfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Aaxb ewx×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj 3 Gi ÔTÕ As‡k c`Ë ‡dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv I Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

111| wWRvBb cwZ‡hwMZv **(Design Contest)** Gi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—(1) wWRvBb cwZ‡hwMZv Ggb GKwU wbevPb c×wZ hvnvi gva¨‡g msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ cwZôvbmgn (mvaviYZ: ¯vcZ¨ wkí msµvš cwZôvbmgn) Gi wbKU nB‡Z †fŠZ cKí, h_vt ¯§wZ‡mŠa, M‡elYv †K›`, `vßwiK cavb Kvhvjq A_ev hvbevnb QvDbx BZ¨vw`i aviYvcmZ wWRvBb (conceptual design) `wL‡ji Rb¨ AvnŸvb Rvbv‡bv nBqv _v‡K|

(2) wWRvBb cwZ‡hwMZvi cavb Dcv`vb wnmv‡e aviYvMZ wWRvB‡b cK‡íi KwiMix ˆewkó¨mgnmn Dnvi bv›`wbK welqw` h_vh_fv‡e cwiùwUZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) µqKvix, AwfÁZv, mvg_¨ Ges mbv‡gi wfwË‡Z, m¤ve¨ Av‡e`bKvix‡`i GKwU msw¶ß ZwjKv cYqb Kwi‡e, Z‡e GKwU h_vh_ msw¶ß ZwjKv cYq‡b mgm¨v _wK‡j µqKvix wWRvBb cwZ‡hwMZvi weÁvcb e¨vcK cPv‡ii gva¨‡g Dch³ cwZôvbmgn‡K AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Avnevb RvbvB‡e|

(4) µqKvix msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ Av‡e`bKvixM‡Yi wbKU GKwU AvnŸvbcÎ, c¯ve DcvË kx‡U cK‡íi we‡kl ˆewkó¨mg‡ni D‡jLmn c¯veK‡`i Rb¨ cKí msµvš Z_¨, wWRvBb c¯ZKiY msµvš wb‡`kbv Ges c‡hvR¨ Ab¨vb¨ Z_¨-DcvË m¤wjZ Kgcwiwamn wWRvBb c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj ‡ciY Kwi‡e|

(5) gj¨vqb wbYvq‡K wbgewYZ welqw` Ašf³ _wK‡Z cv‡i h_v, D™veb, bv›`wbK Dcv`vb, cwicwkK Ae¯vi mwnZ h_vh_ Awf‡hvR¨Zv, cwßmva¨ †fŠZmxgvi `¶ e¨envi, m¤ve¨ e¨enviKvix‡`i Rb¨ AvKlYxqfv‡e Dc¯vc‡bi cwiKíbv, Rvjvbx mvkqx e¨e¯v Ges cwi‡ek-evÜe Dcv`vbmg‡ni Ašfw³, ivR¯ Avq ew×i m¤vebv, hw` _v‡K, Ges cv°wjZ wbgvY e¨q|

(6) wWRvBb c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj Abmv‡i msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ c‡Z¨K Av‡e`bKvix cv_wgK aviYvMZ wWRvBb Ges mswkó cv°wjZ e¨q m¤wjZ mxj‡gvniKZ c¯ve `wLj Kwi‡e|

(7) mKj c¯ve cwß Ges Db¥³Ki‡Yi ci c¯ve Db¥³KiY KwgwU mKj c¯ve wewa 32 Abmv‡i wbivc` †ndvR‡Z ivLvi Rb¨ GKwU eÜ ev‡· µqKvixi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡e|

(8) c¯vemgn cwßi ci, c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU wWRvBb c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j ewYZ cavb gj¨vqb wbYvqK (broad evaluation criteria) Abmv‡i c¯weZ wWRvBbmgn gj¨vqb Kwi‡e Ges wewa 119 Abmv‡i gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b `wLj Kwi‡e|

(9) avi YvMZ wWRvBb cvivw¤K cKwZi nIqvq, cKí Ae¨vnZ _wK‡j weRqx wWRvB‡bi wfwË‡Z we¯wiZ c‡KŠkj I wbgvY Kv‡hi wWRvBb, Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ Zdwmj, KwiMix wewb‡`k I `icÎ `wjj Ges wbgvY Kv‡hi ZËeavb Kwievi Rb¨ Pw³cÎ cYqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(10) weRqx Av‡e`bKvix‡K GKwU mgwšZ Aw_K I KwiMix c¯ve `wLj Kwievi Rb¨ Ab‡iva Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges KwiMix c¯ve MnY‡hvM¨ we‡ewPZ nB‡j, Zvnv‡K wb‡Mwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ Avnevb RvbvB‡Z nB‡e|

(11) wWRvBb c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j weRqx Av‡e`bKvixi Rb¨ ci¯v‡ii ms¯vb _wK‡Z cv‡i, hvnv cK‡íi cieZx chvq ev chvqmg‡ni wWRvBb ev wWRvBb mg‡ni Rb¨ Pw³ Ges Zrmn GKwU ce-wbawiZ Aw_K As‡Ki AvKv‡i nB‡Z cv‡i Ges Bnv QvovI, gj¨vq‡b wØZxq I ZZxq ¯vb AwaKvix Av‡e`bKvix‡`i Rb¨, weRqx Av‡e`bKvixi wbKUeZx Ae¯v‡b _vKv mv‡c‡¶, Zvnv‡`i wb®úb e¨‡qi AvswkK cwiciYK‡í ¶`Zi As‡Ki Aw_K ci¯v‡ii e¨e¯vI ivLv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(12) wWRvBb cwZ‡hwMZvi mwbw`ó c‡qvRb ci‡Yi j‡¶¨ c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ Av`k `wjj cbweb¨¯ Kiv hvB‡e|

112| e¨w³wfwËK civgkK wbevPb c×wZi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—(1) †h mKj Kv‡Ri Rb¨ e¨w³i †hvM¨Zv I AwfÁZv mewaK ¸i"ZcY, Ges we‡klÁ`j ev AwZwi³ †ckvMZ mnvqZvi c‡qvRb bvB, †mB‡¶‡Î AvB‡bi aviv 38 †gvZv‡eK e¨w³wfwËK civgkK wb‡qvM Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i;

(2) AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡ivam¤wjZ weÁwßi †cw¶‡Z AvMne¨³Kvix A_ev µqKvix KZK mivmwi †hvMv‡hv‡Mi gva¨‡g cvß cv_x‡`i †hvM¨Zv Ges AwfÁZvi Zjbvgj K hvPvB‡qi wfwË‡Z GB c×wZ‡Z e¨w³ civgkK wb‡qvM Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(3) e¨w³MY Zvnv‡`i AvMne¨³KiYc‡Î Zvnv‡`i c‡qvRbxq †hvM¨Zv I AwfÁZv Ges KvR m¤cv`‡b cY mvg‡_¨i cgvY c`kb Kwi‡e|

(4) wk¶vMZ †hvM¨Zv, Kvh‡¶‡Îi AwfÁZv Ges, c‡hvR¨ nB‡j, ¯vbxq fvlv I ms¯«wZ msµvš Áv‡bi wfwË‡Z e¨w³e‡Mi †hvM¨Zv wbiƒcY Kiv nB‡e|

(5) Av‡e`bKvix‡`i †hvM¨Zv gj¨vq‡bi ci mswk¶ß ZwjKvf³ cv_x‡`i mv¶vrKv‡ii Rb¨ Avnevb Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i Ges wbewPZ cv_x‡K cwikwgK, cbfiY‡hvM¨ e¨q, µqKvixi c¶ nB‡Z cvße¨ mweaw` BZ¨w` wel‡q wb‡Mwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ Ges cieZx chv‡q Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii Rb¨ Avnevb Rvbv‡bv nB‡e|

(6) µqKvix hw³h³ ev‡R‡Ui g‡a¨ `¶Zvi mwnZ mePvB‡Z †hvM¨ cv_x‡K wbevPb Kivi j‡¶¨ weKí cv_x‡`i AMwaKvi wfwËK ZwjKv c¯Z Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(7) mgšq, cwiPvjbv A_ev †hš_fv‡e `wqZ m¤úv`b AmweavRbK nB‡j †Kvb e¨vcK Kvh m¤úv`‡bi j‡¶¨ AwaK msL¨K ¯Zš ev GKK cwigkK wb‡qwRZKiY cwinvi Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges †mB‡¶‡Î cwigkK cwZôvb ev cwZôvbmgn‡K wb‡qvM Kiv AwaKZi mweavRbK nB‡e; Ges

(8) evsjv‡`kx bvMwiK‡`i e¨w³wfwËK cwigkK wnmv‡e wbevP‡bi j‡¶¨ Zdwmj-9 Gi Ask-L Ges Ask-M wb‡`kvejx AbmiYxq nB‡e|

(9) miKvix Ges ¯vqZkvwmZ, Avav-¯vqZkvwmZ, K‡cv‡ikb ev wewae× ms¯v A_ev ¯vbxq ms¯vi KgKZv I KgPvix‡`i e¨w³wfwËK cwigkK wnmv‡e wb‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-9 Gi Ask-N †Z DwjwLZ kZvejx c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

(10) GB wewa‡Z hvnv wKQB _vKK bv †Kb, wbæwYZ cwiw¯wZ‡Z µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi cevb‡gv`b mv‡c‡¶ AvMn e¨³KiYc‡Î Avnevb e¨wZ‡i‡K e¨w³ wfwËK cwigkK wb‡qvM Kiv hvB‡e, h_v—

(K) hw` KvhwU ce Kv‡Ri avivevwnKZvq nq;

(L) hw` Kv‡Ri mgq 6 (Qq) gv‡mi Kg nq;

(M) cvKwZK `‡hv‡Mi Kvi‡Y Ri“ix wfwË‡Z m¤úv`‡bi c‡qvRb nq; Ges

(N) †h Kv‡Ri †¶‡Î mswkó e¨w³B GKgvÎ †hvM¨ cwigkK we‡ewPZ nq|

(11) Dc-wewa 10 Abhvqx (N) e¨vZxZ cwigkK wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î AvMnx cwigkKM‡Yi ga¨ nB‡Z Ab¨b 3 (wZb) R‡bi Rxeb-eËvš msMnceK Zvnv‡`i wk¶vMZ †hvM¨Zv I Kg-AwfÁZv we‡ePbvµ‡g wm×vš MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

Ask-2

ewn×ewËK Ges †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ AvMn-e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva Ges c¯v‡ei cwiµqvKiY

113| AvMne¨³KiYcÎ `wLj|—(1) mswk¶ß ZwjKv cYq‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ AvMnx Av‡e`bKvix‡`i m¤c‡K c‡qvRbxq Z_¨vw` cvwßi j‡¶¨ AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡ivam¤wjZ weÁvcb cYqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges cieZx chv‡q mswk¶ß ZwjKvf³ Av‡e`bKvix‡`i eive‡i c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡ivam¤wjZ `wjj †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(2) m¤ve¨ Av‡e`bKvix‡`i AvMne¨³KiY cÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgq c`vb Kwiqv wewa 90 Abmv‡i AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡ivam¤wjZ weÁvcb cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡ivamm¤wjZ weÁvc‡b wbæewYZ Z_¨vw` mwb‡ewkZ _wK‡Z nB‡et

(K) µqKvixi bvg I wVKvbv ;

(L) c‡qvRbxq ewn×ewËK Ges †ckvMZ †mevi cwim‡ii we¯ZwiZ eYbvmn mswkó Kv‡Ri weeiY;

(M) ewYZ KvR m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ †hvM¨Zvi cgvY¯^i|c m¤ve¨ Av‡e`bKvix‡`i AwfÁZv, m¤ú`, †ckv`vi Rbej Ges †mev c`v‡bi mvg_¨;

(N) Zvnv‡`i wjwLZ AvMne¨³KiY cÎ `wL‡ji ¯vb Ges mgqmxgv; Ges

(O) Ab¨vb¨ Z_¨w` hvnv µqKvixi we‡ePbvq m¤ve¨ Av‡e`bKvix‡`i Rb¨ mnvqK nB‡e|

(4) AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡ivam¤wjZ weÁvc‡b D‡jL _wK‡e †h, AvMne¨³KiY cÎ ïa GKwU ¯v‡b `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡ivamm¤wjZ weÁvcb Abmv‡i m¤ve¨ Av‡e`bKvix wbw`ó w`b, mgq Ges ¯v‡b AvMne¨³KiY cÎ `wLj Kwi‡e|

(6) D”P gv‡bi †mev cwßi mnvqK wnmv‡e ¯vbxq Ges ˆe‡`wkK cwZôvbmg‡ni mgš‡q †hš_-D‡`¨vM, Kb‡mwwUqvg ev G‡mwm‡qkb MV‡bi we‡lqwU we‡ewPZ nB‡j AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡ivam¤wjZ weÁvc‡b GBi|c D‡jL _wK‡e †h, wewa 54 Abmv‡i MwVZ GBi|c ‡hš_ D‡`¨vM MVb µqKvix KZK DrmwnZ Kiv nB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, µqKvix c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡ivam¤wjZ `wj‡j GBi|c †hš_ D‡`¨vM MVb eva¨Zvg jK Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv|

114| Av‡e`bcÎ Db¥³KiY|—(1) AvMne¨³KiY msµvš Av‡e`bcÎ Kwiqv, WvK, d¨v· A_ev B-†gB‡ji gva¨‡g `wLj Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(2) AvMne¨³KiY msµvš Av‡e`bcÎ cKv‡k¨ Db¥³ Kiv nB‡e bv|

(3) AvMne¨³KiY msµvš Av‡e`bcÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbw`ó me‡kl mgq DËxY nBevi Ae¨ewnZ ci Av‡e`bcÎ Db¥³KiY Ges mKj Av‡e`bKvixi bvg Ges Ab¨vb¨ mswkó Z_¨w` wjwce× Kwievi Rb¨ µqKvix wewa 7 Gi weavb †gvZv‡eK MwVZ c¯ve Db¥³KiY KwgwUi mfv Avnevb Kwi‡e|

(4) c¯ve Db¥³KiY KwgwU Av‡e`b`Kvix‡`i Z_¨w` wjwce× Kwievi ci cvß Av‡e`bmgn Ges wjwce× Z_¨ c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwUi eive‡i †ck Kwi‡e|

115| Av‡e`bcÎ gj¨vqb Ges msw¶ß ZwjKv Ab‡gv`b, BZ¨w`|—(1) wewa 8 Abmv‡i MwVZ c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU, mswkó KvR m¤cv`‡bi Rb¨ †hvM¨Zg Av‡e`bKvix‡`i mgš‡q msw¶ß ZwjKv cYqb Kwievi D‡Ï‡k¨, AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iv‡a ewYZ wbYvqK mg‡ni wfwË‡Z cvß Av‡e`bcÎmgn gj¨vqb Kwi‡e|

(2) mswkó Kv‡Ri Rb¨ Av‡e`Kvix‡`i Dch³Zv, AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡ivam¤wjZ weÁvc‡b DwjwLZ wbæwYZ Z‡_¨i wfwË‡Z m‡evrKó (excellent) AwZ DËg (very good) Ges DËg (good) Ges AbËg (poor) GBi|c †hvM¨Zvi gvcKwV c‡qvM Kwiqv (wKQ b¤‡ii wfwË‡Z b‡n), m‡ev”P †hvM¨Zvm¤úb Av‡e`bKvix‡`i gj¨vqb m¤cb Kiv nB‡et

(K) ms¯vi m‡hvM-mweav Ges `¶Zvi †¶Îmgn wb‡`kceK `wLjKZ †ewkqvi;

(L) GKB ai‡bi m¤cw`Z Kv‡Ri weeiY ;

(M) GKB ai‡bi Kg cwi‡ek I cwiw¯wZ‡Z cwiPvwjZ Kv‡Ri AwfÁZv;

(N) Av‡e`bKvix cwZôv‡bi Rbe‡ji g‡a¨ h_vh_ AwfÁZv I †ckvMZ †hvM¨Zvm¤cb Rbej Ges KvR m¤cv`‡b chvß m¤ú‡`i cvc¨Zv; Ges

(O) Aw_K m½wZ I e¨e¯vcbvMZ mvg_¨|

(3) Dc-wewa (2) Gi Aaxb gj¨vqb m¤cv`b KiZt cKí gj¨vqb KwgwU AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva ewYZ kZw` ciY Kwiqv‡Q, Ges cKí gj¨vqb KwgwUi we‡ePbvq Av‡jvP¨ Kvh m¤cv`‡bi Rb¨ c‡qvRbxq †hvM¨Zv ci‡Y h_vh_ I chvß mvg_¨ c`kb Kwiqv‡Q, GBi/c Kgc‡¶ 4 (Pvi) wU Ges 7 (mvZ) wUi AwaK b‡n Ggb msL¨K Av‡e`bKvix mgš‡q msw¶ß ZwjKv cYqb Kwi‡e Ges mcwik mnKv‡i Dnvi cwZ‡e`b µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbKU Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ †ck Kwi‡e|

(4) µqKvix KZK hw` GBi/c wm×vš MnxZ nq †h, c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjjwU AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvi wfwË‡Z Rvix Kiv nB‡e, Zvnv nB‡j †Kvb GKK †`k nB‡Z AbwaK 2 (`B) wU Ges Dbqbkxj †`k nB‡Z Kgc‡¶ 1 (GK) wU ms¯v msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ nB‡Z nB‡e|

(5) gj¨vq‡bi ci hw` msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ cwZôv‡bi msL¨v 4 (Pvi) Gi Kg nq, Zvnv nB‡j c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU wbgewYZ welqw` hvPvB‡qi D‡Ï‡k¨ D³ KvR cbix¶Y Kwi‡e—

(K) AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iv‡ai QKwU mwVK wQj wKbv;

(L) Bnv µqKvixi c‡qvRbxqZv ciY K‡i wKbv; Ges

(M) wewa 90 Abhvqx h_vh_fv‡e Bnvi weÁvcb cKwkZ nBqwQj wK bv|

(6) Dc-wewa (5) G ewYZ welqw` hvPvBµ‡g mwVK cvIqv †M‡j Ges Ab¨vb¨ welq GB wewagvjvi m½wZcY nBqv _vK‡j, c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU 4 (Pvi) wUi Kg cwZôvb m¤wjZ msw¶ß ZwjKv Ab‡gv`‡bi mcwikmn µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbKU †ck Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(7) enËi cwZ‡hwMZv Kvg¨ nB‡j, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb mswkó KvRwU civgkK‡`i wbKU AwaKZi AvKlYxq Kwievi j‡¶¨ Dnv‡Z h_vh_ ms‡kvab Kwiqv AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva AwaKZi e¨vcKfv‡e cbtcPv‡ii wb‡`k c`vb Kwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, µqKvixMY cbtweÁwß c`v‡bi welqwU wbqwgZ welq wnmv‡e MY¨ Kwi‡e bv, eis c_g `dvi weÁvc‡bB hvnv‡Z h_vh_ msw¶ß ZwjKv PovšKiY m¤cb nq, Z`‡Ï‡k¨ h_vh_fv‡e AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva weÁvcb cPv‡i m‡Pó _vK‡e|

(8) Dc wewa (7) Gi kZ †gvZv‡eK cbtweÁvcb cPv‡ii c‡iI hw` gj¨vqbKZ msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ Av‡e`bKvixi msL¨v 4 (Pvi) wUi Kg nq, †mB‡¶‡Î msw¶ß ZwjKv Povš ewjqv we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ ¯ímsL¨K Av‡e`bKvixi wbKUB c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(9) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb A_ev Zvnvi Øviv ¶gZvcvß KgKZvi Ab‡gv`b cwßi ci, AvMn e¨³ Kwiqv‡Q GBi/c mKj Av‡e`bKvix‡K msw¶ß ZvwjKvq Ašf³ nIqv ev bv nIqvi wel‡q AewnZ Kiv nB‡e|

116| civgk †mevi Kgcwiwa c¯ZKiY|—(1) c¯ve c¯wZ‡Z mnvqZv c`v‡bi j‡¶¨ civgkK‡`i Kgcwiwa wbavi‡Yi mgq Av‡e`bKvix‡`i‡K mvaviYZt wbæewYZ Z_¨ mieivn Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(K) cK‡íi cUfwg Ges Dnvi cwicwkK †h mvaviY Ae¯vi g‡a¨ mswkó KvR m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(L) civgkK †mevi D‡Ïk¨ I e¨vwß;

(M) KvR m¤úv`‡bi †gqv`;

(N) mswkó KvR m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ Avek¨K †mev I Rwic KvR Ges cZ¨vwkZ djvdj (output);

(O) we`¨gvb †Kvb cvmw½K mgx¶vq cvß we‡kl Z_¨ I †gŠwjK Z_¨ Ges Z_¨vw` cvwßi ¯vb;

(P) †h mKj †¶‡Î AwfÁZv ev cwk¶Y n¯vš‡ii welqwU Ab¨Zg D‡Ïk¨, †m mKj †¶‡Î Av‡e`bKvix‡K c‡qvRbxq m¤ú‡`i cv°jb c¯Z Kivi Rb¨ cwk¶Y‡hvM¨ KgKZv I KgPvixi msL¨v, cwk¶‡Yi mgqmPx I welqe¯, hw` Rvbv _v‡K, m¤ú‡K GKwU mwbw`ó i/c‡iLv c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(Q) µqKvix ev e¨enviKvix ev mweav‡fvMx ms¯v KZK civgkK‡K c‡`q mweavw` I mnvqZv; Ges

(R) cwZôvwbK e¨e¯w`|

(2) Kgcwiwa AwZ-we¯Z I Abgbxq nB‡e bv Ges Av‡e`bKvix‡`i‡K Zvnv‡`i wbR¯ Kvh m¤úv`b c×wZi c¯ve `wLj Kwievi, Ges µqKvix KZK ce wbawiZ Kgcwiwa m¤ú‡K gZvgZ c`v‡bi, m‡hvM c`vb Kiv hvB‡e|

(3) Kgcwiwa‡Z civgkK Ges µqKvix ev mweav‡fvMxi ¯-¯ `wqZ ¯úófv‡e D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) Kgcwiwa‡Z ewYZ Kv‡Ri e¨vwß ev‡RU eiv‡Ïi mwnZ msMwZcY nB‡Z nB‡e|

117| c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj cYqb I Rvix|—(1) µqKvix, miKvi KZK RvixKZ Av`k c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj Abmi‡Y, c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj cYqbceK msw¶ß ZvwjKvf³ Av‡e`bKvix‡`i wbKU weZiY Kwi‡e|

(2) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj†j wbæewYZ Z_¨vw` Ašf³ _wK‡e, h_v t—

(K) µqKvixi bvg I wVKvbv;

(L) Kgcwiwa AvKv‡i c‡qvRbxq Kv‡Ri weeiY;

(M) ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb, wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevPb Ges mewbæ e¨qwfwËK wbevPb cwµqvi AvIZvq Ges c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j ewYZ wb‡`k Abmv‡i c‡Z¨K Av‡e`bKvix KwiMix Ges Aw_K c¯ve h_vh_fv‡e wPwýZ c_K `BwU Lv‡g mxjMvjv Kwiqv Ab¨ GKwU ewnt¯ Lv‡g D³ Lvg `BwU ¯vcb I mxjMvjv Kwiqv `wLj Kwievi Avek¨KZv;

(N) mxjMvjvKiY Ges wPwýZKi‡Yi wb‡`kvejx cwZcvj‡b e¨_Zvi d‡j `i-c¯ve cev‡ýB cKwkZ nBqv hvB‡Z cv‡i, hvnvi Rb¨ Av‡e`bKvix GKKfv‡e Ges m¤úYfv‡e `vqx _wK‡e Ges Bnvi d‡j Zvnvi c¯ve AMnY‡hvM¨ wnmv‡e †NwlZ nBevi KviY mwPZ nB‡Z cv‡i g‡g c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j m¯có wb‡`kbv;

(O) eZgv‡b civgkK †mev c`v‡b wb‡qwRZ civgkKMY KZK m¤úv`bxq Kv‡Ri mwnZ fwel¨‡Z m¤ve¨ ¯v‡_i msNvZ †`Lv w`‡Z cv‡i weavq Zvnviv mswkó civgkK †mevi dj¯i|c D™Z ev Dnvi mwnZ m¤úwKZ cY¨ Ges mswkó †mev, Kvh ev †fŠZ †mevmgn µ‡qi cwZ‡hwMZvq AskMnY Kiv nB‡Z weiZ _wK‡e g‡g Aw½Kvi;

(P) c‡e †Kvb KvR m¤cv`b Kwiqv‡Q GBi|c †Kvb Av‡e`bKvixi ‡¶‡Î fwel¨‡Z ¯v‡_i msNvZ hw³h³fv‡e D™Z nB‡Z cv‡i GBi|c m¤vebv we`¨gvb iwnqv‡Q ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡j, Abi|c Av‡e`bKvixI cieZx †Kvb Kv‡R AskMnY Kiv nB‡Z weiZ _wK‡e g‡g Aw½Kvi;

(Q) c¯ve `wL‡ji mgqmxgv I ¯vb, Ges †h mKj Av‡e`bKvixi c¯ve Aw_K gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ MnxZ nB‡e, Zvnv‡`i Aw_K c¯ve Db¥³Ki‡Yi mgq, ZwiL Ges ¯vbmn Av‡e`bKvixMY‡K AewnZKi‡Yi cwµqv; Ges

(R) e¨eüZe¨ Pw³c‡Îi Av`k QK, hvnv‡Z civgkK Ges µqKvix Df‡qi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ cvi¯úwiK `vq-`wqZ ewYZ _wK‡e|

(3) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡ji mwnZ wbæewYZ KvMRw` Ašf³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e, h_v—

(K) msw¶ß ZwjKvmn AvnŸvbcÎ;

(L) †¶ÎgZ, Av‡e`bKvix A_ev civgk‡Ki cwZ wb‡`kbv;

(M) c¯ve DcvË mxU;

(N) Pw³i mvaviY kZvw`;

(O) Pw³i we‡kl kZw`;

(P) Av`k Pw³i QK;

(Q) Kgcwiwa; Ges

(R) ms‡hvRbx|

(4) µqKvix cwZwU †¶‡Î mewaK Dc‡hvMx Av`k c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj c‡qvM Kwi‡e|

(5) µqKvix mvaviYZ Av`k c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡ji †Kvbi¦c cwieZb Kwi‡e bv, Z‡e msw¶ó KvR msµvš c‡qvRbxq c¯ve DcvË mxU Ges Pw³i we‡kl kZvejx‡Z Ašf³ Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(6) AvnŸvbc‡Î (Letter of Invitation) civgk †mevi Rb¨ Pw³ m¤úv`‡b µqKvixi AvMn, Znwe‡ji Drm, DcKvi‡fvMx cwZôv‡bi we¯wiZ Z_¨, msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ civgkKM‡Yi ZwjKv, c¯ve `wL‡ji ZwiL, mgq Ges ¯v‡bi D‡jL _wK‡e|

(7) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j Ašf³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e GBi¦c `wjjw`i ZwjKv µqKvix AvnŸvbc‡Î mwb‡ewkZ Kwi‡e|

(8) Av‡e`bKvixMY‡K MnY‡hvM¨ c¯ve cYq‡b mnvqZvi Rb¨ Av‡e`bKvix ev civgk‡Ki Rb¨ wb‡`kbvq µqKvix mKj Z_¨ Ašf³ Kwi‡e Ges wbevPb cwµqv‡K h_vm¤e mô I ¯PQ Kwievi D‡Ï‡k¨ c¯ve `wL‡ji c×wZ Ges gj¨vqb wbYvqKmgn m¤ú‡K Z_¨w` c`vb Kwi‡e|

(9) hw` msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ ‡Kvb civgkK Av‡jvP¨ Kv‡Ri †¶‡Î BZtc‡e †Kvb †mev c`v‡bi Kvi‡Y cwZ‡hwMZvi †¶‡Î mweavRbK Ae¯v‡b _v‡K, †mB‡¶‡Î †h mKj Z_¨ ÁvZ nIqvi Kvi‡Y D³ civgkK D³i¦c mweavRbK Ae¯v‡b iwnqv‡Q, †mB mKj Z_¨ (†hgb wWRvBb, ówW wi‡cvU, †Kškj cÎ, BZ¨w`) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡ji m‡½ Ab¨vb¨ cwZ‡hvMx civgk‡`i c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(10) KvR m¤cv`‡bi RwUjZv we‡ePbvq, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgv Abmv‡i, Av‡e`bKvix A_ev civgk‡Ki Rb¨ wb‡`kbvq c¯ve ejer _vKvi †gqv` wbw`ó Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

Z‡e µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb A_ev Zvnvi wbKU nB‡Z ¶gZvcvß KgKZv KZK we‡kl †Kvb µ‡qi c‡qvRbxqZv we‡ePbvq ¯íZi ev `xNZi †gqv` wbaviY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(11) µqKvix msw¶ó KvR m¤cv`‡bi Rb¨ h_vh_ ev‡RU eiv‡Ïi D‡Ï‡k¨ GKwU ev¯ewfwËK e¨q cv°jb c¯Z Kwi‡e|

(12) µqKvix, c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, msw¶ó Kv‡Ri Ašf³ KgKvÛ‡K we¯wfb As‡k wef³ Kwiqv cwZwU As‡ki Rb¨ c‡qvRbxq †ckvMZ wd, cbfiY‡hvM¨ e¨q Ges Ab¨vb¨ Avbylw½K e¨‡qi ms¯vb Kwi‡e|

(13) KvR m¤cv`‡bi Rb¨ c‡qvRbxq kg-gvm (staff-month), e¨MZ mweav (logistic support) Ges †fŠZ BbcUm (physical inputs) mn Avek¨K m¤c‡`i cwigvY wbY‡q µqKvix KZK wbYxZ cwigv‡Yi wfwË‡Z Av‡e`bKvix `‡ii cv°jb cYqb Kwi‡e|

(14) e¨q mvaviYZ `BwU cavb †kYx‡Z wef³ Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡it

(K) Pw³i aiY Abhvqx wd ev cwikwgK; Ges

(L) mgq-wfwËK Pw³i †¶‡Î `wjwjK cgvY `wLj mv‡c‡¶ cbfiY‡hvM¨ e¨q, h_v, wegvb fvov, ^`wbK fvZv, wfmv e¨q, wPwKrmv e¨q, hvZvqvZ e¨q, Awdm fvov, hvbevnb µq, `vßwiK miÄvgw`, `vßwiK AvmeveecÎ BZ¨vw`|

(15) Avek¨K we‡kl Ávb I `¶Zv Ges AvšRwZK I RvZxq civgkK‡`i cZ¨wkZ AbcvZ Abmv‡i kg-gv‡mi ev¯e-wfwËK cv°wjZ e¨q wbi|cY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(16) wewa (14)(L) †Z DwjwLZ cbfiY‡hvM¨ e¨‡qi AvB‡Ugmgn ‡Kejgv‡Î D`vniY wnmv‡e c‡hvR¨, Ges Kgcwiwa, we‡klZt, µqKvix ev e¨enviKvix A_ev DcKvi‡fvMx cwZôvb KZK civgkK cwZôvb‡K c`Ë mweaw`i †¶‡Î wfbZi nB‡Z cv‡i|

D`vniY|– µqKvix ev e¨enviKvix A_ev DcKvi‡fvMx cwZôvb hw` Awdm mvgMx, hvbevnb ev Df‡qiB ms¯vb Kwi‡Z cv‡i, †mB‡¶‡Î D³ AvB‡Ugmgn Av‡e`bKvix KZK e¨‡qi cv°j‡b Ašfw³i c‡qvRb nB‡e bv|

(17) KvR m¤úv`bKvix Rbe‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ wd ev cwikwgKB nB‡e Av‡e`bKvix KZK Dnvi c¯v‡e D×Z GKgv‡Î cKZ AcwieZbxq e¨q|

(18) KwZcq wbw`ó †mev, h_v, cvK-RvnvRxKiY cwi`kb, µq G‡RwÝi †mev, cwZôvb ev wekwe`¨vj‡q cwk¶Yv_x‡`i cwk¶Y, weiv÷xqKiY ev UBwbs (privatisation or twinning) Gi †¶‡Î weÁvcb c`v‡bi Rb¨, µqKvix wmwcwUBD KZK RvixKZ Av`k c¯ve `wLj‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡ji QKmgn cbweb¨¯ Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(19) Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i Av‡e`bKvixMY‡K c¯ve cYq‡bi Rb¨ b¨bZg mgq c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(20) c¯ve `wLj‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j †h mgqKv‡ji g‡a¨ Av‡e`bKvix KZK †Kvb wel‡q ¯córKi‡Yi Rb¨ Ab‡iva Ávcb Kwi‡j Zvnv µqKvix KZK MnYxq nB‡e Ges Dnvi c‡qvRbxq Reve c`vb Kiv nB‡e, Zvnv D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(21) c¯ve `wLj‡ji Avnevb m¤wjZ `wjj msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ Av‡e`bKvix‡`i wbKU B-†gBj ev Kwiqvi WvK †hv‡M †ciY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(22) Av‡e`bKvix KZK hwPZ †Kvb ¯córKi‡Yi aiY we‡ePbvq, c¯ve `wLj‡ji me‡kl mgq ewaZ Kivi c‡qvRb nB‡Z cv‡i Ges †mB‡¶‡Î ¯úóxKiY welqwU I msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ mKj Av‡e`bKvix‡K AewnZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(23) †Kvb welq ¯cóxKi‡Yi D‡Ï‡k¨ cvK-c¯‘e mfv Abôv‡bi †Kvb Awfcvq _wK‡j, D³ cvK-c¯‘e mfvi ZwiL I mgq c¯‘e DcvË mx‡U D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(24) ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi AvIZvq c¯‘e `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j gj¨vq‡bi wbYvqK wbavi iY Kwievi mgq wbæewYZ welqvw` we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z nB‡e:

(K) wbevP‡bi gvb`Ê wnmv‡e gj¨ weP¶YZvi mwnZ we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z nB‡e, Ges c¯‘e gj¨vq‡bi †¶‡Î Dnv Av‡e`bKvixi †hvM¨Zv I c¯‘v‡ei gvb A‡c¶v ZjbvgjKfv‡e Kg ¸i“Z m¤cb nB‡e;

(L) KvR m¤úv`‡bi cKwZ Abmv‡i gvb Ges g‡j¨i g‡a¨ ZjbvgjK ¸i“Z c‡qvM Kwi‡Z nB‡e, Ges, eûgwÎK, m¤ve¨Zv hvPvB Ges e¨e¯vcbvMZ mgx¶v, †hLv‡b civgk‡Ki ewׂ×ewËK Ges †ckvMZ †hvM¨ZvB m‡evPP we‡eP¨, †mB‡¶‡Î ¸Y Ges e¨‡qi †¶‡Î h_vµ‡g m‡evPP ¸iZ kZKiv 80 (Avwk) Ges 20 (wek) wbavi iY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i;

(M) KwiMix gj¨vq‡b Kgc‡¶ kZKiv 70 (mËi) b¤i ARb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(N) †h mKj KwiMix c¯‘e c‡qvRbxq b¨bZg b¤i ARb Kwi‡e bv, †mB c¯‘vemgn Abch³ we‡ePbvq Dnv‡`i Avw_K c¯‘vemgn Db¥³ bv Kwiqv Av‡e`bKvixi wbKU †dir c`vb Kiv nB‡e;

(O) KwZcq wbw`ó cwgZ †mev, †hgb: cvK-RvnvRxKiY Ges Ab¨vb¨ cwi`kb, µq †mev, wekwe`¨vj†q cwk¶Yv_x‡`i cwk¶Y, Ges Abiƒc Kv‡hi †¶‡Î, †hLv‡b mvaviYZ e¨emwqK ev wewae× gvb Øviv chvß ¸YMZ gvb wbwðZ Kiv nq, †mB‡¶‡Î gvb Ges g‡j¨i ZjbvgjK wefvRb h_vµ‡g 65 Ges 35, 60 Ges 40, 55 Ges 45 Ggb wK 50 Ges 50 Gi gZ wbgmxgv‡Z wbavi iY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i Ges GBiƒc †¶‡Î mewbæ e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZI cvmw½K nB‡Z cv‡i; Ges

(P) gj¨ gj¨vq‡bi GKwU wbYvqK weavq, c¯‘e `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j Kgm¤cv`‡bi Rb¨ µqKvix, e¨enviKvix A_ev DcKvi‡fvMx cwZôvb KZK eivÏKZ ev‡RU A_ev `vßwiK cv°jb D‡jL Kiv nB‡e bv, Z‡e Av‡e`bKvix KZK Kvhm¤cv`‡b c‡qvRbxq we‡ewPZ e¨q-cv°jb cYq‡b mnvqZvi D‡Ï‡k¨ cavb †ckv`vi Rbej, kg-gvm, kg-mßvn ev kg-w`b AvKv‡i kg-mgq cKvk Kiv nB‡e|

(25) KwiMix c¯‘e gj¨vq‡b wbæewYZ cvPwU mvaviY wbYvqK e¨envi Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i t

(K) Av‡e`bKvix‡`i mwbw`ó AwfÁZv;

(L) Kgcwiwai †c¶vc‡U c¯ZwveZ ev¯evqb-c×wZ I Kg-cwiKíbvi chvßZv;

(M) KvR m¤cv`‡bi Rb¨ gL¨ ‡ckv`vi e¨w³e‡Mi †hvM¨Zv I mvg_¨;

(N) chw³ n¯vši Kvhµ‡gi h‡_vch³Zv A_vr †h‡¶‡Î cwk¶Y Kvhµg Ašf³; Ges

(O) ¯vbxq AskMnY A_vr c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, gL¨ †ckv`vi e¨w³e‡Mi wb‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î ¯vbxq bvMwiK‡`i Ašfw³|

(26) Dc-wewa (25) Gi Aaxb cwZ wbYvq‡Ki wecix‡Z b¤i wbavi‡Yi †¶‡Î µqKvix wbæewYZ welqw` we‡ePbv Kwi‡e t

(K) AwfÁZvi †¶‡Î c‡`q b¤i ZjbvgjKfv‡e Kg nB‡e, †Kbbv mswk¶ß ZwjKvfw³Kv‡jB Av‡e`bKvixi AwfÁZv we‡ewPZ nBqv‡Q;

(L) RwUj ai‡Yi KvR m¤cv`b, h_v-eûgwÎK, m¤ve¨Zv hvPvB Ges e¨e¯vcbvMZ mgx¶v, BZ¨vw`i †¶‡Î ev¯evqb-c×wZ I Kg-cwiKíbvi †¶‡Î AwaK b¤i c`Ë nB‡e; Abiƒcfv‡e ‡h mg¯ †¶‡Î KvR m¤cv`‡bi Rb¨ Kgx‡e›`i Ae`vb AwaKZi ¸iZcY, †mB‡¶‡Î gL¨ †ckv`vi (key profetionls) e¨w³e‡Mi Rb¨I AwaK b¤i c`vb‡hvM¨ nB‡e;

(M) †Kvb †Kvb KvR m¤cv`‡bi †¶‡Î Ávb n¯vši AwaK ¸i“ZcY we‡ewPZ nB‡j, †mB‡¶‡Î Dnvi cwZdjb wnmv‡e D³ wbYvqK‡K AwaK b¤i c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e; Ges

(N) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvi wfwË‡Z Rvix Kiv nB‡j, gL¨ †ckv`vi wnmv‡e evsjv‡`kx civgkK Ašfw³i †¶‡Î b¤i c`vb Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i, hvnvi m‡ev”P cwigvY nB‡e 10(`k)|

(27) wewfb cKvi KvR m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ GB wewai Aaxb cavb wbYvqKmg‡ni g‡a¨ c‡q›U e›Ub t

	mwbw`ó AwfÁZv	Kg m¤úv`b c×wZ Ges Kg cwiKíbv	cavb Kgx‡e›`i †hvM¨Zv	Ávb n¯vši (‡h †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨)	RvZxq chv‡q AskMnY (‡h †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨)	†gvU b¤i
c_wb‡`k t	5–10	20–50	40–60	0–20	0–10	100
<u>K‡gi aib</u> t						
1| KwiMix mnvqZv/cwk¶Y	5–10	20–35	50–60	0–20	0–10	100
2| wewb‡qvM-ce mgx¶v	5–10	35–50	40–50	0–10	0–10	100
3| wWRvBb	5–10	30–45	40–50	0–10	0–10	100
4| ev¯evqb/ZËveavb	5–10	20–35	50–60	0–10	0–10	100

118| c¯ve `wLj Ges Dbœ³KiY|—(1) Av‡e`bKvix c¯ve `wL‡ji mgq wbæwYZ welq¸wj we‡ePbv Kwi‡e—

(K) msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ nq bvB GBi/c †Kvb e¨emvq cwZôv‡bi mwnZ msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ †Kvb e¨emvq cwZôvb µqKvixi Ab‡gv`b e¨ZxZ †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM MVb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv;

(L) msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ †Kvb Av‡e`bKvix G‡Ki AwaK c¯v‡e Ask MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv;

(M) gL¨ †ckv`vi e¨w³e‡Mi msL¨vMwiô Ask mswkó cwZôv‡bi ¯vqx Kgx nB‡e ev Dnvi mwnZ `xN †gqv‡` Ges GK‡Î KvR Kivi g‡Zv mw¯Z Ae¯v (stable working relationship) eRvq _vKv evÂbxq nB‡e;

(N) Rxeb eËvšÍ c‡Z¨K civgkK KZK ZwiLmn ¯v¶wiZ nB‡Z nB‡e;

(O) Rxeb eËvšÍ mwVK n‡qvi welqwU wbwðZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges gL¨ †ckv`vi e¨w³e‡Mi cwZk"wZ (commitment) c¯v‡ei mwnZ `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(P) g‡bvbxZ mn-civgkK e¨ZxZ, gL¨ †Kvb †ckv`vi e¨w³‡K G‡Ki AwaK cwZôvb (firm) KZK c¯ve Kiv hvB‡e bv; Ges

(Q) GB Dc-avivq ewYZ ¸i"ZcY kZw` ci‡Y e¨_Zvi Kvi‡Y c¯ve ewZj‡hvM¨ nB‡e|

(2) µqKvix, KwiMix c¯ve Dbœ³Ki‡Yi Rb¨, wewa 7 Abmv‡i MwVZ c¯ve Dbœ³KiY KwgwUi mfv Avnevb Kwi‡e|

(3) KwiMix c¯ve gj¨vqb mgvß n‡qv chšÍ µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb Zvnvi wbKU Aw_K c¯ve Zvnvi wbivc` †ndvR‡Z eÜ Ae¯vq msi¶Y Kwi‡eb|

(4) c¯ve Dbœ³KiY KwgwU µqKvixi gva¨‡g KwiMix c¯ve Ges Dbœ³KiY msµvšÍ †iKWcÎ GKwU eÜ ev‡· wewa 8 Abmv‡i MwVZ c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwUi wbKU gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ †ciY Kwi‡e|

Ask-3

c¯ve gj¨vqb, wb‡Mvm‡qkb Ges cwµqvi cwimgwß

119| KwiMix c¯ve gj¨vqb |—(1) AvBb, GB wewagvjv Ges c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva mš¦wjZ `wjj Abmv‡i c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU mKj KwiMix c¯ve gj¨vqb Kwi‡e|

(2) c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Kvb m`‡m¨i mwnZ e¨emwqK ev Ab¨wea Nwbô m¤cKh³ †Kvb Av‡e`bKvixi wbKU nB‡Z c¯ve MnxZ ev Avnevb Kiv nB‡j, ¯v‡_i msNvZ GovBevi D‡Ï‡k¨ D³ m`m¨ ev m`m¨‡`i cwie‡Z Ab¨ †Kvb m`m¨ ev m`m¨‡`i‡K wb‡qvM Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) ¸bMZgvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb, wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevPb, mewbæ e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi AvIZvq gj¨vq‡bi c\_g chv‡q †KejgvÎ KwiMix c¯'ve mg‡ni cix¶Y Ges gj¨vqb m¤cb Kiv nB‡e Ges c¯'ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡ji mwbw`ó wb‡`kbv †gvZv‡eK c¯'ve gj¨vqb KwgwU KZK D³ gj¨vqb m¤cb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) c¯'ve gj¨vqb KwgwU cwZwU c¯'ve Kgcwiwai cwZ †imcbwmf wKbv Dnvi Av‡jv‡K gj¨vqb Kwi‡e, Ges †Kvb c¯'ve Kgcwiwai ¸i"ZcY welqmgn cwZcvjb bv Kwi‡j, ev c¯'ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j ewYZ b¨bZg KwiMix †¯'wi AR‡b e¨_ nB‡j, D³ c¯'ve we‡ePbvi A‡hvM¨ ev bb-†imcbwmf ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡e, Ges Dnv ewZj Kiv nB‡e|

(5) KwiMix c¯'vemgn MnxZ Ges Dš§³Ki‡Yi c‡i, civgkK‡`i‡K Zvnv‡`i c¯'vemg‡ni mvie¯, Dnv‡Z DwjwLZ cavb Kgxe›` Ges Ab¨ †Kvbi|c cwieZb mvab Kwievi Rb¨ wb‡`k †`Iqv hvB‡e bv ev cwieZ‡bi AbgwZ c`vb Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(6) GKwUgvÎ c¯'ve b¨bZg KwiMix b¤i AR‡b m¶g nB‡j, †mB‡¶‡Î µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZv ev Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i (hw` Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi bx‡Pi av‡ci KgKZv nb) Ab‡gv`bµ‡g Aw_K c¯'ve Db¥³ Ges cix¶v Kiv hvB‡e|

(7) `icÎ `wL‡ji wbawiZ ZwiL Ges mg‡q hw` GKwUgvÎ c¯'ve `wLj Kiv nBqv _v‡K, †mB‡¶‡Î c¯'ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j DwjwLZ mgq c`vb Kwiqv mKj msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ Av‡e`bKvix‡K c¯'ve `wL‡ji Rb¨ Avnevb Kiv mv‡c‡¶, µqKvix D³ GKK c¯'vewUB gj¨vqb KwgwUi eive‡i AMeZx Kwi‡e|

(8) c¯'ve gj¨vqb KwgwUi mKj m`m¨ c\_Kfv‡e c¯'ve gj¨vqb Kwi‡eb, AZtci c‡Z¨K c¯'v‡ei AbK‡j KwgwUi m`m¨MY KZK c`Ë b¤‡ii Mo wbYq Kwiqv mswkó c¯'v‡ei b¤i wbaviY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(9) †Kvb gj¨vqbKvix KZK c`Ë b¤img‡ni g‡a¨ e¨vcK cv\_‡K¨i †¶‡Î, KwgwUi mfvcwZ welqwU we‡ePbvq Awbqv mswkó gj¨vqbKvix†K Zvnvi c`Ë b¤‡ii †hŠw³KZv e¨vL¨vi AvnŸvb RvbvB‡eb t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h—

(K) Zvnvi e¨vL¨vi †hŠw³K wfwË bv _wK‡j Zvnvi gj¨vqb cZ¨vL¨vb Kiv nB‡e; Ges

(L) Zvnvi e¨vL¨vi †hŠw³K wfwË _wK‡j Ges wZwb D³ wel‡q GKgvÎ AwfÁ e¨w³ ewjqv cZxqgvb nB‡j Zvnv‡K m`m¨ wnmv‡e Ašf³ Kwiqv GKwU bZb c¯'ve gj¨vqb KwgwU MVb Kwi‡Z nB‡e |

(10) mwi¤§wjZ KwiMix I Aw_K gj¨vq‡bi we‡ewPZ nBevi Rb¨ c‡qvRbxq b¨bZg KwiMix b¤i ARbKvix Av‡e`bKvix‡`i wPwýZKi‡Yi D‡Ï‡k¨ c‡Z¨K c¯'v‡e c`Ë KwiMix b¤i c`kbceK GKwU c¯'ve gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b cYqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(11) wewa 36 Gi weavb AbmiYµ‡g KwiMix gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZv A_ev Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i (hw` Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi bx‡Pi av‡ci KgKZv nb) wbKU `wLj Kiv nB‡e|

120| Aw_K c¯ve gj¨vqb|—(1) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev Zvnvi wbKU nB‡Z ¶gZvcvß KgKZv A_ev Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ (hw` Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi bx‡Pi av‡ci KgKZv nb) KZK KwiMix gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ab‡gv`‡bi ci †h mKj Av‡e`bKvix c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡ji eYbvg‡Z b¨bZg KwiMix †¯vi ARb Kwiqv‡Q, Zvnw`M‡K Aw_K c¯v‡ei cKvk¨ Db¥³KiY mfvq Dcw¯Z _wKevi Rb¨ AvnŸvb Rvbv‡bv nB‡e|

(2) cKvk¨ c¯ve Db¥³KiY mfvq c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU b¨bZg KwiMix †¯vi ARbKvix c‡Z¨K c¯v‡ei e¨q mnKv‡i cvß KwiMix †¯vi †NvlYv Kwi‡e|

(3) MwYwZK ï×Zv wbi¡c‡Yi Rb¨ Aw_K c¯vemgn cix¶v Kiv nB‡e Ges MYbvq †Kvbi¡c fj _wK‡j Zvnv Av‡e`bKvix‡K AewnZ Kiv nB‡e|

(4) Kvhµgmg‡ni e¨q D‡j L Avewk¨K nB‡j, KwiMix c¯v‡e ewYZ †Kvb Kvhµ‡gi e¨q D‡j L Kiv bv nBqv _wK‡j I, D³ e¨q Ab¨vb¨ Kvhµ‡gi ev AvB‡U‡g Aš f³ nBqv‡Q ewjqv awiqv j Iqv nB‡e|

(5) Aw_K c¯v‡e †Kvb KgKvÛ Ges jvBb AvB‡U‡gi cwigvY KwiMix c¯ve A‡c¶v wfbfv‡e D‡j L Kiv nB‡j, gj¨vqb KwgwU Aw_K c¯v‡e c`wkZ D³ cwigvY GBi¡‡c ms‡kvab Kwi‡e hvnv‡Z Dnv KwiMix c¯v‡ei mwnZ mvgÄm¨cY nq|

D`vniY|– hw` KwiMix c¯v‡e D‡j L _v‡K †h, `j‡bZv Kg m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ wbawiZ ¯v‡b 12 (evi) gvm Dcw¯Z _wK‡eb, wKš Aw_K c¯v‡e 8 (AvU) gv‡mi D‡j L iwnqv‡Q, GBi¡c †¶‡Î c¯weZ `i-g‡j¨i mwnZ evKx mg‡qi AvbcwZK cwikwg‡Ki cwigvY †hvM Kwiqv gj¨ mgšq Kiv nB‡e|

(6) Av‡e`bKvix †h mKj cbfiY‡hvM¨ AvB‡U‡gi gj¨ D‡j L Kwi‡e, †mB mKj AvB‡Ug MwYwZK ï×Zv Ges welqe¯ Dfq Aw½‡KB cix¶Z nB‡e Ges hw` Bnv wbYxZ nq †h, Ggb †Kvb AvB‡Ug c¯v‡e Aš f³ nBqv‡Q hvnv civgk‡Ki c‡qvRb bvB, †mB‡¶‡Î D³ AvB‡Ug c¯ve nB‡Z ev` †` Iqv nB‡e Ges Aw_K gj¨vq‡b Zvnv MY¨ Kiv nB‡e bv|

D`vniY|– civgkK Awdm fvovi cwigvY D‡j L Kwiqv‡Q A_P c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j D‡j L Kiv nBqv‡Q †h µqKvix ev e¨enviKvix ev DcKvi‡fvMx cwZôvb Bnvi ms¯vb Kwi‡e|

(7) †_vK (lump-sum) Pw³i †¶‡Î Aw_K c¯v‡ei †Kvb ms‡kvabx c‡hvR¨ nB‡e bv|

121| ¸YMZ I e¨qvfwËK wbevPb c×wZ‡Z mw¤§wjZ we‡ePbvq KwiMix I Avw_K gj¨vqb |—(1) wbgewYZ D`vniY Abmv‡i mw¤§wjZ KwiMix I Avw_K gj¨vq‡b KwiMix †¯‹vi wbaviY Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

D`vniY|— hw` †Kvb KwiMix c¯ve 90 b¤i cvß nq, Ges ZjbvgjK ¸i“Z kZKiv 80 nBqv _v‡K, †mB‡¶‡Î D³ ZjbvgjK ¸i“Z c‡qvM KiZt GB c¯v‡ei KwiMix b¤i nB‡e 90 × 80% = 72

(2) c‡Z¨K c¯v‡ei Avw_K †¯‹vi GBi/c wbawiZ nB‡e †h mewbæ gj¨wqZ Avw_K c¯ve‡K 100 b¤i †`Iqv nB‡e Ges Ab¨vb¨ c¯v‡ei †¶‡Î AvbcwZK µgnvmgvb nv‡i b¤i †`Iqv nB‡e; mewbg Avw_K c¯v‡ei Zjbvq †h nv‡i Ab¨vb¨‡`i Avw_K c¯ve AwaK nB‡e, †mB nv‡i c‡`q b¤i nvm cvB‡Z _wK‡e|

D`vniY|— hw` mewbæ Avw_K c¯v‡ei `i 1 wgwjqb UvKv nq, Zvnv nB‡j Dnv‡Z c`Ë Avw_K b¤i nB‡e 100 (m‡eŸvP) Ges AZtci wb‡Yq Avw_K †¯‹vi nB‡e wbgi/ct

c¯ve	`i	b¤i	¸i“Z	†¯‹vi
mewbæ Avw_K c¯ve	UvKv 1.0 wgwjqb	100	20%	20
cieZx D”PZi Avw_K c¯ve	UvKv 1.2 wgwjqb	83.3	20%	16.6
cieZx D”PZi Avw_K c¯ve	UvKv 1.5 wgwjqb	66.6	20%	13.32

(3) KwiMix †¯‹v‡ii mwnZ Avw_K †¯‹vi †hvM Kwiqv mw¤§wjZ †¯‹vi cvIqv hvB‡e, Ges m‡ev”P mw¤§wjZ †¯‹vi ARbKvix civgkK‡K Pw³ wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ AvgšY RvbvB‡Z nB‡e|

122| wb‡Mvwm‡qkb|—(1) c¯vemg‡ni gj¨vqb m¤cv`‡bi ci c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU—

(K) ¸YMZgvb I e¨qvfwËK wbevPb c×wZi †¶‡Î, mw¤§wjZ KwiMix I Avw_K gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b chv‡jvPbv‡š— mw¤§wjZ KwiMix I Avw_K gj¨vq‡b m‡evPP †¯‹vi ARbKvix civgkK‡K wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ AvgšY RvbvB‡e;

(L) wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î, D³ ev‡RU mxgvi g‡a¨ m‡ev”P KwiMix †¯‹vi ARbKvix civgkK‡K wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ AvgšY RvbvB‡e;

(M) mewbæ e¨qwfËK wbevPb c×wZi †¶‡Î, KwiMix †hvM¨Zvi gvb`‡Ê DËxY mewbæ e¨q D×ZKvix civgkK‡K wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ AvgšY RvbvB‡e|

(2) µqKvix KZKvh civgkK‡K Zvnvi c¯ve MnY‡hvM¨ nBqv‡Q g‡g AewnZ Kwi‡e Ges Pw³ wb‡Mwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ GBi/c w`b avh Kwi‡e hvnv‡Z c¯v‡ei %eaZvi †gqv` mgvß nBevi c‡eB Pw³ ejer nB‡Z cv‡i|

(3) c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii wbwg‡Ë KZKvh civgkK‡Ki mwnZ †b‡Mwm‡qk‡bi mgq c¯v‡ei ïa wbæewYZ welqw` Av‡jvPbv Kwi‡e t

(K) Kgcwiwa ev¯evqb-c×wZ;

(L) Kg cwiKíbv Ges wewfb Kv‡Ri we¯wiZ mgqmPx;

(M) msMVbKiY Ges Kgxe›` wb‡qwRZKiY;

(N) cwk¶Y BbcU, hw` cwk¶Y cavb Dcv`vb nq;

(O) MvnK ev µqKvixi BbcU;

(P) mgq wfwËK Pw³i †¶‡Î cbfiY‡hvM¨ e¨q; Ges

(Q) c¯veZ Pw³ gj¨|

(4) c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU Rbe‡ji cwikwgK wnmv‡e D×Z `‡ii wel‡q †Kvb cwieZ‡bi B”Qv cKvk Kwi‡e bv A_ev †Kvb ai‡bi cwieZb Ab‡gv`b Kwi‡eb bv, †h‡¶‡Î Av‡e`bKvix KZK c¯weZ e¨q gj¨vq‡b GKwU Dcv`vb wnmv‡e e¨eüZ nq|

(5) gj¨vq‡bi mgq hw` cwZfvZ nq †h, cavb †Kvb Kgx c¯weZ KvR m¤úv`‡b Dch³ b‡n, Zvnv nB‡j c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU civgkK cwZôvb‡K D³ cavb Kgxi ¯‡j Ab¨ †Kvb Dch³ Kgx wb‡qwRZ Kwievi wb‡`k w`‡Z cwi‡e|

(6) hw` c¯v‡ei ˆeaZvi †gqv` ewי×B †Kvb cavb Kgx cwßmva¨ bv nIqvi KviY nBqv _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j mgZj¨ ev AwaKZi †hvM¨Zvm¤úb †Kvb Kgx‡K Zvnvi ¯jwfwl³ Kiv hvB‡e|

(7) wb‡Mwm‡qk‡bi mgq µqKvix KZK c‡`q BbcU I mweaw` (inputs and facilities) m¯úófv‡e wbi/cY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(8) wb‡Mwm‡qk‡b Kgcwiwa m¤ú‡K Av‡jvPbv Ašf³ _wK‡e, wKš gj Kgcwiwa‡Z †Kvb D‡jL‡hvM¨ cwieZb mvab Kiv hvB‡e bv, hvnv‡Z wb‡Mwm‡qk‡bi b¨vqwbôZv Ges KwiMix gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡bi welqe¯ I wm×vš m¤ú‡K †Kvb ck DÌwcZ bv nq|

(9) ev‡RU eiv‡Ïi m‡½ m½wZ i¶vi D‡Ï‡k¨ Kv‡Ri BbcU D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e nvm Kiv hvB‡e bv|

123| wb‡Mvk‡qk‡b e¨_Zv Ges mKj c¯ve ewZjKiY|—(1) hw` wb‡Mvm‡qkb e¨_ nq Ges mKj c¯ve Abch³ I bb-†imcbwmf nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix, µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi Ab‡gv`b MnYceK wbæewYZ Kvi‡Y D³ c¯vemgn ewZj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e t

(K) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡ji wecix‡Z `wLjKZ c¯v‡e ¸i“Zi NvUwZ _wK‡j; Ges

(L) cv°wjZ ev‡R‡Ui PvB‡Z `wLjKZ gj¨ c¯ve D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e AwaK Ges wb‡Mvm‡qk‡bi mgq D³ cv_K¨ `i Kiv m¤e bv nB‡j|

D`vniY 1|– mwbw`ó †Kvb KvR m¤úv`‡bi `wqZ †Kvb Pw³e× c‡¶i Dci eZvB‡e, ev cK‡íi ev¯evqb mgqmPx cfweZ K‡i GBi/c †Kvb mgqmxgvi ev¯evqb‡hvM¨Zv ev mswkó Kv‡Ri welqe¯ m¤ú‡K µqKvix Ges civgkK HKg‡Z¨ †cŠQvB‡Z e¨_ nBqv‡Q|

D`vniY 2|– µqKvix civgkK KZK c‡`q †mevi wecix‡Z cKZ cwikwg‡Ki nvi m¤ú‡K mg¨K AewnZ bv _wK‡j, ev civgkK Kgcwiwai Ace¨vL¨v Kwi‡Z cv‡i ev cvß ev‡R‡Ui Zjbvq µqKvixi cwiKíbv AwZgvÎvq D”Pwfjvlx nB‡Z cv‡i; civgk‡Ki wbKU cv°wjZ Rb-gvm (man-months) Ges SwK e›Ub AMnY‡hvM¨ cZxqgvb nB‡j civgkK cv°wjZ ev‡R‡Ui PvB‡Z chvß fv‡e AwaK gj¨ c¯ve †ck Kwi‡Z cv‡i|

(2) mKj c¯ve ewZ‡ji c‡e ev‡RU ew×i A_ev †mevi e¨wß mxwgZ Kwievi m¤ve¨Zv µqKvix KZK hvPvB Kiv m½Z nB‡e |

(3) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb hw` Ae‡k‡l mKj c¯ve ewZ‡ji wm×vš MnY K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix c¯weZ Kgcwiwa I ev‡RU cbtgj¨vqb Kwiqv bb-MnY‡hvM¨ c¯ve cwßi SwK nv‡mi j‡¶¨ c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj (msw¶ß ZwjKvmn) h_vh_fv‡e cix¶v-wbix¶v Kwi‡e|

124| Ab‡gv`b cwµqv|—(1) cKí gj¨vqb KwgwU mcwikmn gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ges m¤úw`Z wb‡Mvm‡qk‡bi Kvh weeiYx wewa 36 Gi weavb AbmiYµ‡g Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU †ck Kwi‡e|

(2) miKvi KZK mgq mgq RvixKZ Aw_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k Abmv‡i Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶, c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU KZK `wLjKZ mcwikmn gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b we‡ePbvceK wewa 11 Abmv‡i wm×vš MnY Kwi‡e|

(3) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ Dnvi wm×vš µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb Ges mswkó Ab¨vb¨ mKj‡K AewnZ Kwi‡e|

125| Pw³ ¯v¶i|—(1) c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU Ges KZKvh civgkK wb‡Mvwm‡qkb mgvß Kwievi Rb¨ Dnvi m¤§Z KvhweeiYx ¯v¶i Ges c¯weZ Lmov Pw³c‡Î Ab¯v¶i Kwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix, Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii Ab‡gv`b cvwßi ci, Ges wewa 57, 59 Ges 60 Gi Aaxb †Kvb Awf‡hvM `v‡qi Kiv bv nBqv _wK‡j ev we‡ePbvaxb bv _wK‡j, KZKvh civgkK‡K Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii Rb¨ AvgšY RvbvB‡e|

(3) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj Abmv‡i Pw³i aib wbawiZ nB‡e, h_v, mgq-wfwËK (time based) A_ev †_vK Pw³ (lum-sum)|

(4) Pw³ m¤úv`b †bwUk cvß civgkK‡K †Kvbi¦c Kvhm¤úv`b RvgvbZ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e bv|

(5) Pw³i kZvbmv‡i civgkK KZK m¤úw`Z Kv‡Ri gvb m‡švlRbK bv nB‡j civgkK wbR Li‡P Zvnv m¤úv`b, A_ev Dnvi d‡j µqKvixi †Kvb ¶wZ mwaZ nBqv _wK‡j Dnvi ¶wZciY c`v‡bi weavb, c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j Ašf³ Kwievi welqw` µqKvix wbwðZ Kwi‡e|

126| c¯ve cwµqvi cwimgvwß|—(1) µqKvix, KZKvh civgk‡Ki mwnZ Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii Ae¨ewnZ c‡i, Ab¨vb¨ †h mKj civgk‡Ki c¯ve KvwiMix gj¨vq‡b MnY‡hvM¨ we‡ewPZ nBqvwQj Zvnv‡`i‡K AKZKvh nIqvi wel‡q AewnZ Kwi‡e|

(2) c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, µqKvix Dnvi I‡qemvB‡U Pw³ m¤úv`bKvix civgk‡Ki bvg cKvk Kwi‡e|

(3) Pw³gj¨ Zdwmj-2 ewYZ cwigv‡Yi AwaK nB‡j, D³ Pw³m¤úv`b msµvš Z_¨ wmwcwUBD Gi I‡qemvB‡U cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

mßg Aa¨vq

†ckvMZ Am`vPiY, BZ¨w`

127| †ckvMZ Am`vPiY, Aciva BZ¨w`|—(1) µqKvix I µqKv‡hi m‡½ mswkó mKj e¨w³, µq cwµqvKiY I Pw³ ev¯evqbKv‡j wbæewYZ welqmg‡ni wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡e t

(K) AvB‡bi avivi 64 Gi weavb AbmiY;

(L) Zdwmj-13 (Schedule-XIII) G ewYZ ˆbwZK wewa cvjb; Ges

(M) Dnvi †Kvb KgKZv ev KgPvix ev Dnvi c‡¶ Ab¨ †Kvb G‡R›U ev ga¨¯ZvKvix †hb Dc-wewa (2) G ewYZ `bxwZ, cZviYv, Pµvš— ev Rei`w¯ gjK KgKv‡Ê RwoZ bv nq|

(2) GB avivi D‡Ïk¨ ciYK‡í,—

(K) Ò`bxwZgjK KvhÓ A‡_ µq cwµqvq ev Pw³m¤úv`bKvjxb µqKvix KZK †Kvb Kvh, wm×vš— ev c×wZ Mn‡Y c‡iwPZ Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨, µqKvix ev Ab¨ †Kvb miKvix ev †emiKvix KZc‡¶i †Kvb KgKZv ev KgPvix‡K, cZ¨¶ ev AcZ¨¶ fv‡e Dr‡KvP, PvKwi, gj¨evb `e¨ ev †mev ev Avw_K mweav c`v‡bi †Kvb c¯ve c`vb ev c`v‡bi A½xKvi Kiv ev µqKvixi †Kvb KgKZv ev KgPvix KZK Dnv MnY ev PvIqv eSvB‡e;

(L) ÒcZviYvgjK KvhÓ A‡_ µq Kvhµg ev Pw³ ev¯evqb cwµqvq †Kvb wm×vš‡K cfweZ Kwievi Rb¨ †Kvb e¨w³ KZK †Kvb wg_¨v weeiY c`vb ev Amvafv‡e †Kvb Z_¨ †Mvcb Kiv eSvB‡e;

(M) ÒPµvšgjK KvhÓ A‡_ µqKvixi, ÁvZmv‡i ev AÁvZmv‡i, cKZ I Aeva cwZ‡hwMZvi m‡hvM nB‡Z ewÂZ Kwiqv `icÎ ev c¯ve `wL‡ji msL¨v B”QvgZ nvm Kiv ev Dnvi gj¨ cwZ‡hwMZvgjK bq Ggb chv‡q ivLvi D‡Ï‡k¨ `B ev Z‡ZwaK e¨w³i g‡a¨ †Kvb Pµvš— ev †hvMmvRkgjK Kvh eSvB‡e; Ges

(N) ÒRei`w¯gjK KvhÓ A‡_ µq Kvhµ‡gi djvdj‡K cfweZ Kiv ev Pw³ ev¯evq‡b weN mwó ev ¯vfweKfv‡e `icÎ, Av‡e`bcÎ, c¯ve ev †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡j evav mwói D‡Ï‡k¨ cZ¨¶ ev c‡iv¶fv‡e, †Kvb e¨w³ ev Zvnvi m¤úwËi ¶wZmvab Kiv ev ¶wZmva‡bi ûgwK c`vb Kiv eSvB‡e|

(3) hw` †Kvb `bxwZ, cZviYv, Pµvš— ev Rei`w¯gjK Kv‡h †Kvb e¨w³ RwoZ nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix D³ KgKv‡Ê RwoZ nIqv ev _vKvi wel‡q wjwLZfv‡e e¨vL¨v c`v‡bi Rb¨ msw‡kó e¨w³‡K wb‡`k c`vb Kwi‡e|

(4) KviY `kv‡bvi cwi‡cw¶‡Z mswkó e¨w³ ev cwZôv‡bi c`Ë e¨vL¨v µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb KZK MnY‡hvM¨ bv nB‡j, µqKvix—

(K) D³ e¨w³‡K AZ:ci mswkó †Kvb µq Kvhµ‡g AskMnY Kiv nB‡Z weiZ iwL‡Z cwi‡e; ev

(L) D³ e¨w³ ev cwZôv‡bi AbK‡j †Kvb Kvhv‡`k c`v‡bi c¯ve Kiv nBqv _wK‡j Dnv ewZj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e; ev

(M) D³ e¨w³ ev cwZôvb‡K fwel¨‡Z Ab¨ †Kvb µq Kvhµ‡g, †Kvb wbw`ó †gqv` ev Awbw`ó †gqv‡`i Rb¨, AskMn‡Yi A‡hvM¨ ewjqv †NvlYv Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(5) Dc-weavb (4) Gi Aaxb e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi †¶‡Î, wbæewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(K) mswkó e¨w³ ev cwZôv‡bi e¨vL¨v AMnY‡hvM¨ ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡j, µqKvix mswkó KvMRcÎ I Z_¨vw` mnKv‡i GKwU cwZ‡e`b µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi we‡ePbvi Rb¨ †ciY Kwi‡e;

(L) `dv (K) Gi Aaxb cwZ‡e`b cwßi c‡i, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb mswkó wel‡q wb‡RB wm×vš MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡eb, ev Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ Zvnvi ev ZrKZK g‡bvbxZ Ab¨ †Kvb KgKZvi mfvcwZ‡Z, Awf‡hvM m¤ú‡K c_g †h µq KgKZv AewnZ nBqv‡Qb wZwb e¨ZxZ, µqKvixi Kvhvj‡qi Ab¨vb¨ KgKZv‡`i mgš‡q GKwU KwgwU MVb Kwi‡eb;

(M) `dv (L) Gi Aaxb MwVZ KwgwU µqKvixi mcwik chv‡jvPbv Kwiqv Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ D³ wel‡q Dnvi mcwik c`vbceK GKwU cwZ‡e`b µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbKU †ck Kwi‡e; Ges

(N) `dv (M) Gi Aaxb c`Ë mcwik we‡ePbvµ‡g µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb h_vh_ wm×vš MnY Kwi‡eb Ges hw` mswkó e¨w³ ev cwZôvb‡K µqKv‡h AskMn‡Y weiZ ivLvi wm×vš MnY Kiv nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix mswkó e¨w³ ev cwZôvb‡K µqKv‡h AskMn‡Yi m‡hvM nB‡Z ewÂZ Kwievi welqwU Dnv‡K m‡¤vabKZ GKwU cÎ‡hv‡M AewnZ Kwi‡e Ges wmwcwUBÔi I‡qemvB‡U µqKv‡h AskMn‡Yi m‡hvM nB‡Z ewÂZ e¨w³‡`i ZwjKvq Ašf³ Kwiqv cKv‡ki Rb¨ wmwcwUBD‡K Dnvi Kwc c`vb Kwi‡e|

(6) Dc-weavb (4) I (5) Gi Aaxb MnxZ Kvhµ‡gi weeiY µqKvix KZK wmwcwUBD Gi ÁvZv‡_ †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(7) Dcweavb (4) Ges (5) Gi Aaxb MnxZ wm×vš I Dnvi KviY µq Kvhµ‡gi †iK‡W h_vh_fv‡e wjwce× Kwiqv msi¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(8) AvBb I GB wewagvjv c‡hvR¨ nIqv mv‡c‡¶, †Kvb e¨w³ ev µqKvixi †Kvb KgKZv ev KgPvix hw` †ckvMZ Am`vPiY msµvš— †Kvb Aciva K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j Zvnvi wei"‡× AvB‡bi aviv 64(3) I (4) Ges `bxwZ `gb Kwgkb AvBb, 2004 Abmv‡i e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

D`vniY 1|– µq cwµqvKiY ev Pw³ ev¯evqbKv‡j †Kvb KvR Kiv ev wm×vš— MnY ev †Kvb c×wZ c‡qv‡M c‡iwPZ Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨ †Kvb e¨w³ ev Dnvi †Kvb KgKZv, KgPvix ev Dnvi c‡¶ †Kvb ga¨¯ZvKvix, µqKvixi †Kvb KgKZv I KgPvix‡K ev µq cwµqvq wb‡qwRZ Ab¨ †Kvb miKvix ev †emiKvix KZc¶ ev KgKZv I KgPvix‡K AvBbZt cvc¨ m¤§vbx e¨ZxZ, †Kvb PvKwi ev Ab¨ †Kvb gj¨evb `e¨ ev †mev c`vb, Dr‡KvP c`vb ev c`v‡bi A½xKvi Kvix e¨w³ ev cwZôvb Ges µqKvixi I µq cwµqvq wb‡qwRZ mswkó KgKZv ev KgKZve›` `bxwZgjK Kv‡h RwoZ ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡e Ges `Êwewa (Penal Code) Gi mswkó avivmgn (aviv 161 nB‡Z 171) A_ev Prevention of Corruption Act, 1947 Gi mswkó avivi Aax‡b kw¯‡hvM¨ nB‡e|

D`vniY 2|– †Kvb µq Kvhµ‡g, ev Pw³ ev¯evq‡bi †¶‡Î †Kvb wm×vš— c`vb‡K cfweZ Kwievi Rb¨ †Kvb KgKZv, KgPvix ev †Kvb e¨w³ cZviYv ev AmZZvi mwnZ †Kvb `wjj ev Dnvi Ask we‡kl c¯Z, ¯v¶i I †gvnih³ K‡i ev m¤úv`b K‡i ev †Kvb `wjj †h Rvj Zvnv wekvm Kwievi c‡¶ h‡_ó hw³ _vKv m‡Z¡I Dnv e¨envi K‡i ev †Kvb wg_¨v weeiZ c`vb K‡i ev bKj †UWgvK e¨envi K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j D³ KgKZv ev KgPvix ev e¨w³ `Ê wewai mswkó aviv Abhvqx (aviv 465 nB‡Z 489) Dnv kw¯‡hvM¨ Aciva Kwiqv‡Qb ewjqv MY¨ nB‡e|

D`vniY 3|– A‡hŠw³Kfv‡e `ic‡Îi msL¨v nvm ev mvRv‡bv gj¨m¤wjZ `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ µqKvixi ÁvZmv‡i ev AÁvZmv‡i Db¥³ cwZ‡hvwMZvi mdj nB‡Z Dnv‡K ewÂZ Kwievi j‡¶¨, `B ev Z‡ZwaK e¨w³ †Kvb Amr cwiKíbv ev¯evq‡b ev Dnvi Av‡qvR‡b wjß nq, Zvnv nB‡j Dnv PµvšgjK Aciva wnmv‡e we‡ewPZ nB‡e Ges `Êwewai aviv 120 G Ges aviv 120we(2) Abhvqx kw¯‡hvM¨ nB‡e|

D`vniY 4|– cZ¨¶ ev c‡iv¶fv‡e ¶wZ ev ûgwKi gva¨‡g †Kvb e¨w³ ev Zvnvi m¤úwËi Dci wec`vk¼v mw÷ Kwiqv †Kvb †eAvBbx KvR Kwi‡Z eva¨ Kivi †P÷v ev AvBbZt KiYxq Kv‡R weN mwómn Av‡e`b, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wL‡j eva c`vb `Êwewai aviv 503 Abhvqx Aciva wnmv‡e we‡ewPZ nB‡e Ges D³ `Û wewai aviv 506 Abhvqx kw¯‡hvM¨ nB‡e|

Aóg Aa¨vq

miKvix µ‡q B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZi e¨envi, BZ¨vw`

128| B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZ‡Z miKvix µq|—(1) AvB‡bi D‡Ïk¨ ciYK‡í, miKvi KZK wbawiZ bxwZgvjv AbmiYµ‡g †h †Kvb ev mKj miKvix µq B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZi e¨envi Kwiqv m¤úb Kiv hvB‡e|

(2) B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZ‡Z miKvix µ‡qi †¶‡Î, GB wewagvjvi weavb Ges B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZi weav‡bi m‡½ †Kvb we‡iva (conflict) †`Lv w`‡j B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZi weavb cvavb¨ cvB‡e|

beg Aa¨vq

wewea

129| Kb‡mkb Pw³ m¤úwKZ weavb|—(1) GB wewagvjvi Ab¨ †Kvb wewa‡Z hvnv wKQB _vKK bv †Kb, Rb-Dc‡hvMgjK Ges Zrmswkó †mevi ms¯vb ev cwiPvjbvi Rb¨ †Kvb e¨w³i mwnZ miKvi, ZrKZK RvixKZ wb‡`kbv Ges bgbv Pw³cÎ Abhvqx, miKvix I †emiKvix †hŠ_ A_vq‡b ev m¤úY †emiKvix A_vq‡b wbgvY gwjKvbv cwiPvjbv (Build Own Operate); wbgvY cwiPvjbv n¯vši (Build Operate Transfer); wbgvY gwjKvbv cwiPvjbv n¯vši (Build Own Operate Transfer) ai‡bi ev Abi|c ai‡bi Kb‡mkb Pw³ Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(2) wbgvY gwjKvbv cwiPvjbv, wbgvY cwiPvjbv n¯vši, wbgvY gwjKvbv cwiPvjbv n¯vši Pw³ ev Abi|c ai‡bi Pw³i †¶‡Î we‡kl AwaKvi ev mweav †fvMKvix (concessionaire) ev D‡`¨v³v (entrepreneur) †K mvaviYZ Dš§³ `icÎ c×wZi Aaxb wbevPb Kwi‡Z nB‡e hvnv KwZcq chv‡q nB‡Z cv‡i Ges mewaK AbKj gj¨vqb wbYvq‡Ki mgv‡ek (optimal combination of evaluation criteria) NUv‡bvi j‡¶¨, †hgb c¯weZ A_ †RvMv‡bi e¨q I e¨vcKZv, c¯weZ mweav ev ¯vcbvi Kvhm¤úv`b wewb‡`k (performance specification of the facilities), e¨enviKvix ev †µZv KZK c‡`q gj¨, c¯weZ mweav ev ¯vcbv nB‡Z D™Z Ab¨vb¨ Avq Ges mweav ev ¯vcbvi AeP‡qi (depreciation) †gqv` BZ¨vw` we‡ePbv‡hvM¨ nB‡e|

130| cwiex¶Y, BZ¨w` wel‡q miKv‡ii `wqZ |—(1) AvB‡bi aviv 67 (K) Gi D‡Ï‡k¨ ciYK‡í, AvB‡bi aviv 67(L) I 67(M) Abmv‡i wmwcwUBD D³ avivq c`Ë `wq‡Zi AwZwi³ wbæewYZ `wqZ m¤úv`b Kwi‡e, h_v—

(K) AvšRwZK ixwZ-bxwZ I evsjv‡`‡ki we`¨gvb µq cwµqvq AwRZ AwfÁZvi Av‡jv‡K Avek¨K µq msµvš AvBb, wewa ev Ab¨vb¨ `wjjcÎ ms‡kva‡bi c¯ve Kiv;

(L) AvBb, GB wewagvjv I ZrKZK RvixKZ `wjjw`i ev¯evq‡bi e¨vcv‡i bxwZ-wb‡`kbv Rvix Ges D³ wel‡q †Kvb mgm¨vi D™e nB‡j mswkó µqKvix `icÎ `vZvi Ab‡iv‡a, µqKvixi `wqZ †Kvbi¦c ¶Y bv Kwiqv, Zrm¤ú‡K civgk I mnvqZv c`vb;

(M) µqKv‡h e¨eüZ Av`k `wjjcÎ c¯Z I weZiY;

(N) ceeZx A_ erm‡ii mwweK µq e¨e¯vcbv Ges Zrmn miKvi KZK µq msµvš ixwZbxwZ Ges µqKv‡hi ¸YMZ gvb DbqbK‡í MnxZe¨ e¨e¯w`i mcwik m¤wjZ ewlK cwZ‡e`b c¯Z I miKv‡ii wbKU Dc¯vcb;

(O) `dv (N) Gi Aaxb c¯ZKZ ewlK cwZ‡e`b cieZx A_ ermi ïi“ nBevi ci Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ miKv‡ii we‡ePbvi Rb¨ †ck Kwi‡e Ges D³ cwZ‡e`‡b Ab¨vb¨ wel‡qi g‡a¨ wbæwjwLZ welqw` Ašf³ _wK‡e—

(A) cwZ‡e`b mswkó erm‡i m¤úw`Z µqKv‡hi msL¨v, m¤úw`Z Pw³i gj¨gvb, µq c×wZi c‡qvM, m¤úw`Z µ‡qi aib (h_v-cY¨, Kvh ev †mev, BZ¨w`) Ges KZKvh mieivnKvix, wVKv`vi ev civgkK‡`i RvZxqZv (evsjv‡`kx ev we‡`kx bvMwiK);

(Av) AvB‡bi aviv 24 Ges wewa 45 Abmv‡i cwZ‡e`b mswkó erm‡i µqKvix I wmwcwUBD KZK m¤úw`Z µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶‡Yi mvi-ms‡¶c;

(B) cwk¶Y I Rb-`¶Zv ewx msµvš Ab¨vb¨ DbqbgjK KgKv‡Ûi weeiY;

(C) `wLjKZ Awf‡hvM mg‡ni msw¶ßmvi I Dnv wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wbKU †ci‡Yi weeiY Ges Awf‡hvM wb®úwË msµvš Z_¨; Ges

(D) wmwcwUBD Gi Ab¨vb¨ KgKvÛ;

(P) wmwcwUBD evrmwiK cwZ‡e`‡bi c‡Z¨K Ask c¯Z Kwievi Rb¨ wbæewYZ mgqmxgv AbmiY Kwi‡e—

(A) 3 (wZb) gv‡mi g‡a¨ cwimsL¨vb cwZ‡e`b c¯ZKiY;

(Av) 5 (cvP) gv‡mi g‡a¨ µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶‡Yi msw¶ßmvi c¯ZKiY;

(B) 3 (wZb) gv‡mi g‡a¨ miKvix µ‡qi m‡½ mswkó KgKZv ev e¨w³M‡Yi cwk¶Y I †ckvMZ gvb Dbqb msµvš cwimsL¨vb c¯ZKiY; Ges

(C) 3(wZb) gv‡mi g‡a¨ wmwcwUBD Gi Ab¨vb¨ KgKvÊ m¤úwKZ cwimsL¨vb c¯ZKiY|

(Q) c‡qvRbxq Z_¨ msM‡ni D‡Ï‡k¨ µqKvixi wbKU nB‡Z c‡qvRbxq †iKWcÎ I Ab¨vb¨ Z_¨ mieiv‡ni Rb¨ Ab‡iva Ávcb, msMn Ges gj¨vqb;

(R) miKvix µq msµvš I‡qemvBU PvjKiY, hvnv‡Z wbæewYZ `wjjcÎ I Ab¨vb¨ welq Ašf³ _wK‡e—

(A) AvBb, wewagvjv, Kvh c×wZ, µq msµvš miKvix wb‡`kbv I e¨enKvixM‡Yi Rb¨ c‡hvR¨ wb‡`wkKv I Ab¨vb¨ c‡qvRbxq `wjjcÎ, Ges wek ewYR¨ ms¯v, wek e¨vsK, Gwkqvb †Wfjc‡g›U e¨vsK, Gwkqv c¨wmwdK A_‰bwZK mn‡hwMZv Ges `w¶Y ce Gwkqvi RwZmg‡ni ms¯v mswkó AvšRwZK Pw³ I wewa-weav‡bi m‡½ ms‡hvM cwZôv;

(Av) miKvix µ‡q AskMn‡Yi m‡hvM msµvš Z_¨, µqKvixi evrmwiK µq cwiKíbv, miKvi KZK wbawiZ gj¨mxgvi D‡×i Af¨šixY I AvšRwZK µ‡qi `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei †bwUk Ges Pw³ m¤úv`b †bwUk;

(B) wmwcwUBD Gi I‡qemvB‡U wbæewYZ Z_¨wW` msi¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(AA) evsjv‡`‡ki µq Kvhw` m¤úwKZ cwimsL¨vbmn cwimsL¨vb cwZ‡e`b; Ges

(AAv) µqKvix KZK cY¨, Kvh ev †mev µ‡qi mgq Dnvi h_vh_ eYbv c`v‡b mnvqK nB‡e GBi¦c KwiMix gvb m¤úwKZ ZwjKv|

(2) wmwcwUBD, miKvi KZK wbawiZ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸ µ‡qi Rb¨ `icÎ ev c¯ve Avnevb msµvš weÁvcb m¤wjZ e‡jwUb msw¶ß AvKv‡i ˆ`wbK wfwË‡Z, Ges µq msµvš Z_¨ m¤wjZ e‡jwUb ˆÎgvwmK wfwË‡Z cKvk Kwi‡e|

(3) wmwcwUBD Dnvi wbqšYKvix KZc¶ KZK wb‡`wkZ bv nB‡j Dnv wbw`ó †Kvb µq ev Pw³ m¤úv`b m¤úwKZ †Kvb wel‡q Dnvi gZvgZ c`vb Kwi‡e bv, ev mivmwi †Kvb µq Kv‡hi mwnZ m¤ú³ nB‡e bv|

(4) wmwcwUBD Dnvi g¨v‡bR‡g›U Bbdi‡gkb wm‡óg Gi gva¨‡g µqKvh m¤úv`b msµvš Z_¨ cwiex¶Y Kwi‡e|

Zdwmj-1

[wewa 4(1) `t]

cY¨, Kvh, †mev, BZ¨vw` µ‡qi Av`k `wjjmg‡ni ZwjKv

cY¨ I mswkó †mev

wcwR 1	Af¨šixY/ AvšRwZK µq	†Kv‡Uk‡bi gva¨‡g cY¨ msM‡ni †¶‡Î Ab‡iva Ávc‡bi Rb¨ `wjj (SRFQ) (UvKv 0.50 wgwjqb chš gj¨gv‡bi µ‡qi Rb¨)
wcwR 2	Af¨šixY µq	mxwgZ A_ev Dš§³ `ic‡Îi gva¨‡g cY¨ msM‡ni †¶‡Î `icÎ `wjj (STD) (UvKv 2.5 wgwjqb chš)
wcwR 3	Af¨šixY µq	Dš§³ `ic‡Îi gva¨‡g cY¨ msM‡ni †¶‡Î `icÎ `wjj (STD) (UvKv 2.5 wgwjqb Gi D‡×)
wcwR 4	AvšRwZK µq	Dš§³ `ic‡Îi gva¨‡g cY¨ msM‡ni †¶‡Î `icÎ `wjj (STD) (†h †Kvb gj¨gv‡bi)
wcwR 5	Af¨šixY/ AvšRwZK µq	cv›U I hšcwZ mieivn Ges ms¯vc‡bi Rb¨ `icÎ `wjj (STD) [ÒUvbwK Pw³i AvIZvqÓ- GK chvq I `B chvq wewkó c×wZi Rb¨ c‡hvR¨ nB‡e (†h †Kvb gj¨gv‡bi)]
wcwR 6	AvšRwZK µq	†Kv‡Uk‡bi c`v‡bi gva¨‡g wefvR¨ (divisible) cY¨ mvgMx AwaK cwigv‡Y (in bulk) msM‡ni †¶‡Î Ab‡iva Ávc‡bi Rb¨ `wjj (SRFQ) (†h †Kvb gj¨gv‡bi)
wcwKDwR	Af¨šixY/ AvšRwZK µq	cv›U I hšcwZ mieivn Ges ms¯vc‡bi †¶‡Î cvK-‡hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Y `wjj (PQS) (UvKv 150.00 wgwjqb gj¨gv‡bi D‡aŸ)

Kvh I †fŠZ †mev

wcWweD 1	Af¨šixY/ AvšRwZK µq	†Kv‡Uk‡bi gva¨‡g Kvh m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î Ab‡iva Ávc‡bi Rb¨ `wjj (SRFQ) (UvKv 0.50 wgwjqb gj¨gv‡bi µ‡qi Rb¨)

wcWweD 2	Af¨šixY µq	mxwgZ A_ev Dš§³ `ic‡Îi gva¨‡g Kvh m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î `icÎ `wjj (STD) (UvKv 10.00 wgwjqb chš)
wcWweD 3	Af¨šixY µq	Dš§³ `ic‡Îi gva¨‡g Kvh m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î `icÎ `wjj (STD) t cvK-‡hvM¨Zv wbaviY e¨ZxZ| (UvKv 350.00 wgwjqb chš)
wcWweD 4	Af¨šixY µq	Dš§³ `ic‡Îi gva¨‡g wbgvY Kvh A_ev ms¯vcbvi bKkv ˆZix I m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î `icÎ `wjj (STD) t (UvKv 350.00 wgwjqb gj¨gv‡bi D‡aŸ)
wcwKDWweD 4	Af¨šixY µq	Kvh m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î cvK-‡hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Yi Rb¨ `wjj (SPD) (UvKv 350.00 wgwjqb Gi D‡aŸ)
wcWweD 5	AvšRwZK µq	enr Ges RwUj Kvh m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î `icÎ `wjj (STD) (UvKv 350.00 wgwjqb Gi D‡aŸ)
wcwKDWweD 5	AvšRwZK µq	Kvh m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î cvK-‡hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Yi Rb¨ `wjj (SPD) (UvKv 350.00 wgwjqb Gi D‡aŸ)

ew×ewËK Ges †ckvMZ †mev

wcGm 1	Af¨šixY	mvgwRK †mevgjK (Community Services) msMVb wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj (RFP)
wcGm 2	Af¨šixY	Gb wR I wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj (RFP)
wcGm 3 I 4	Af¨šixY	†_vK Pw³ (lump-sum) A_ev mgq wfwËK (time-based) e¨w³ civgkK wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj (RFA)
wcGm 5	Af¨šixY	civgkK cwZôvb wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj (SRFP) (simple ‡_vK Pw³ - UvKv 10.00 wgwjqb chš)
wcGm 6	Af¨šixY	civgkK cwZôvb wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj (SRFP) (simple mgq wfwËK - UvKv 10.00 wgwjqb chš)

wcGm 7	Af¨šixY	civgkK cwZôvb wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj (SRFP) (RwUj I †_vK Pw³- UvKv 10.00 wgwjqb Gi D‡aŸ)
wcGm 8	Af¨šixY	civgkK cwZôvb wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj (SRFP) (RwUj I mgqwfwËK Pw³- UvKv 10.00 wgwjqb Gi D‡aŸ)
wcGm 9 I wcGm 10	AvšRwZK	†_vK Pw³ (lump-sum) A_ev mgq wfwËK (time-based) e¨w³ civgkK wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj (RFA)
wcGm 11	AvšRwZK	civgkK cwZôvb wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj (SRFP) (‡_vK Pw³- †h †Kvb gj¨gv‡bi)
wcGm 12	AvšRwZK	civgkK cwZôvb wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj (SRFP) (mgq wfwËK Pw³- †h †Kvb gj¨gv‡bi)
wcGm Gb	Af¨šixY	civgk wenxb †mev Mn‡Yi †¶‡Î c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj (RFP) (†h †Kvb gj¨gv‡bi)

gj¨vqb

BwfWweDwR		cY¨ µq I Kvh m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î `icÎ D¤§³KiY I gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b c¯Z msµvš QK I wb‡`kvejx|
B wf Gm		civgkK †mev Mn‡Yi †¶‡Î c¯ve D¤§³KiY I gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b c¯Z msµvš QK I wb‡`kvejx|
wcGwc		Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i Rb¨ gj¨vqb KwgwU KZK ÔÔµq c¯veÓ wk‡ivbv‡g mvi-ms‡¶c c¯Z Kwievi QK I wb‡`kvejx|
Aviwcwc		µq cwµqv DËi cbix¶Y (Procurement Post Review) c×wZ|

Zdwmj - 2

wewa	mgq, gj¨, BZ¨w`
7	`icÎ I c¯ve Db¥³KiY KwgwU t
	`icÎ ev c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU nB‡Z 1(GK) Rb Ges mswkó µqKvix Ges Ab¨vb¨ ms¯vi 2 Rb m`m¨mn KwgwU wbæiƒc fv‡e MVb Kiv nB‡e t (K) †Pqvicvimb; (L) m`m¨; (M) m`m¨-mwPe|
	`icÎ I c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU t
8(1)	- Kgc‡¶ 5 (cvP) Rb Ges mvaviYZ AbwaK 7 (mvZ) Rb m`m¨, hvnv‡`i g‡a¨ µqKvixi wbqšYKvix gšYvjq ev wefvM ev G‡RÝxi ewnfZ Kgc‡¶ 2 (`B) Rb m`m¨ Ašf³ _wK‡e;
8(8)	- gj¨vq‡b 2 (`B) Rb ewntm`m¨mn Kgc‡¶ 5 (cvP) Rb m`‡m¨i Dcw¯wZ Ges gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡b ¯v¶i Avek¨K nB‡e|
8(2)	¯í-g‡j¨i µ‡qi Rb¨ `icÎ I c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU t
8(8)	- Kgc‡¶ 3 (wZb) Rb m`m¨, hvnv‡`i g‡a¨ 1 (GK) Rb Ab¨ ms¯v ev µqKvix nB‡Z wbevPb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;
	- gj¨vq‡b Kgc‡¶ 3 (wZb) Rb m`‡m¨i Dcw¯wZ Avek¨K nB‡e|
8(2)	†h cv°wjZ g‡j¨i µ‡qi †¶‡Î gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨ msL¨v nvm Kiv hvB‡e t
	- 15 (c‡bi) j¶ UvKv ev Dnvi wbæ g‡j¨i cY¨ I mswkó †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î;
	- 30 (wÎk) j¶ UvKv ev Dnvi wbæ g‡j¨i Kvh I †fšZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î;
	- 5 (cvP) j¶ UvKv ev Dnvi wbæ g‡j¨i ew×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î|
8(14)	KwiMix mve-KwgwUi m`m¨ msL¨v t
	- AbwaK 3(wZb) Rb|

wewa	mgq, gj¨, BZ¨w`
8(15)	gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨-cwZ wd ev m¤§vbx t
	10 (`k) †KwU UvKvi E‡aŸi µ‡qi ‡¶‡Î t ▶ cwZ mfvi Rb¨ m`m¨ cwZ mewaK 1000 (GK nvRvi) UvKv ; 1 (GK) †KwU UvKvi EaŸ nB‡Z 10 (`k) †KwU UvKv chš µ‡qi †¶‡Î t ▶ cwZ mfvi Rb¨ m`m¨ cwZ mewaK 600 (QqkZ) UvKv ; 10 (`k) j¶ UvKvi EaŸ nB‡Z 1 (GK) †KwU UvKv chš µ‡qi †¶‡Î t ▶ cwZ mfvi Rb¨ m`m¨ cwZ mewaK 300 (wZbkZ) UvKv nv‡i; mfv AvnŸvbKvix µqKvix mKj m`m¨‡K wd ev m¤§vbx c`vb Kwi‡e|
	†h g‡j¨i Pw³i †¶‡Î GKB gšYvjq ev wefvM ev G‡RÝxi Aaxb¯' Acivci µqKvixmg‡ni KgKZv‡K gj¨vqb KwgwUi ewntm`m¨ wnmv‡e Ašf³ Kiv hvB‡e t
9 (2)(K)	cY¨ Ges mswkó †mev t ▶ 15 (c‡bi) j¶ UvKv chš Db¥³ I mxwgZ `ic‡Î cx×wZ‡Z µq; ▶ 5 (cvP) j¶ UvKv chš mivmwi `ic‡Î cx×wZ‡Z µq; ▶ 5 (cvP) j¶ UvKv chš †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb cx×wZ‡Z µq|
9 (2)(K)	Kvh Ges †fŠZ †mev t ▶ 30 (wÎk) j¶ UvKv chš Db¥³ I mxwgZ `ic‡Î cx×wZ‡Z µq; ▶ 10 (`k) j¶ UvKv chš mivmwi `ic‡Î cx×wZ‡Z µq; ▶ 5 (cvP) j¶ UvKv chš †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb cx×wZ‡Z µq|
9(2)(L)	†mevmgn t ▶ 50 (cÂvk) j¶ UvKv chš mewbæ e¨qfwËK wbevPb cx×wZ‡Z ewnweËK I †ckvMZ †mev µq; ▶ 5 (cvP) j¶ UvKv chš GKK Drm wfwËK wbevPb cx×wZ‡Z ewnweËK I †ckvMZ †mev µq; ▶ 2 (`B) j¶ UvKv chš ‡Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb cx×wZ‡Z Ri"ix I A`óce †mev µq|

wewa	mgq, gj¨, BZ¨vw`
16(11)	µq-cwiKíbv wmwcwUBD©i I‡qemvB‡U cKvk t
	▶ 1 (GK) †KwU UvKv ev Z`aŸ g‡j¨i Kvh, cY¨ Ges mswkó †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î; ▶ 50 (cÂvk) j¶ UvKv ev Z`aŸ g‡j¨i †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î; ▶ 50 (cÂvk) j¶ UvKv ev Z`aŸ g‡j¨i ew×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µq|
18(1)(M)	cvK-`icÎ mfvi Kvhwee iYx weZi‡Yi mgq t
	▶ AbwaK 1 (GK) mßvn
19(1) Ges 117(10)	`icÎ I c¯—v‡ei ˆeaZvi †gqv` t
	▶ mvaviYZ 60 (lvU) nB‡Z 120 (GKkZ wek) w`b
21(2)	`icÎ ev c¯—v‡ei ˆeaZvi †gqv` ew×i Ab‡iva Ávc‡bi mgq t
	▶ `icÎ ev c¯—v‡ei ˆeaZvi †gqv` DËx‡Yi b¨bZg 10 (`k) w`b c‡e|
22(3) I (5)	`icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi cwigvY t
	▶ jU-evB-jU ev AvB‡Ug-evB-AvB‡UgwfwËK `ic‡Îi ‡¶‡Î 5(cvP)-wUi Kg jU ev AvB‡U‡gi †¶Î e¨wZ‡i‡K, me‡¶‡ÎB `vßwiK cv°wjZ g‡j¨i 3% (kZKiv wZb fvM) Gi g‡a¨ wbw`ó cwigv‡Y|
22(4)	jU-evB-jU ev AvB‡Ug-evB-AvB‡UgwfwËK `ic‡Îi †¶‡Î `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi cwigvY t
	▶ jU ev AvB‡UgwfwËK `icÎ Avn¡Ÿv‡bi †¶‡Î 5 (cvP)-wUi Kg jU ev AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ GKwU `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi gva¨‡g D×Z †gvU g‡j¨i b¨bZg 2% (kZKiv `B fvM)|
27(1)	Kvh-m¤úv`b Rvgvb‡Zi **(Performance Security)** cwigvY t
	▶ wefvR¨ c‡Y¨i (divisible commodities) †¶‡Î Pw³g‡j¨i 5% (kZKiv cvP fvM); ▶ cY¨ I mswkó †mevi †¶‡Î Pw³g‡j¨i 10% (kZKiv `k fvM); ▶ Kv‡hi †¶‡Î Pw³g‡j¨i 10% (kZKiv `k fvM), hw` AwMg A_ c`v‡bi e¨e¯'v _v‡K; ▶ Kv‡hi †¶‡Î Pw³g‡j¨i 5% (kZKiv cvP fvM) nB‡Z 10% (kZKiv `k fvM), hw` AwMg A_ c`v‡bi e¨e¯'v bv _v‡K| ▶ †fŠZ †mevi †¶‡Î Pw³g‡j¨i 5% (kZKiv cvP fvM) nB‡Z 10% (kZKiv `k fvM)|

<table>
<tr><th>wewa</th><th>mgq, gj¨, BZ¨vw`</th></tr>
<tr><td>27(2)</td><td>dU †jwWs (Front Loading) Gi †¶‡Î Kvh-m¤úv`b Rvgvb‡Zi cwigvY t
▶ Pw³g‡j¨i mewaK 20% (kZKiv wek fvM)</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">28(1)</td><td>Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µq Pw³i †¶‡Î AbwgZ i¶Y‡hvM¨ A‡_i (Retention Money) cwigvY t</td></tr>
<tr><td>▶ AwMg c`vb Kiv bv nBqv _wK‡j Ges 10% (kZKiv `k fvM) Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ `wLj Kiv nBqv _wK‡j, AbwgZ i¶Y‡hvM¨ A_ KZ‡bi Avek¨KZv bvB;
▶ AwMg c`vb Kiv bv nBqv _wK‡j, wewa 27(2) G ewYZ †¶‡Î e¨ZxZ, AbwgZ i¶Y‡hvM¨ A_ Ges Kvhm¤úv`b Rvgvb‡Zi cwigvY me‡gvU 10% (kZKiv `k fvM) Gi AwaK nB‡e bv|</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">28(3)</td><td>AbwgZ i¶Y‡hvM¨ A_ (Retention Money) ev e¨vsK M¨vivw›U †diZ c`v‡bi mgq t</td></tr>
<tr><td>▶ µwU ms‡kvab msµvš— mb` Rvixi 28 (AvUvk) w`‡bi g‡a¨</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">32</td><td>MnxZ Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev c¯Íve µqKvixi †ndvR‡Z iwLevi mgqmxgv t</td></tr>
<tr><td>▶ AbwaK 2 (`B) Kvhw`em</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">35(1)</td><td>mKj `icÎ ev c¯Íve ewZj msµvš— wel‡q `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvixMY‡K AewnZKi‡Yi mgq t</td></tr>
<tr><td>▶ µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb KZK wm×vš— Mn‡Yi 7 (mvZ) w`‡bi g‡a¨</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">36(4)(K)</td><td>Pw³ m¤úv`b †bwUk (NOA) Rvixi mgq t</td></tr>
<tr><td>▶ Ab‡gv`b cwßi 7 (mvZ) Kvhw`e‡mi g‡a¨ Ges `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei ˆeaZvi †gqv` DËx‡Yi c‡e|</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">36(5)</td><td>†h gj¨gv‡bi µ‡qi Rb¨ ‰ÎgwmK cwZ‡e`b c‡qvRb t</td></tr>
<tr><td>▶ 1 (GK) †KwU UvKv Ges Z`aŸ g‡j¨i cY¨ I msw¤ó †mev Ges Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î;<br>▶ 50 (cÂvk) j¶ UvKv Ges Z`aŸ g‡j¨i ewn×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î|</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">37(1)
126(3)</td><td>wmwcwUBD Gi I‡qemvB‡U Pw³i m¤úv`b †bwUk cKvk t</td></tr>
<tr><td>▶ 1 (GK) †KwU UvKv Ges Z`aŸ g‡j¨i cY¨ I msw¤ó †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î Ges Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î;<br>▶ 50 (cÂvk) j¶ UvKv Ges Z`aŸ g‡j¨i ewn×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î |</td></tr>
</table>

wewa	mgq, gj¨, BZ¨vw`
37(1) Ges (2)	wmwcUBD Gi I‡qemvB‡U Pw³ m¤úv`b †bvwUk cKv‡ki mgqKvjt
	▶ Pw³ m¤úv`b †bvwUk Rvixi 7 (mvZ) w`‡bi g‡a¨ Ges Kgc‡¶ 1 (GK) gv‡mi Rb¨
37(3) Ges 126(2)	µqKvixi †bvwUk †ev‡W Ges I‡qemvB‡U (hw` _v‡K) Pw³ m¤úv`b †bvwUk cKvk t
	▶ 1 (GK) †KvwU UvKvi wb‡æi cY¨ Ges mswkó †mev Ges Kvh I †fšZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î ; ▶ 50 (cÂvk) j¶ UvKvi wb‡æi ew×eËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î|
39(3)	µqKvix KZK cZ¨wkZ Kvh mgwßi (Intended Completion Date) ZwiL m¤úmviY t
	▶ Kvh mgwßi gj mgqmxgvi 20% (kZKiv wek fvM) chš; ▶ Kvh mgwßi gj mgqmxgvi 20% (kZKiv wek fvM) Gi AwaK nB‡j µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi Ab‡gv`b c‡qvRb nB‡e|
39(4)	µqKvix KZK cZ¨wkZ Kvh mgwßi (Intended Completion Date) mgqmxgv ewaZKi‡Yi wm×vš Mn‡Yi mgqt
	▶ mgq ewaZKi‡Yi Av‡e`bcwßi 21 (GKk) w`‡bi g‡a¨
39(18)	Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ KZK Pw³ ms‡kvab t
	▶ Ab‡gw`Z 'variations' RwbZ Kvi‡Y gj Pw³g‡j¨i 15% (kZKiv c‡bi fvM) chš, Z‡e Dnv 1 (GK) †KvwU UvKvi AwaK nB‡e bv|
39(22)	wVKv`vi‡K gj¨ cwi‡kva Kivi mgq t
	▶ cwZwU mb` (certificate) Bm¨i Zwi‡Li 28 (AvUvk) w`‡bi g‡a¨
39(29)	wVKv`v‡ii cvc¨ PovšÍ gj¨ cwi‡kv‡ai mb` (certificate) c`v‡bi mgqt
	▶ cYv½ I mwVK wnmve cwßi 56 (Qvàvb) w`‡bi g‡a¨
39(29)	Î"wURwbZ `v‡qi ZwjKv (Defects Liability Schedule) Rvixi mgqmxgv t
	▶ wVKv`vi KZK Povš gj¨ cwi‡kv‡ai Ab‡iv‡ai ZwiL nB‡Z 56 (Qvàvb) w`‡bi g‡a¨|
39(33)	µqKvix KZK Kvh I mvBU AwaMn‡Yi mgq t
	▶ cKí e¨e¯vcK KZK Kvh mgwßi mb` Rvixi 7 (mvZ) w`‡bi g‡a¨|

wewa	mgq, gj¨, BZ¨w`
43(1)	µqKvix KZK µq msµvš— †iKWcÎ msi¶Y Kvj t
	▶ Kgc‡¶ 5(cvP) ermi; ▶ we‡kl †¶‡Î µqKvix Kvh©vjq cwb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcÖß KgKZvi Ab‡gv`b MnYµ‡g 5(cvP) erm‡ii AwaK |
46(1)	µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶Y **(Procurement Post Review)** t
	▶ GKwU wbw`ó A_ erm‡i µqKvix KZK m¤úvw`Z †gvU µ‡qi cwigvY 10 (`k) †KwU UvKvi AwaK nB‡j|
46(1) Ges (6)	µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶‡Yi **(Procurement Post Review)** mgq t
	▶ c‡Z¨K A_ ermi mgwßi 9 (bq) gv‡mi g‡a¨
46(3)	µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶‡Y **(Procurement Post Review)** m¤úvw`Z Pw³i **(Awarded Contracts)** Ašfw³i b¨bZg msL¨v I gj¨ t
	▶ †Kvb A_ erm‡i m¤úvw`Z †gvU Pw³ msL¨vi b¨bZg 15% (kZKiv c‡bi fvM), hvnv wbi‡c¶ civgkK KZK Ggbfv‡e wbavwiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e †hb Dnv m¤úvw`Z Pw³mg‡ni †gvU g‡j¨i 30% (kZKiv wÎk fvM) Gi Kg bv nq|
52(3)(L)	ZwjKvfw³KiY KwgwU **(Enlistment Committee)** MVbt
	▶ Kgc‡¶ 3 (wZb) Rb m`m¨, hvnv‡`i g‡a¨— ▶ 1 (GK) Rb µqKvixi A_ BDwbU; ▶ 1 (GK) Rb Dnvi KwiMix BDwbU nB‡Z; Ges ▶ 1 (GK) Rb m`m¨ µqKvixi Kvh©vjq ewnfZ nB‡Z cv‡i|

wewa	mgq, gj¨, BZ¨w`
52(3)(N)	µqKvix KZK mieivnKvix I wVKv`viM‡Yi ZvwjKv nvjbvMv` Kiievi j‡¶¨ ewlK mfv AvnŸv‡bi welq AewnZKiY t
	► mfv Abôv‡bi Kgc‡¶ 7 (mvZ) w`b c‡e weÁvc‡bi gva¨‡g|
54(2)	†hš_ D‡`¨vM msµvš Pw³ m¤úv`‡b e¨envh bb-RwWwmqvj ÷¨v‡¤úi gj¨gvb t
	► 300 (wZb kZ) UvKv ev miKvi Øviv wbawiZ gj¨gv‡bi|
	Awf‡hvMmg‡ni ckvmwbK cbix¶‡Yi **(Administrative Review)** mgq t
57(1)	► †h cwiw¯wZi Kvi‡Y Awf‡hv‡Mi D™e nBqv‡Q Zvn Ø|‡q AeMZ nBevi 7 (mvZ) cwÄKv w`e‡mi g‡a¨;
57(4)	► Awf‡hvM cwßi 5 (cvP) Kvh w`e‡mi g‡a¨;
57(5)	► Awf‡hvM `v‡q‡ii ci AwZewnZ cÂg Kvh w`em nB‡Z cieZx 3(wZb) Kvhw`e‡mi g‡a¨;
57(6)(K)	► 3 (wZb) Kvhw`e‡mi g‡a¨;
57(6)(L)	► Awf‡hvM cwßi 5 (cvP) Kvh w`e‡mi g‡a¨;
57(7)	► Awf‡hvM cwßi 7 (mvZ) Kvh w`e‡mi g‡a¨;
57(8)	► Awf‡hvM cwßi 5 (cvP) Kvh w`e‡mi g‡a¨;
57(9) Ges	► wjwLZ wm×vš cwßi 3 (wZb) Kvh w`e‡mi g‡a¨;
57(12)	► wjwLZ wm×vš cwßi 7 (mvZ) Kvh w`e‡mi g‡a¨|
57(12)(M)	wiwfD c¨v‡bj eive‡i Awf‡hvM `v‡q‡ii wbwgË wbeÜb wd Ges †diZ‡hvM¨ wbivcËv RvgvbZ Gi cwigvY t
	► 1(GK) †KwU UvKvi wb‡æi Pw³g‡j¨i †¶‡Î, wbeÜb wd (registration fee) 10,000 (`k nvRvi) UvKv Ges wbivcËv RvgvbZ (security deposit) 50,000 (cÂvk nvRvi) UvKv nB‡e; ► 1(GK) †KwU UvKv nB‡Z 5(cvP) †KwU UvKvi wb‡æi Pw³g‡j¨i †¶‡Î, wbeÜb wd 15,000(c‡bi nvRvi) UvKv Ges †diZ‡hvM¨ wbivcËv RvgvbZ 1,00,000(GK j¶) UvKv nB‡e; ► 5(cvP) †KwU UvKvi EaŸ nB‡Z 10(`k) †KwU UvKv chš Pw³g‡j¨i †¶‡Î, wbeÜb wd 20,000(wek nvRvi) UvKv Ges wbivcËv RvgvbZ 2 (`B) j¶ UvKv nB‡e; ► 10(`k) †KwU UvKvi D‡aŸi Pw³g‡j¨i †¶‡Î, wbeÜb wd 25,000(cwPk nvRvi) UvKv Ges wbivcËv RvgvbZ 5 (cvP) j¶ UvKv nB‡e; ► `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi c‡e †Kvb we‡lq Awf‡hv‡Mi †¶‡Î, wbeÜb wd 10,000(`k nvRvi) UvKv Ges wbivcËv RvgvbZ 50,000(cÂvk nvRvi) UvKv nB‡e|

wewa	mgq, gj¨, BZ¨vw`
58(2)	wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji Rb¨ wbewPZ mwe©`Z we‡klÁM‡Yi msL¨v t
	AvBb welqK we‡klÁ AbwaK 10(`k) Rb; µqKv‡h KwiMix Ávbm¤úb we‡klÁ AbwaK 10 (`k) Rb; Pw³ e¨e¯vcbvq AwfÁ we‡klÁ AbwaK 10 (`k) Rb|
58(2)(L)	wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji msL¨v t
	3 (wZb) nB‡Z 5 (cvP) wU wiwfD c¨v‡bj|
58(4)	wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji m`m¨-cwZ wd ev m¤§vbx t
	cwZ mfvi Rb¨ m`m¨ cwZ 2500 (`B nvRvi cvPkZ) UvKv nv‡i cwZwU Awf‡hvM cbix¶‡Yi (Review) Rb¨, Z‡e mewaK 5 (cvP) wU mfvi Rb¨ D³ wd ev m¤§vbx c‡`q nB‡e|
59(1)	wiwfD c¨v‡bj wbevP‡bi mgqmxgv t
	5 (cvP) Kvh w`e‡mi g‡a¨|
60(2)	wiwfD c¨v‡bj KZK Awf‡hvM wb¯úwËi mgqmxgv t
	wiwfD c¨v‡bj ZrKZK Awf‡hvM cwßi 12 (evi) Kvh-w`e‡mi g‡a¨ Dnvi wjwLZ wm×vš c`vb Kwi‡e|
61(4)	Dš§³ `icÎ c×wZi Aax‡b Af¨šixY µ‡qi †¶‡Î cY¨ mieivn, Kvh m¤úv`b ev †fŠZ †mevi Rb¨ weÁvcb cwÎKvq cKv‡ki ZwiL nB‡Z `icÎ cYqb I `wL‡ji mgq t
	30 (wÎk) j¶ UvKv chš µ‡qi †¶‡Î b¨bZg 14 (†PŠÏ) w`b; 30 (wÎk) j¶ UvKvi D‡aŸi Ges 5(cvP) †KwU UvKv chš µ‡qi †¶‡Î b¨bZg 21 (GKk) w`b; 5 (cvP) †KwU UvKvi E‡aŸi µ‡qi †¶‡Î b¨bZg 28 (AvUvk) w`b; wechqKi †Kvb NUbv †gvKwejvi Rb¨ Ri“ix µ‡qi †¶‡Î b¨bZg 14 (†PŠÏ) w`b; cbt`icÎ AvnŸv‡bi †¶‡Î b¨bZg 14 (†PŠÏ) w`b |
63(2)	ZwjKvf³ mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi‡`i wbKU nB‡Z mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZi Aax‡b µ‡qi †¶‡Î gj¨mxgv t
	AbwaK 15 (c‡bi) j¶ UvKv g‡j¨i cY¨ I mswkó †mev Ges GKK †mev`vbgjK Pw³; AbwaK 30 (wÎk) j¶ UvKv g‡j¨i Kvh I †fŠZ †mev|

wewa	mgq, gj¨, BZ¨vw`
64(5)	mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZi AvIZvq cwÎKvq weÁvcb cKv‡ki ZwiL nB‡Z `icÎ cYqb I `wL‡ji mgq t
	▶ b¨bZg 14 (†PŠÏ) w`b; ▶ cbt`icÎ AvnŸv‡bi †¶‡Î 7 (mvZ) w`‡bi nvm Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i; ▶ wewa 63(L) I (M) Abhvqx b¨bZg 7 (mvZ) w`b; ▶ RvZxq `‡hv‡Mi †¶‡Î µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi Ab‡gv`b mv‡c‡¶ 7 (mvZ) w`‡bi Kg mgq|
66(5)	c_g chv‡q KwiMix c¯ve `wL‡ji Rb¨ mgq t
	▶ cwÎKvq weÁvcb cKv‡ki ZwiL nB‡Z b¨bZg 42(weqvwjk) w`b|
67(5)	`B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZi †¶‡Î c_g chv‡qi `icÎ gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b `wL‡ji mgq t
	▶ 7 (mvZ) w`b|
68(3)	`B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZi †¶‡Î wØZxq chv‡qi `icÎ cYqb I `wL‡ji mgq t
	▶ 21 (GKk) w`b|
69(1) Ges (6)(K) I (M)	†Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×Z c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g cY¨ I mswkó †mev Ges Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi Aw_K gj¨mgv t
	▶ ivR¯ ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb µ‡qi †¶‡Î t cY¨ I mswkó †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ cwZwU †¶‡Î AbwaK 1(GK) j¶ UvKv; Z‡e erm‡i m‡ev”P 3(wZb) j¶ UvKv| Kvh I ‡fŠZ †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ cwZwU †¶‡Î AbwaK 2(`B) j¶ UvKv; Z‡e erm‡i m‡ev”P 5(cvP) j¶ UvKv|
	▶ Dbqb ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb µ‡qi †¶‡Î t cY¨ I mswkó †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ cwZwU †¶‡Î AbwaK 2(`B) j¶ UvKv; Z‡e erm‡i m‡ev”P 5(cvP) j¶ UvKv| Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ cwZwU †¶‡Î AbwaK 3(wZb) j¶ UvKv; Z‡e erm‡i m‡ev”P 10(`k) j¶ UvKv|

wewa	mgq, gj¨, BZ¨vw`
69(6)(L)	RvZxq cZvKvevnx evn‡bi Rb¨ µ‡qi †¶‡Î t
	▶ cwZwU µ‡qi †¶‡Î m‡ev©”P 5(cvP) j¶ UvKv|
71(4)	†Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb cÖwZi Aaxb †Kv‡Ukb Avnev‡bi †¶‡Î mgqmxgv t
	▶ †Kv‡Ukb AvnŸv‡bi ZvwiL nB‡Z AbwaK 10 (`k) w`b|
74(5)	†fwi‡qkb AWvi **(variation order)**, AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k, cbiveË µqv‡`k ev AwZwi³ cY¨ mieiv‡ni Av‡`k c`v‡bi gj¨mxgv t
	▶ gj Pw³ g‡j¨i AbwaK 15% (kZKiv c‡bi fvM)|
76 (1)	mivmwi Pw³ **(direct contracting)** Gi AvIZvq Ri“ix cwiw¯wZ, cvKwZK `‡hvM ev msKU †gvKv‡ejvq cY¨, Kvh I †mev µq t
(T) Ges	▶ cwZwU †¶‡Î AbwaK 20 (wek) j¶ UvKv; Z‡e erm‡i m‡ev©”P 30(wÎk) j¶ UvKv|
(U)	▶ cwZwU †¶‡Î AbwaK 50 (cÂvk) nvRvi UvKv; Z‡e we‡kl †¶‡Î µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb‡bi cevb‡gv`bµ‡g m‡ev©”P 1(GK) j¶ UvKv|
77	c‡Y¨i AwZwi³ mieivn Ges cbiveË µqv‡`k Gi †¶‡Î gj¨mxgv t
	▶ gj Pw³ g‡j¨i AbwaK 15% (kZKiv c‡bi fvM)|
78(3)	†fwi‡qkb AWvi Ges AwZwi³ Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi gj¨mxgv t
	▶ gj Pw³ g‡j¨i AbwaK 15% (kZKiv c‡bi fvM)|
79(1)	†fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k `vex Kivi mgqmxgv t
	▶ Variation order ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`‡ki c‡qvRbxqZv m¤ú‡K AewnZ nIqvi 7(mvZ) cwÄKv w`e‡mi g‡a¨|
79(2)(M)	†fwi‡qkb AWvi Ges AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k cwµqvKi‡Yi mgqmxgv t
	▶ †fwi‡qkb AWvi cYqb nB‡Z Ab‡gv`b chš— 30 (wÎk) w`‡bi AwaK nB‡e bv|
80(4)(L)	cK‡íi AvIZvq Kv‡hi µgcwÄZ ev× t
	▶ mgšqKZ **(adjusted)** gj Pw³ g‡j¨i AbwaK 10% (kZKiv `k fvM)|

wewa	mgq, gj¨, BZ¨w`
81	mivmwi bM` µ‡qi evrmwiK ‡gvU cwigvY t
	▶ cwZ µ‡qi †¶‡Î AbwaK 15,000 (c‡bi nvRvi) UvKv, wKš' ermi AbwaK 2 (`B) j¶ UvKv|
82	†dvm GKvD›U **(Force Account)** Gi Aaxb evrmwiK ‡gvU µ‡qi cwigvY t
	▶ cwZwU †¶‡Î AbwaK 2(`B) j¶ UvKv|
83 (1)(K)	AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvi gva¨‡g cY¨ Ges msiwkó †mev Ges Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi `icÎ c¯Z I `wL‡ji mgqmxgv t
	▶ Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZi †¶‡Î, cwÎKvq weÁvcb cKv‡ki ZwiL nB‡Z 42 (weqvwjk) w`‡bi Kg nB‡e bv; ▶ cbt`icÎ AvnŸv‡bi †¶‡Î, cwÎKvq weÁvcb cKv‡ki ZwiL nB‡Z 28 (AvUvk) w`‡bi Kg nB‡e bv; ▶ `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZi †¶‡Î, cwÎKvq weÁvcb cKv‡ki ZwiL nB‡Z c_g chv‡qi Rb¨ 42 (weqvwjk) Ges wØZxq chv‡qi Rb¨ 21 (GKk) w`‡bi Kg nB‡e bv|
83(1)(0) Ges 98(21)(0)	evsjv‡`kx mieivnKvix I wVKv`vi M‡Yi ¯vbxq AMwaKvi **(domestic preference)** t
	▶ c‡Y¨i †¶‡Î mieivn g‡j¨i (delivered price) AbwaK 15% (kZKiv c‡bi fvM); ▶ Kv‡hi ‡¶‡Î Pw³ g‡j¨i AbwaK 7.5% (kZKiv mv‡o mvZ fvM)|
88(1) 88(2)	RvZxq cZvKvevnx evnb I ˆe‡`wkK wgkbmgn KZK µq t
	▶ cwZwU †¶‡Î m‡ev”P 5(cvP) j¶ UvKv| ▶ cwZwU †¶‡Î m‡ev”P 10(`k) j¶ UvKv|
90(2)(M)	¯vbxq I AvÂwjK cwÎKvq weÁvcb cKvk t
	▶ `vßwiK cv°wjZ gj¨ hLb 5 (cvP) j¶ UvKv ev Zvnvi wb‡æ|
90(2)(S)	†h mKj g‡j¨i µq msiwkó †bwUk wmwcwUBD©i I‡qemvB‡U cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e t
	▶ cY¨ I msiwkó †mev Ges Kvh I †fŠZ †mevi `vßwiK cv°wjZ gj¨ hLb 1 (GK) †KwU UvKv ev Zvnvi E‡aŸ; ▶ ew×eËK I †ckvMZ †mevi `vßwiK cv°wjZ gj¨ hLb 50 (cÂvk) j¶ UvKv ev Zvnvi E‡aŸ; ▶ weÁvcb hMcr wmwcwUBD Ges cwÎKvq †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

wewa	mgq, gj¨, BZ¨vw`
91(1)	cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Yi †¶‡Î b¨bZg gj¨mxgv t
	▶ 35 (cqwÎk) †KwU UvKvi AwaK g‡j¨i wbgvY Kvh; ▶ 3 (wZb) †KwU 50 (cÂvk) j¶ UvKvi AwaK g‡j¨i i¶Yv‡e¶Y Kvh; ▶ 15 (c‡bi) †KwU UvKvi AwaK g‡j¨i cv›U I hšcwZ mieivn I ¯vcb; ▶ 35 (cqwÎk) †KwU UvKvi AwaK g‡j¨i †Kvb ¯vcbvi bKkv ˆZix I AeKvVv‡gv wbgvY Kvh; ▶ 3 (wZb) †KwU 50 (cÂvk) j¶ UvKvi AwaK g‡j¨i wbw`ó bKkv I gv‡c hšcwZ ˆZix (custom designed equipment); ▶ 35 (cqwÎk) †KwU UvKvi AwaK g‡j¨i e¨e¯vcbv Pw³ |
91 (4)	Av‡e`bKvix‡`i cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ cYq‡bi mgqmxgv t
	▶ Kgc‡¶ 21 (GKk) w`b|
91(7)	µqKvix KZK †h mg‡qi c‡e cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡ji Dci Av‡e`bKvixi wbKU nB‡Z ¯úóxKi‡Yi Ab‡ivacÎ MnY Kiv nB‡e t
	▶ Av‡e`bcÎ `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgvi 7 (mvZ) Kvhw`e‡mi ce chš|
91(8)	µqKvix †h mg‡qi g‡a¨ Av‡e`bKvixi wbKU nB‡Z cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡ji Dci ¯úóxKi‡Yi Ab‡iva c‡Îi Reve c`vb Kwi‡eb t
	▶ 5 (cvP) Kvhw`e‡mi g‡a¨|
93(9)	cvK-†hvM¨ Av‡e`bKvixi msL¨v t
	▶ b¨bZg 3 (wZb) Rb|
93(18)	cvK-†hvM¨ Av‡e`bKvix KZK Dnvi AvKvi ev MVb cwµqvi †Kvb cwieZ‡bi wel‡q µqKvix‡K AewnZKi‡Yi mgq t
	▶ `icÎ AvnŸv‡bi Zwi‡Li ci AbwaK 14 (†PŠÏ) w`‡bi g‡a¨|
94(11)	cvK-`icÎ mfvi Kvh-weeiYx weZi‡Yi mgq t
	▶ mfv AbwôZ nBevi 5 (cvP) w`‡bi g‡a¨|

wewa	mgq, gj¨, BZ¨vw`
95(2) 117(19)	µqKvix KZK `icÎ ev c¯Íve `wj‡ji ¯úóxKiY Ges †¶Î gZ `wj‡ji ms‡kvab ev ms‡hvRb **(addendum)** Rvix Kwievi mgqmxgv t
	▶ 5 (cvP) Kvhw`e‡mi g‡a¨|
95(3)	`icÎ`vZv KZK `icÎ `wj‡ji ms‡kvab I ms‡hvRb cwß¯xKv‡ii mgq t
	▶ 3 (wZb) Kvhw`e‡mi g‡a¨|
95(4)	ms‡kvab, ms‡hvRb ev ¯úóxKi‡Yi Rb¨ Ab‡iva‡ai DËi cvß bv nB‡j, `icÎ`vZv KZK µqKvix‡K AewnZ Kivi mgq t
	▶ `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ c`Ë mg‡qi `B-ZZxqvsk mgq AwZµvš— nBevi c‡i|
95(6)	`icÎ `wj‡ji ms‡kvabRwbZ Kvi‡Y mgqmxgv ewaZ KiY t
	▶ `icÎ cYq‡bi Rb¨ GK-ZZxqvs‡ki Kg mgq Aewkó _vKv Ae¯vq ms‡kvab Kiv nB‡j ▶ mgqmxgv b¨bZg 3 (wZb) w`b ewa× Kwi‡Z nB‡e|
96(11)(K)	†h g‡j¨i cY¨ I mswkó †mev Ges Kvh I †f§Z †mev µ‡qi wbwgË GKwaK ¯v‡b **(multiple dropping)** `icÎ `wLj Kiv hvB‡e t
	▶ µ‡qi `vßwiK cv°wjZ gj¨ hLb 30 (wÎk) j¶ UvKv Ges Dnvi E‡aŸ; ▶ `icÎ `wL‡ji mgqmxgv DËxY nIqvi 3 (wZb) N›Uvi g‡a¨ cavb ¯v‡b `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|
101(4)	`icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU **(TEC)** KZK Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wRÁvmvi Reve c`v‡bi mgq t
	▶ cwßi 5(cvP) Kvhw`e‡mi g‡a¨|
102(3) Ges (4)	KZKvh `i`vZv KZK Pw³ m¤úv`b †bwUk **(NOA)** Mn‡Yi wjwLZ m¤§wZcÎ c`v‡bi mgq t
	▶ Pw³ m¤úv`b †bwUk Rvixi 7 (mvZ) Kvhw`e‡mi g‡a¨|

wewa	mgq, gj¨, BZ¨w`
102(7)	KZKvh `i`vZv KZK Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ **(Performance Security)** `wL‡ji mgq t
	▶ RvZxq chv‡qi `ic‡Îi †¶‡Î, Pw³ m¤úv`b †bvwUk cvwßi ZvwiL nB‡Z 14 (†PŠÏ) w`‡bi g‡a¨, wKš Pw³ m¤úv`b †bvwU‡k wbw`óKZ Zvwi‡Li c‡i b‡n; ▶ AvšRvwZK cwZ‡hvwMZvi †¶‡Î, Pw³ m¤úv`b †bvwUk Rvixi 28(AvUvk) w`‡bi g‡a¨|
102(11)	KZKvh `i`vZv KZK Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii mgq mxgv t
	▶ Pw³ m¤úv`b †bvwUk Rvixi ZvwiL nB‡Z 28 (AvUvk) w`‡bi g‡a¨| ▶ AvšRvwZK `ic‡Îi †¶‡Î Pw³ m¤úv`b †bvwUk Bm¨i 28 (AvUvk) w`‡bi g‡a¨|
104(K)	b¨bZg e¨qwfwËK civgkK wbevPb **(Least Cost Selection)** t
	▶ AbwaK 50 (cÂvk) j¶ UvKv|
104(N) (2)(Av)	GKK DrmwfwËK civgkK wbevPb **(Single Source Selection)** t
	▶ civgkK cwZôv‡bi (dvg) Rb¨ mewaK 10 (`k) j¶ UvKv; ▶ e¨w³ civgk‡Ki Rb¨ mewaK 5(cvP) j¶ UvKv|
104(N)(8)	ew×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mevi †¶‡Î **variation order** Gi gj¨mxgv t
	▶ gj Pw³ g‡j¨i AbwaK 15% (kZKiv 15 fvM)
113 (2)	ew×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi wbwgË AvMn e¨³KiY cÎ cYqb I `vwL‡ji mgq t
	▶ Af¨šixY µ‡qi †¶‡Î Kgc‡¶ 14 (†PŠÏ) w`b; ▶ AvšRvwZK µ‡qi †¶‡Î Kgc‡¶ 21 (GKk) w`b|
115(3)	msw¶ß Zvwj Kvf³ civgk‡Ki msL¨v t
	▶ Kgc‡¶ 4 Rb Ges AbwaK 7 Rb Av‡e`bKvix, Z‡e 6 Rb AwaKZi Kvg¨|
117 (19)	ew×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi wbwgË c¯ve cYqb Ges `vwL‡ji mgq t
	▶ Af¨šixY µ‡qi †¶‡Î b¨bZg 28 (AvUvk) w`b; ▶ AvšRvwZK µ‡qi †¶‡Î b¨bZg 42 (weqvwjk) w`b|

wewa	mgq, gj¨, BZ¨vw`
127(5)(L)	†ckvMZ Am`vPiY, Aciva BZ¨vw` wel‡q µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb KZK wm×vš c`vb ev KwgwU MV‡bi mgqmxgv t
	▶ mswkó cwZ‡e`b cwßi 5 (cvP) Kvh w`e‡mi g‡a¨|
127(5)(M)	µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbKU KwgwU KZK mcwikmn cwZ‡e`b †ciY Kwievi mgqmxgv t
	▶ µqKvixi wbKU nB‡Z mswkó cwZ‡e`b cwßi 5 (cvP) Kvh w`e‡mi g‡a¨|
130(0)	wmwcwUBD KZK miKv‡ii wbKU ewlK cwZ‡e`b †ck t
	▶ Aw_K ermi ïi“i 7 (mvZ) gv‡mi g‡a¨|

তফসিল-৩

অংশ-ক ঃ [বিধি ৮(১৪) দ্রঃ]

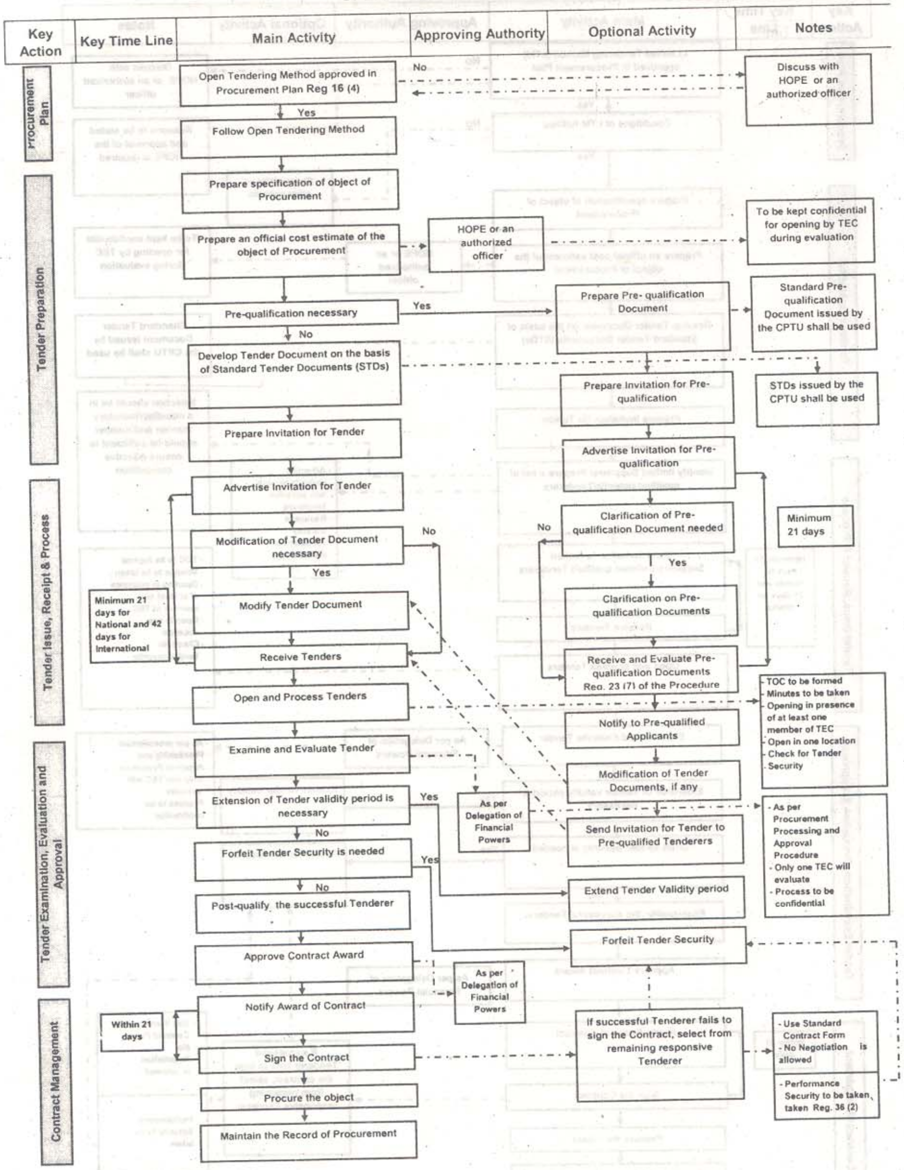
Procurement Processing and Approval Timetable)

Approval Procedur / Approving Authority	Technical Sub-committee (TSC) [If required]	Tender Evaluation Committee (TEC)/ Proposal Evaluation Committee (PEC)*	Project Director/Project Manager/Authorized Officer/ Head of Procuring Entity (HOPE)	Board of Directors	Ministry Minister/ Secretary	Cabinet Committee on Government Purchase (CCGP)	Total Period when Technical Sub-Committee is	
							Not Required	Required
Project Director (PD), or Project Manager (PM), or Authorized Officer (AO)	2 weeks →	2 weeks →	1 week Approval ↓ & 1 week issue of NOA	NA	NA	NA	4 weeks	6 weeks
Head of Procuring Entity (HOPE)	2 weeks →	3 weeks →	2 week Approval ↓ & 1 week issue of NOA	NA	NA	NA	6 weeks	8weeks
Board of Directors	3 weeks →	3 weeks →	2 weeks CE Scrutiny & observation ⇄ & 1 week issue of NOA	2 weeks Approval by Board	NA	NA	8 weeks	11 weeks
Ministry/Minister	3 weeks →	3 weeks →	2 weeks HOPE/ Scrutiny & observation ⇄ & 1 week issue of NOA		2 week Secretary Recommendation ↑↓ 1 week Minister Approval	NA	9 weeks	12 weeks
Cabinet Committee on Government Purchase (CCGP) A. simple Cases	3 weeks →	3 weeks →	2 weeks HOPE Scrutiny & observation ⇄ & 1 week issue of NOA		3 weeks Secretary Scrutiny & observation ↓↑ 1 week Minister Recommendation ⇄	As required for expeditious decision before expiry of tender validity period	10+ weeks	13+ weeks
B. Complex Cases	4 weeks →	4 weeks →	2 weeks HOPE Scrutiny & observation ⇄ & 1 week issue of NOA		3 weeks Secretary Scrutiny & observation ↓↑ 1 week Minister Recommendation ⇄	As required for expeditious decision before expiry of tender validity period	11+ weeks	15+ weeks

Note : 1. For aided project/programme where prior review of a development partner is required at any stage of Procurement processing and approval the time required for such review shall be added to the above time table.
2.* For all cases of evaluation of consultancy proposals one week's time in addition to above time table shall be allowed to the PEC for evaluation/negotiation etc.

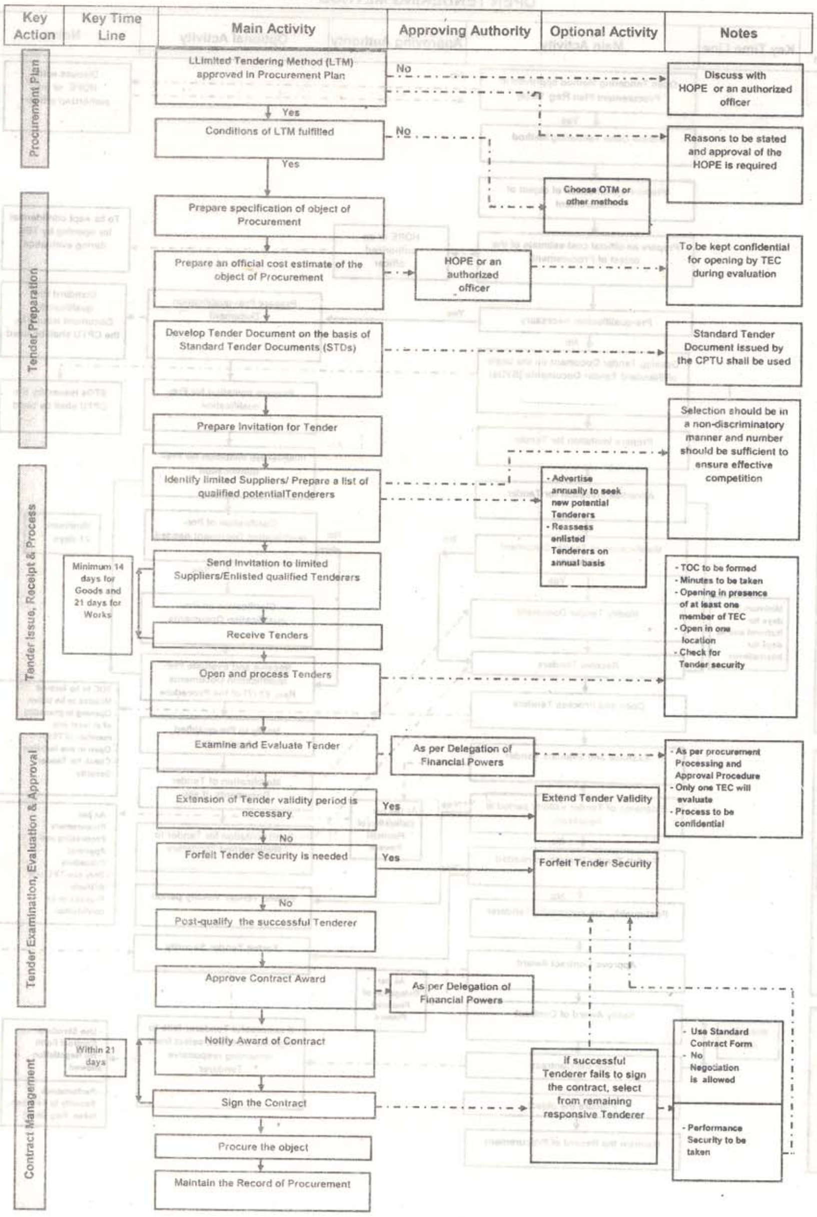
অংশ-খ ঃ [বিধি ৬১(৭) দ্রঃ]

OPEN TENDERING METHOD


Key Action
Key Time Line
Main Activity
Approving Authority
Optional Activity
Notes
Procurement Plan
Tender Preparation
Tender Issue, Receipt & Process
Tender Examination, Evaluation and Approval
Contract Management
Open Tendering Method approved in Procurement Plan Reg 16 (4)
No
Discuss with HOPE or an authorized officer
Yes
Follow Open Tendering Method
Prepare specification of object of Procurement
Prepare an official cost estimate of the object of Procurement
HOPE or an authorized officer
To be kept confidential for opening by TEC during evaluation
Pre-qualification necessary
Yes
Prepare Pre- qualification Document
Standard Pre-qualification Document issued by the CPTU shall be used
No
Develop Tender Document on the basis of Standard Tender Documents (STDs)
STDs issued by the CPTU shall be used
Prepare Invitation for Pre-qualification
Prepare Invitation for Tender
Advertise Invitation for Pre-qualification
Advertise Invitation for Tender
Clarification of Pre-qualification Document needed
No
Minimum 21 days
Modification of Tender Document necessary
No
Yes
Yes
Clarification on Pre-qualification Documents
Minimum 21 days for National and 42 days for International
Modify Tender Document
Receive Tenders
Receive and Evaluate Pre-qualification Documents Reg. 23 (7) of the Procedure
Open and Process Tenders
- TOC to be formed
- Minutes to be taken
- Opening in presence of at least one member of TEC
- Open in one location
- Check for Tender Security
Notify to Pre-qualified Applicants
Examine and Evaluate Tender
Modification of Tender Documents, if any
Extension of Tender validity period is necessary
Yes
As per Delegation of Financial Powers
Send Invitation for Tender to Pre-qualified Tenderers
- As per Procurement Processing and Approval Procedure
- Only one TEC will evaluate
- Process to be confidential
No
Forfeit Tender Security is needed
Yes
Extend Tender Validity period
No
Post-qualify the successful Tenderer
Forfeit Tender Security
Approve Contract Award
As per Delegation of Financial Powers
Notify Award of Contract
Within 21 days
If successful Tenderer fails to sign the Contract, select from remaining responsive Tenderer
- Use Standard Contract Form
- No Negotiation is allowed
Sign the Contract
- Performance Security to be taken, taken Reg. 36 (2)
Procure the object
Maintain the Record of Procurement

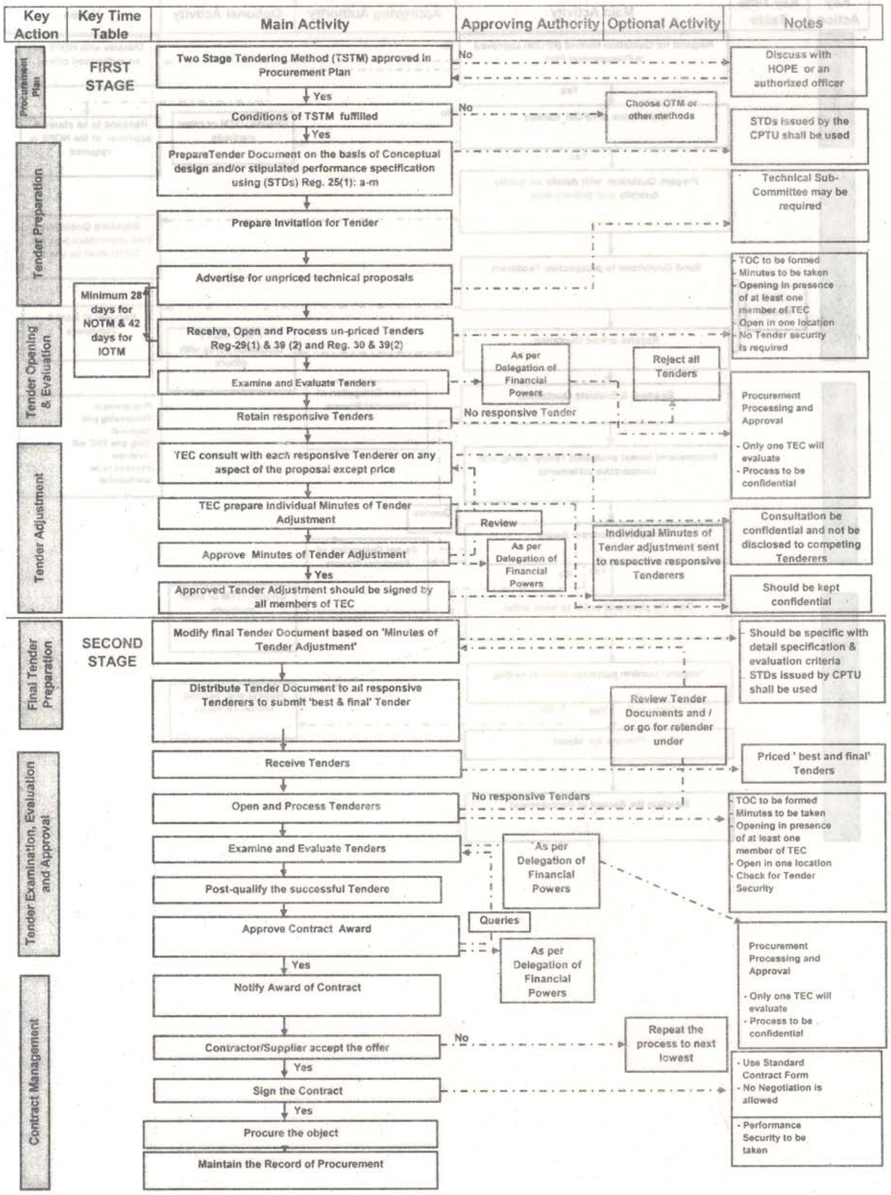
অংশ-গ ঃ [বিধি ৬২(২) দ্রঃ]

LIMITED TENDERING METHOD


Key Action
Key Time Line
Main Activity
Approving Authority
Optional Activity
Notes
Procurement Plan
LLimited Tendering Method (LTM) approved in Procurement Plan
No
Discuss with HOPE or an authorized officer
Yes
Conditions of LTM fulfilled
No
Reasons to be stated and approval of the HOPE is required
Yes
Choose OTM or other methods
Tender Preparation
Prepare specification of object of Procurement
Prepare an official cost estimate of the object of Procurement
HOPE or an authorized officer
To be kept confidential for opening by TEC during evaluation
Develop Tender Document on the basis of Standard Tender Documents (STDs)
Standard Tender Document issued by the CPTU shall be used
Prepare Invitation for Tender
Selection should be in a non-discriminatory manner and number should be sufficient to ensure effective competition
Tender Issue, Receipt & Process
Identify limited Suppliers/ Prepare a list of qualified potentialTenderers
- Advertise annually to seek new potential Tenderers
- Reassess enlisted Tenderers on annual basis
Minimum 14 days for Goods and 21 days for Works
Send Invitation to limited Suppliers/Enlisted qualified Tenderers
Receive Tenders
Open and process Tenders
- TOC to be formed
- Minutes to be taken
- Opening in presence of at least one member of TEC
- Open in one location
- Check for Tender security
Tender Examination, Evaluation & Approval
Examine and Evaluate Tender
As per Delegation of Financial Powers
- As per procurement Processing and Approval Procedure
- Only one TEC will evaluate
- Process to be confidential
Extension of Tender validity period is necessary
Yes
Extend Tender Validity
No
Forfeit Tender Security is needed
Yes
Forfeit Tender Security
No
Post-qualify the successful Tenderer
Approve Contract Award
As per Delegation of Financial Powers
Contract Management
Within 21 days
Notify Award of Contract
Sign the Contract
If successful Tenderer fails to sign the contract, select from remaining responsive Tenderer
- Use Standard Contract Form
- No Negociation is allowed
- Performance Security to be taken
Procure the object
Maintain the Record of Procurement

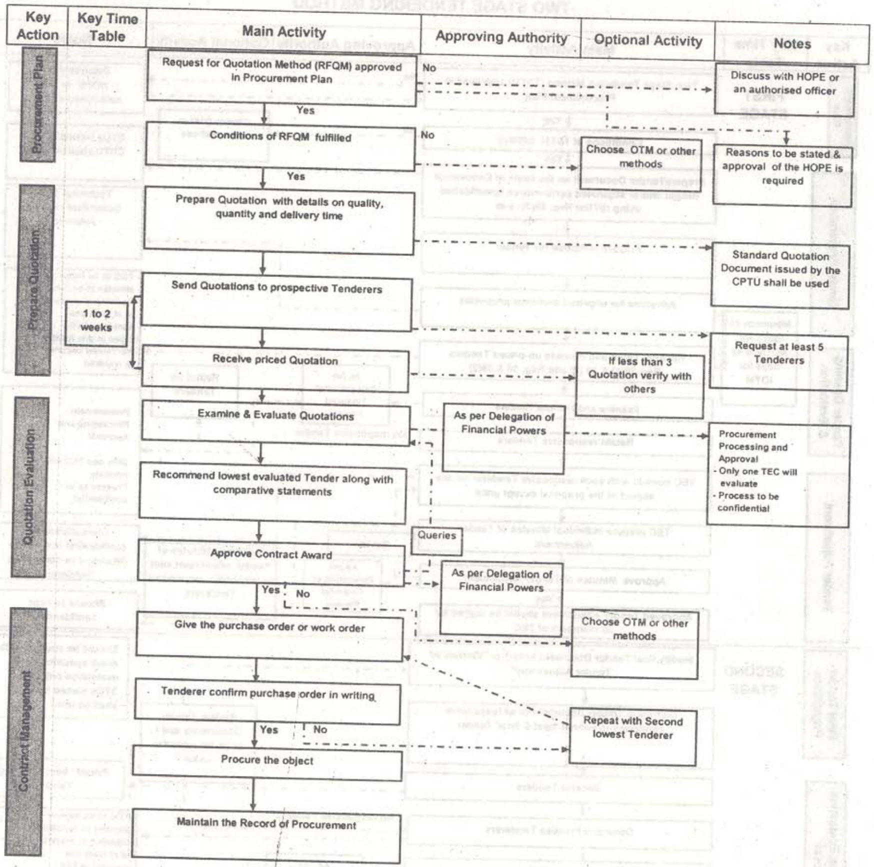
অংশ-ঘ ঃ [বিধি ৬২(২) দ্রঃ]

TWO STAGE TENDERING METHOD


Key Action
Key Time Table
Main Activity
Approving Authority
Optional Activity
Notes
Procurement Plan
FIRST STAGE
Two Stage Tendering Method (TSTM) approved in Procurement Plan
No
Discuss with HOPE or an authorized officer
Yes
Conditions of TSTM fulfilled
No
Choose OTM or other methods
Yes
STDs issued by the CPTU shall be used
Tender Preparation
PrepareTender Document on the basis of Conceptual design and/or stipulated performance specification using (STDs) Reg. 25(1): a-m
Technical Sub-Committee may be required
Prepare Invitation for Tender
Advertise for unpriced technical proposals
Minimum 28 days for NOTM & 42 days for IOTM
- TOC to be formed
- Minutes to be taken
- Opening in presence of at least one member of TEC
- Open in one location
- No Tender security is required
Tender Opening & Evaluation
Receive, Open and Process un-priced Tenders Reg-29(1) & 39 (2) and Reg. 30 & 39(2)
As per Delegation of Financial Powers
Reject all Tenders
Examine and Evaluate Tenders
Retain responsive Tenders
No responsive Tender
Procurement Processing and Approval
- Only one TEC will evaluate
- Process to be confidential
Tender Adjustment
TEC consult with each responsive Tenderer on any aspect of the proposal except price
TEC prepare individual Minutes of Tender Adjustment
Review
Individual Minutes of Tender adjustment sent to respective responsive Tenderers
Consultation be confidential and not be disclosed to competing Tenderers
Approve Minutes of Tender Adjustment
As per Delegation of Financial Powers
Yes
Approved Tender Adjustment should be signed by all members of TEC
Should be kept confidential
Final Tender Preparation
SECOND STAGE
Modify final Tender Document based on 'Minutes of Tender Adjustment'
Should be specific with detail specification & evaluation criteria STDs issued by CPTU shall be used
Distribute Tender Document to all responsive Tenderers to submit 'best & final' Tender
Review Tender Documents and / or go for retender under
Tender Examination, Evaluation and Approval
Receive Tenders
Priced ' best and final' Tenders
Open and Process Tenderers
No responsive Tenders
- TOC to be formed
- Minutes to be taken
- Opening in presence of at least one member of TEC
- Open in one location
- Check for Tender Security
Examine and Evaluate Tenders
As per Delegation of Financial Powers
Post-qualify the successful Tendere
Approve Contract Award
Queries
As per Delegation of Financial Powers
Procurement Processing and Approval
- Only one TEC will evaluate
- Process to be confidential
Yes
Contract Management
Notify Award of Contract
Contractor/Supplier accept the offer
No
Repeat the process to next lowest
Yes
- Use Standard Contract Form
- No Negotiation is allowed
Sign the Contract
Yes
- Performance Security to be taken
Procure the object
Maintain the Record of Procurement

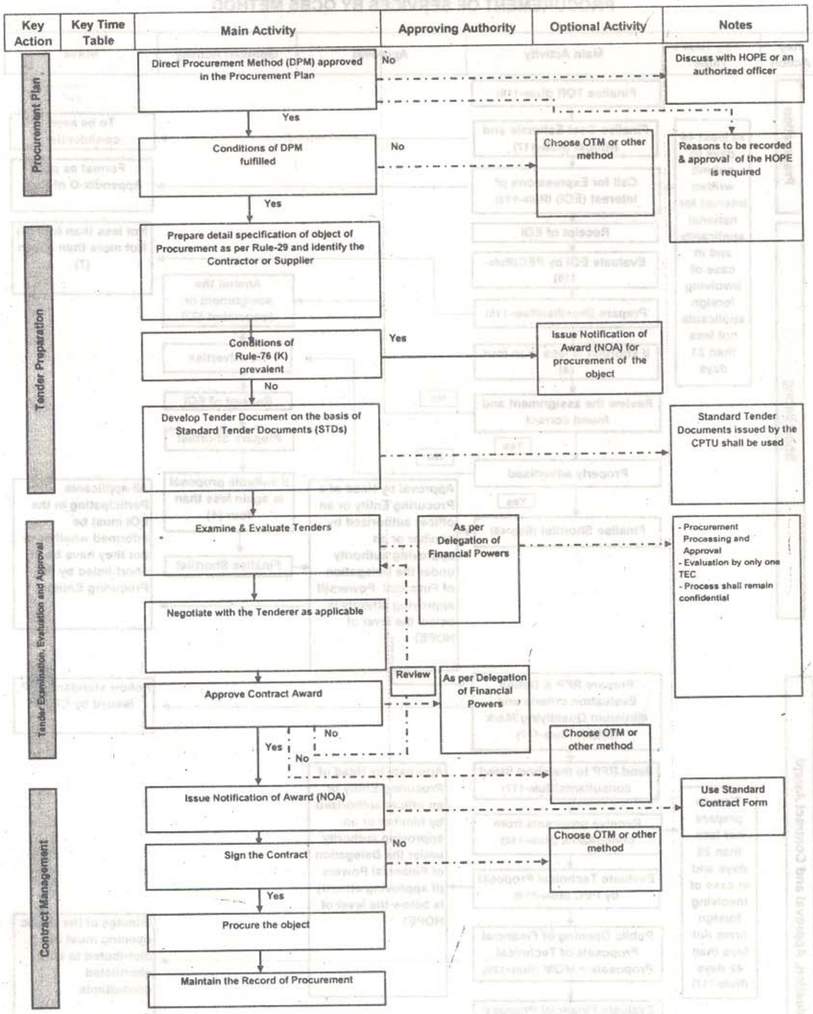
অংশ-ঙ ঃ [বিধি ৬২(২) দ্রঃ]

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION METHOD


Key Action
Key Time Table
Main Activity
Approving Authority
Optional Activity
Notes
Procurement Plan
Request for Quotation Method (RFQM) approved in Procurement Plan
No
Discuss with HOPE or an authorised officer
Yes
Conditions of RFQM fulfilled
No
Choose OTM or other methods
Reasons to be stated & approval of the HOPE is required
Yes
Prepare Quotation
Prepare Quotation with details on quality, quantity and delivery time
Standard Quotation Document issued by the CPTU shall be used
Send Quotations to prospective Tenderers
1 to 2 weeks
Request at least 5 Tenderers
Receive priced Quotation
If less than 3 Quotation verify with others
Quotation Evaluation
Examine & Evaluate Quotations
As per Delegation of Financial Powers
Procurement Processing and Approval
- Only one TEC will evaluate
- Process to be confidential
Recommend lowest evaluated Tender along with comparative statements
Queries
Approve Contract Award
As per Delegation of Financial Powers
Yes
No
Contract Management
Give the purchase order or work order
Choose OTM or other methods
Tenderer confirm purchase order in writing
Repeat with Second lowest Tenderer
Yes
No
Procure the object
Maintain the Record of Procurement

অংশ-চ ঃ [বিধি ৬২(২) দ্রঃ]

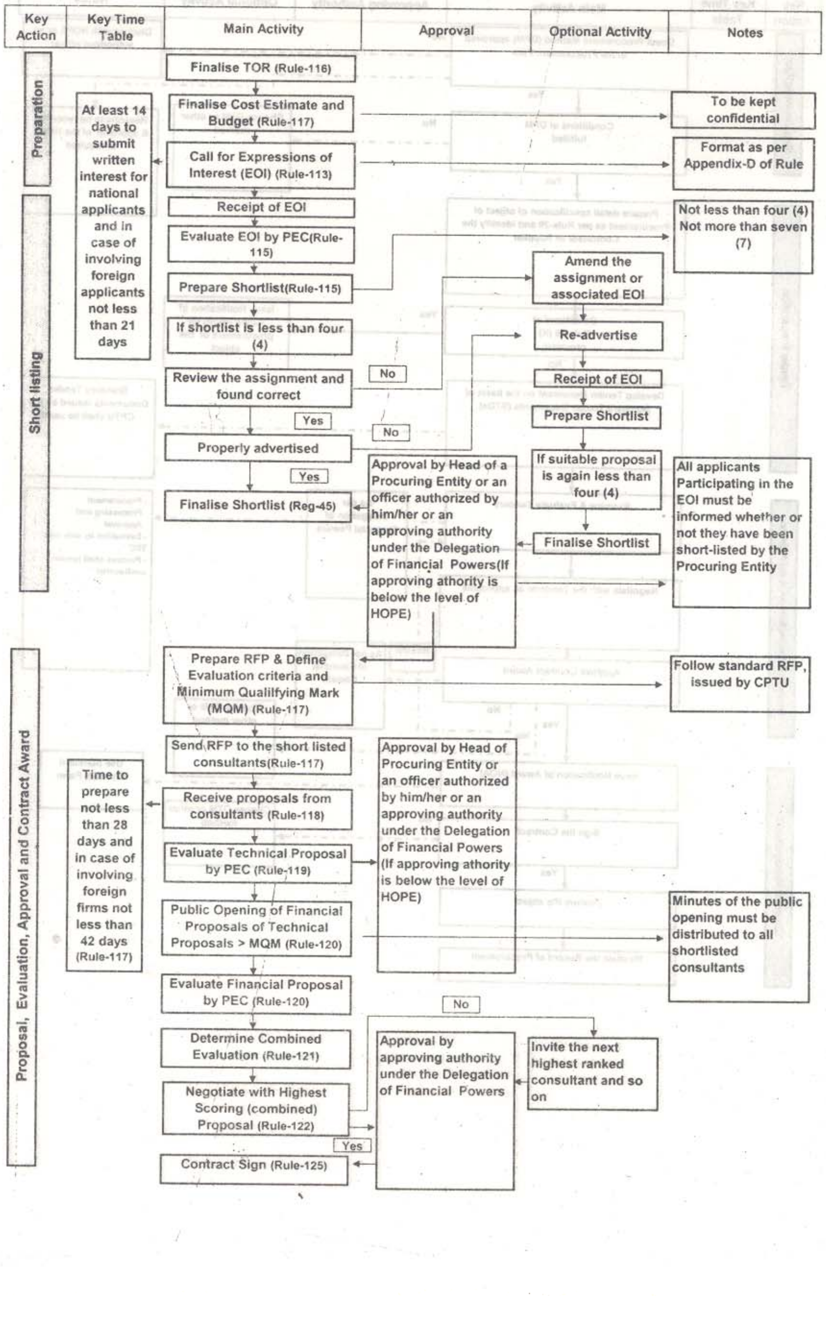
DIRECT PROCUREMENT METHOD



Key Action
Key Time Table
Main Activity
Approving Authority
Optional Activity
Notes
Procurement Plan
Direct Procurement Method (DPM) approved in the Procurement Plan
No
Discuss with HOPE or an authorized officer
Yes
Conditions of DPM fulfilled
No
Choose OTM or other method
Reasons to be recorded & approval of the HOPE is required
Yes
Tender Preparation
Prepare detail specification of object of Procurement as per Rule-29 and identify the Contractor or Supplier
Conditions of Rule-76 (K) prevalent
Yes
Issue Notification of Award (NOA) for procurement of the object
No
Develop Tender Document on the basis of Standard Tender Documents (STDs)
Standard Tender Documents issued by the CPTU shall be used
Tender Examination, Evaluation and Approval
Examine & Evaluate Tenders
As per Delegation of Financial Powers
- Procurement Processing and Approval
- Evaluation by only one TEC
- Process shall remain confidential
Negotiate with the Tenderer as applicable
Review
As per Delegation of Financial Powers
Approve Contract Award
No
Yes
No
Choose OTM or other method
Contract Management
Issue Notification of Award (NOA)
Use Standard Contract Form
Sign the Contract
No
Choose OTM or other method
Yes
Procure the object
Maintain the Record of Procurement

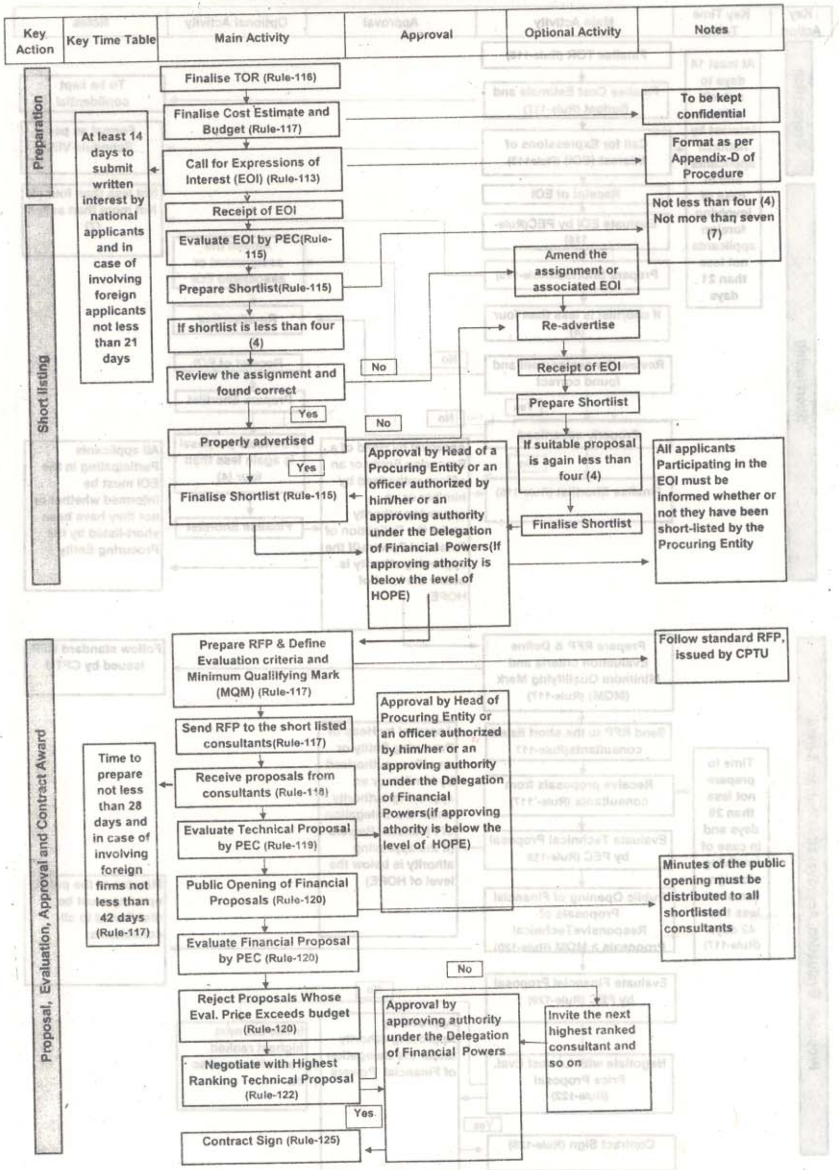
অংশ-ছ ঃ [বিধি ১০৫ (২) দ্রঃ]

PROCUREMENT OF SERVICES BY QCBS METHOD


Key Action
Key Time Table
Main Activity
Approval
Optional Activity
Notes
Preparation
Short listing
Proposal, Evaluation, Approval and Contract Award
Finalise TOR (Rule-116)
Finalise Cost Estimate and Budget (Rule-117)
Call for Expressions of Interest (EOI) (Rule-113)
Receipt of EOI
Evaluate EOI by PEC(Rule-115)
Prepare Shortlist(Rule-115)
If shortlist is less than four (4)
Review the assignment and found correct
Yes
No
Properly advertised
Yes
No
Finalise Shortlist (Reg-45)
At least 14 days to submit written interest for national applicants and in case of involving foreign applicants not less than 21 days
To be kept confidential
Format as per Appendix-D of Rule
Not less than four (4) Not more than seven (7)
Amend the assignment or associated EOI
Re-advertise
Receipt of EOI
Prepare Shortlist
If suitable proposal is again less than four (4)
Finalise Shortlist
Approval by Head of a Procuring Entity or an officer authorized by him/her or an approving authority under the Delegation of Financial Powers(If approving athority is below the level of HOPE)
All applicants Participating in the EOI must be informed whether or not they have been short-listed by the Procuring Entity
Prepare RFP & Define Evaluation criteria and Minimum Qualilfying Mark (MQM) (Rule-117)
Follow standard RFP, issued by CPTU
Send RFP to the short listed consultants(Rule-117)
Receive proposals from consultants (Rule-118)
Evaluate Technical Proposal by PEC (Rule-119)
Public Opening of Financial Proposals of Technical Proposals > MQM (Rule-120)
Evaluate Financial Proposal by PEC (Rule-120)
Determine Combined Evaluation (Rule-121)
Negotiate with Highest Scoring (combined) Proposal (Rule-122)
Contract Sign (Rule-125)
Time to prepare not less than 28 days and in case of involving foreign firms not less than 42 days (Rule-117)
Approval by Head of Procuring Entity or an officer authorized by him/her or an approving authority under the Delegation of Financial Powers (If approving athority is below the level of HOPE)
Minutes of the public opening must be distributed to all shortlisted consultants
No
Approval by approving authority under the Delegation of Financial Powers
Invite the next highest ranked consultant and so on
Yes

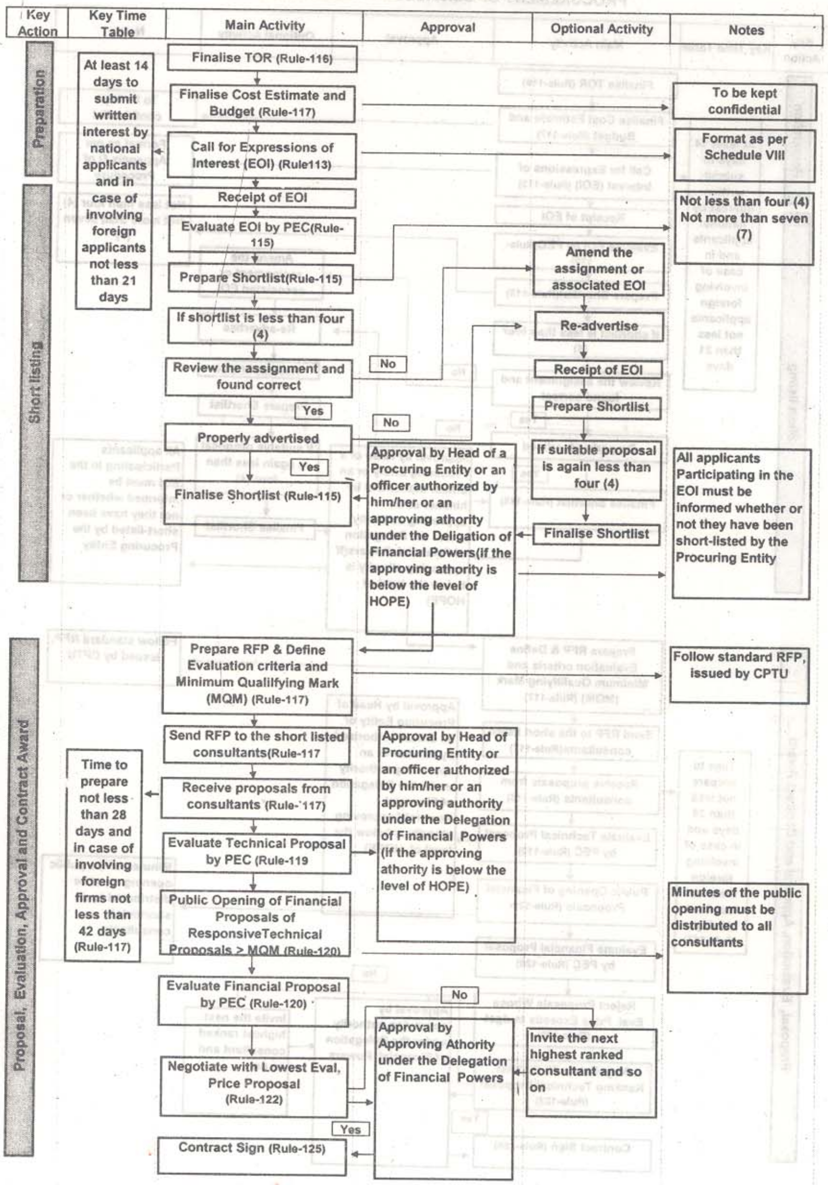
অংশ-জ ঃ [বিধি ১০৬ (২) দ্রঃ]

PROCUREMENT OF SERVICES BY SFB METHOD


Key Action
Key Time Table
Main Activity
Approval
Optional Activity
Notes
Preparation
Short listing
Proposal, Evaluation, Approval and Contract Award
Finalise TOR (Rule-116)
Finalise Cost Estimate and Budget (Rule-117)
To be kept confidential
At least 14 days to submit written interest by national applicants and in case of involving foreign applicants not less than 21 days
Call for Expressions of Interest (EOI) (Rule-113)
Format as per Appendix-D of Procedure
Receipt of EOI
Evaluate EOI by PEC (Rule-115)
Not less than four (4) Not more than seven (7)
Amend the assignment or associated EOI
Prepare Shortlist (Rule-115)
Re-advertise
If shortlist is less than four (4)
No
Receipt of EOI
Review the assignment and found correct
Prepare Shortlist
Yes
No
Properly advertised
If suitable proposal is again less than four (4)
Yes
Approval by Head of a Procuring Entity or an officer authorized by him/her or an approving authority under the Delegation of Financial Powers (If approving athority is below the level of HOPE)
All applicants Participating in the EOI must be informed whether or not they have been short-listed by the Procuring Entity
Finalise Shortlist (Rule-115)
Finalise Shortlist
Prepare RFP & Define Evaluation criteria and Minimum Qualifying Mark (MQM) (Rule-117)
Follow standard RFP, issued by CPTU
Send RFP to the short listed consultants (Rule-117)
Approval by Head of Procuring Entity or an officer authorized by him/her or an approving authority under the Delegation of Financial Powers (if approving athority is below the level of HOPE)
Time to prepare not less than 28 days and in case of involving foreign firms not less than 42 days (Rule-117)
Receive proposals from consultants (Rule-118)
Evaluate Technical Proposal by PEC (Rule-119)
Public Opening of Financial Proposals (Rule-120)
Minutes of the public opening must be distributed to all shortlisted consultants
Evaluate Financial Proposal by PEC (Rule-120)
No
Reject Proposals Whose Eval. Price Exceeds budget (Rule-120)
Approval by approving authority under the Delegation of Financial Powers
Invite the next highest ranked consultant and so on
Negotiate with Highest Ranking Technical Proposal (Rule-122)
Yes
Contract Sign (Rule-125)

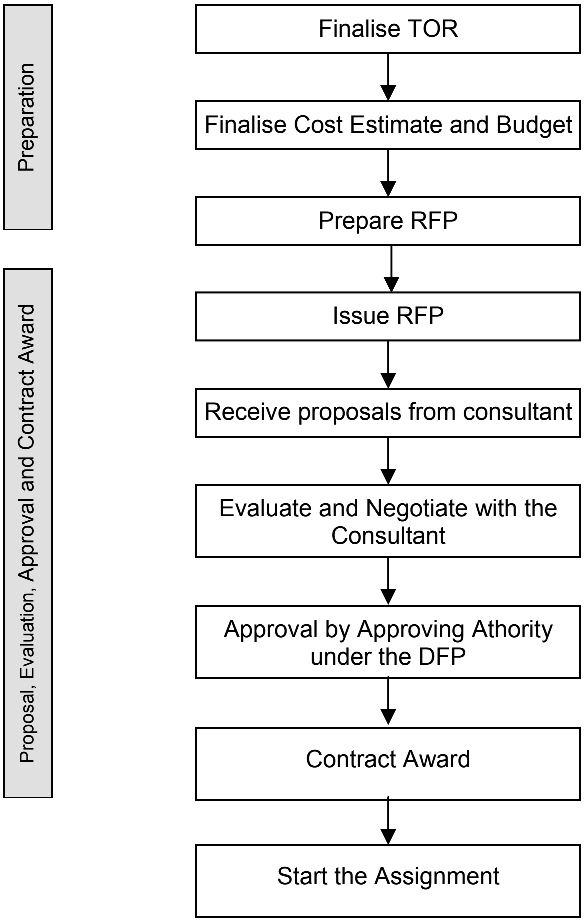
অংশ-ঋ ঃ [বিধি ১০৭ (২) দ্রঃ]

PROCUREMENT OF SERVICES BY LCS METHOD


Key Action
Key Time Table
Main Activity
Approval
Optional Activity
Notes
Preparation
Short listing
Proposal, Evaluation, Approval and Contract Award
At least 14 days to submit written interest by national applicants and in case of involving foreign applicants not less than 21 days
Finalise TOR (Rule-116)
Finalise Cost Estimate and Budget (Rule-117)
To be kept confidential
Call for Expressions of Interest (EOI) (Rule113)
Format as per Schedule VIII
Receipt of EOI
Evaluate EOI by PEC(Rule-115)
Not less than four (4) Not more than seven (7)
Prepare Shortlist(Rule-115)
Amend the assignment or associated EOI
If shortlist is less than four (4)
Re-advertise
Review the assignment and found correct
No
Receipt of EOI
Yes
Prepare Shortlist
No
Properly advertised
Yes
If suitable proposal is again less than four (4)
Approval by Head of a Procuring Entity or an officer authorized by him/her or an approving athority under the Deligation of Financial Powers(if the approving athority is below the level of HOPE)
Finalise Shortlist (Rule-115)
Finalise Shortlist
All applicants Participating in the EOI must be informed whether or not they have been short-listed by the Procuring Entity
Prepare RFP & Define Evaluation criteria and Minimum Qualilfying Mark (MQM) (Rule-117)
Follow standard RFP, issued by CPTU
Send RFP to the short listed consultants(Rule-117
Approval by Head of Procuring Entity or an officer authorized by him/her or an approving authority under the Delegation of Financial Powers (if the approving athority is below the level of HOPE)
Time to prepare not less than 28 days and in case of involving foreign firms not less than 42 days (Rule-117)
Receive proposals from consultants (Rule-`117)
Evaluate Technical Proposal by PEC (Rule-119
Public Opening of Financial Proposals of ResponsiveTechnical Proposals > MQM (Rule-120)
Minutes of the public opening must be distributed to all consultants
Evaluate Financial Proposal by PEC (Rule-120)
No
Approval by Approving Athority under the Delegation of Financial Powers
Invite the next highest ranked consultant and so on
Negotiate with Lowest Eval. Price Proposal (Rule-122)
Yes
Contract Sign (Rule-125)

Ask-T t [wewa 110(7)`t]

PROCUREMENT OF SERVICES BY SSS METHOD


Preparation
Proposal, Evaluation, Approval and Contract Award
Finalise TOR
Finalise Cost Estimate and Budget
Prepare RFP
Issue RFP
Receive proposals from consultant
Evaluate and Negotiate with the Consultant
Approval by Approving Athority under the DFP
Contract Award
Start the Assignment

Zdwmj-4

Ask-K t [wewa 8(18) `t]

Procurement Processing and Approval Procedure for Goods or Works

PROCURING ENTITY AND DESCRIPTION OF PROCUREMENT	
Ministry / Division	
Agency	
Procuring Entity	
Name of the Project (if applicable)	
Source of Funds (tick relevant boxes)	Government ☐ Development ☐ Revenue ☐ Project Aid ☐ Own Funds ☐
Brief Description of Goods or Works	
PROCUREMENT METHOD	

SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES

Sl No	Activity (if not applicable indicate N/A)	Planned Date (as per flow chart)	Actual Date	If any Delay Indicate No. of days
A	**PRE-QUALIFICATION**			
A1	Date of Advertisement of Invitation			
A2	Date of Submission of Applications			
A3	Date of Pre-Qualification meeting (if any)			
A4	Date of Submission of Evaluation Report with Recommended List			
A5	Date of Approval of List			
B	**TENDER FOR GOODS OR WORKS**			
B1	Date of Advertisement of Invitation for Tenders			
B2	Date of Issue of Tender Document (if different from B1 above)			
B3	Date of Pre-Tender meeting			
B4	Date of submission of Tenders			

B5	Date of Opening of Tenders (if different from B4)			
B5	Date of Submission of Technical Sub-Committee Report, where applicable			
B6	Date of Submission of Evaluation Report			
B7	Date of Approval for Award of Contract			

SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES IN PPPAP PROCESS

Date of submission of Tender Evaluation Report to the approving authority	Planned Date (as per flow chart)		Actual Date	Delay (in days)
Project Director Project Manager Authorised Officer	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Head of Department / Directorate Head / Chief Executive of a - Corporation - Autonomous Body - Semi-Autonomous Body	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Board of Directors	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Ministry / Division	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
CCGP	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Date of Issue of the Notification of Award (NOA) for Goods or Works				
Signature of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee (TEC)				
Name and Designation of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee (TEC)				

Ask-L t [wewa 8(18) `t]

Procurement Processing and Approval Procedure for Services (Firms)

PROCURING ENTITY AND DESCRIPTION OF PROCUREMENT	
Ministry / Division	
Agency	
Procuring Entity	
Name of the Project (if applicable)	
Source of Funds (tick relevant boxes)	Government ☐ Development ☐ Revenue ☐ Project Aid ☐ Own Funds ☐
Brief Description of Services	
PROCUREMENT METHOD	

SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES

Sl No	Activity (if not applicable indicate N/A)	Planned Date (as per flow chart)	Actual Date	If any Delay Indicate No. of days
C	**EXPRESSION OF INTEREST (FIRMS)**			
C1	Date of Advertisement of request for EOI			
C2	Date of Receipt of EOIs			
C3	Date of Submission of Recommended Short-listed Firms			
C4	Date of Approval of Recommended Short-listed Firms			
C5	Date of Issue of (RFP)			
C6	Date of Submission of Proposals			
C7	Date of Submission of Evaluation Report for Technical Proposals			
C8	Date of Approval of Evaluation of Technical Proposals			
C9	Date of Opening of Financial Proposals			
C10	Date of Completion of Combined Evaluation			

C11	Date of Submission of combined Evaluation Report			
C12	Date of completion of Negotiations			
C13	Date of Approval for Award of Contract			

SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES IN PPPAP PROCESS

	Date of submission of Proposal Evaluation Report to the approving authority	Planned Date (as per flow chart)		Actual Date	Delay (in days)
	Project Director Project Manager Authorised Officer	Received			
		Approved/ Reviewed			
		Forwarded			
	Head of Department / Directorate Head / Chief Executive of a - Corporation - Autonomous Body - Semi-Autonomous Body	Received			
		Approved/ Reviewed			
		Forwarded			
	Board of Directors	Received			
		Approved/ Reviewed			
		Forwarded			
	Ministry / Division	Received			
		Approved/ Reviewed			
		Forwarded			
	CCGP	Received			
		Approved/ Reviewed			
		Forwarded			
	Date of Issue of the Notification of Award (NOA)				
	Signature of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee				
	Name and Designation of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee				

Ask-M t [wewa 8(18) `t]

Procurement Processing and Approval Procedure for Services (Individuals)

PROCURING ENTITY AND DESCRIPTION OF PROCUREMENT						
Ministry / Division						
Agency						
Procuring Entity						
Name of the Project (if applicable)						
Source of Funds (tick relevant boxes)	Government	☐	Development	☐	Revenue	☐
	Project Aid	☐				
	Own Funds	☐				
Brief Description of Services						
PROCUREMENT METHOD						
SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES						

Sl No	Activity (if not applicable indicate N/A)	Planned Date (as per flow chart)	Actual Date	If any Delay Indicate No. of days
D	**EXPRESSION OF INTEREST (INDIVIDUAL)**			
D1	Date of Advertisement of request for EOI			
D2	Date of Receipt of EOI			
D3	Date of Evaluation of EOI			
D4	Date of Interview of Selected Individuals			
D5	Date of Evaluation of Final Selection List			
D6	Date of Submission of Evaluation Report			
D7	Date of Approval of Consultants			

SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES IN PPPAP PROCESS

Date of submission of Proposal Evaluation Report to the approving authority	Planned Date (as per flow chart)		Actual Date	Delay (in days)
Project Director Project Manager Authorised Officer	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Head of Department / Directorate Head / Chief Executive of a - Corporation - Autonomous Body - Semi-Autonomous Body	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Board of Directors	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Ministry / Division	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
CCGP	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Date of Issue of the Notification of Award (NOA)				
Signature of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee				
Name and Designation of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee				

Ask-N t [wewa 97(4)(Q) `t]

Steps for Opening Tenders

(1) Check and confirm the deadline for submission and opening of Tenders;

(2) Collect all Tenders received in accordance with the procedures set in the Invitation for Tender (IFT);

(3) Make sure that Tender Opening Committee (TOC) members are present;

(4) Check presence of intending participating Tenderers or their authorized representatives;

(5) Open the Tender box/sealed containers whatsoever on the date and time declared in the IFT;

(6) Sort-out the Tenders in accordance with the IFT and Group/Package;

(7) Enter the names of Tenderers (Tender-wise and Group/Package-wise) in the Tender Opening Sheet (TOS) maintained by the office opening the Tenders;

(8) During the process under Step (7) above mark Tender Serial Numbers (TSN) and encircle TSN with red-ink on the sealed cover of the Tender;

(9) Open envelopes marked "WITHDRAWAL" and read out and the corresponding tender shall not be opened, but returned to Tenderer. If the withdrawal envelope does not contain a copy of the power of attorney or a letter of authorised confirming the signature of the person duly authorised to sign on behalf of the Tenderer, the corresponding tender will be opened;

(10) Information relevant to withdrawals or modifications by the Tenderers may be clearly noted under 'Remarks' in col. 7 of the TOS;

(11) Next open envelopes marked "SUBSTITUTION" and read out the letter and exchange the substituted tender with the corresponding tender being substituted. The substituted tender shall not be opened, but returned to Tenderer. No Tender substitution shall be permitted unless the corresponding substitution notice contains a valid authorisation to request the substitution and is read out at Tender opening.

(12) Open Envelopes marked "MODIFICATION" and read out the letter. No Tender modification shall be permitted unless it contains a valid authorisation;

(13) Tear-open the sealed Tenders one by one (tender-wise and Group/ Package-wise) and again mark and encircle TSN with red-ink on the Tender (original and copies) with full dated signature of the Chairperson and other members of the Tender Opening Committee;

(14) Immediately after tear-opening the Tenders, put TSN chronologically on the document duly encircled by red-ink as earlier done in Step (8) above;

(15) Read-aloud the tender prices quoted by the Tenderer;

(16) Discounts offered by any tenderer in accordance with the Tender Document shall be read out and recorded under 'Remarks' in Col. 7 of the TOS;

(17) Check the requisite documents, requirements etc., and the Tender Security, in particular. Write the amount of Tender Security in column-3 of the Tender Opening Sheet (TOS);

(18) Put the TSN on the Tender Security (Bank Guarantee/Pay Order/Bank Draft) with red-ink duly encircled and initialled by the Chairperson of the Tender Opening Committee (TOC);

(19) Record the missing documents or any incompleteness and major or minor deviations in the appropriate location/pages of the Tender Document as a whole;

(20) If there is no correction in a particular page, write comment at the bottom of that page that "no correction in this page" or so, as appropriate;

(21) If there is any correction or overwriting in a particular page and duly initialled by the tenderer, encircle and initial that particular correction with red-ink. If there is more than one such correction and initial by the tenderer, repeat the procedures. And at the bottom of that particular page write comment that "one correction in this page with initial", "two corrections in this page with initials" and so on, as appropriate;

(22) If there is correction in a particular page but not duly initialled by the tenderer, encircle and initial that particular correction with red-ink. And at the bottom of that particular page write comment that "one correction in this page without initial" "two corrections in this page without initial" and so on, as appropriate;

(23) All red-ink encircled figures and words of the corresponding items and rates must be initialled by the Chairperson and other members of the TOC;

(24) If there is any item in the Bill of Quantities against which the tenderer has not quoted any rate and/or amount i.e. kept blank, put question mark in that blank space and at the bottom of the page write comment that “No rate and/or amount quoted for item no ……….. in this page”;

(25) Obtain signature of the Tenderers and/or their authorized representatives in the TOS;

(26) Make sure after opening of the Tenders that all the members and the Chairperson of the TOC including the Tenderers or their authorized representatives who attended the Tender Opening have signed the TOS;

(27) TOS must be faxed or mailed or sent out to the appropriate authority immediately upon completion of Tender Opening.

Zdwmj-5

Ask-K t [wewa 16(8) `t]

Total Procurement Plan for Development Project / Programme

This part identifies the packages for Goods, Works and Services that are required under the development project/programme. It identifies each Procurement package, giving it a unique code and considers the expected cost of the package (as per the DPP/TPP), as well as the anticipated dates when the Procurement package will be supplied.

A separate Schedule, completed as shown below, should be provided for Goods, Works and Services.

Col No	Activity	Note
1	Package Number	In ascending numerical order. (e.g. GD1, GD2, GD3; WD1, WD2, WD3; or SD1, SD2, SD3 etc)
2	Description of Procurement Package	Brief description of the Procurement package, expressed in quantifiable terms. (as per DPP/TPP)
3/4	Unit/ Quantity	The unit of supply. (e.g. 1, set, sqm, lump sum) The quantity of the unit required (e.g. 1,2,3 etc; or 1,500 etc)
5	Procurement Method & Type	Procurement Method (e.g. OTM (NCT); LTM (NCT), DP, etc.)
6	Contract Approving Authority	State here the approving authority that gave approval to the Tender / Proposal Evaluation Report.
7	Source of Funds	Source of Funds (GoB or Own) or Development Partners (IDA, ADB, EU etc)
8	Estimated cost in Tk million	Express the anticipated cost in Taka million as per the DPP/TPP. e.g. 50 Lakh would be 5 million, 1 Crore 50 Lakh 10 thousand would be 150 million 10 thousand
	Indicative Dates	These are the three key dates of any Procurement activity, the date at which the Procuring Entity invites Tenders, the date at which a Contract is expected to be signed and the expected date of completion of the Contract.

Col No	Activity	Note
9	Pre-Qualification / Expression of Interest	Not generally used in Goods, so this shaded column is left blank Pre-Qualification (if applicable) may be used in Works. EOI is used in Services
10	Invitation for Tender / Proposal	State the anticipated date when the Advertisement will be placed and when the Tender Document will be ready for issue. For Services this is the issue date of the RFP
11	Signing of Contract	State the anticipated date when the Contract will be signed.
12	Completion of Contract	State the anticipated date when the Contract will be completed, excluding any warranty period or defects liability period.

Ask-L

Annual Procurement Plan for Development & Revenue Budgets

Time bound Procurement assists a Procuring Entity to effectively plan its Procurement requirements and is an important and useful tool used to monitor the progress of Procurement (a) to ensure that it does not go astray; (b) to ensure that early problems with slippage can be dealt with promptly; and (c) can form a useful Annual Plan for Procurement.

A separate Schedule, completed as follows, should be provided for Goods, Works and Services. Also a separate schedule should be used for Development or Revenue Budget.

Col No.	Activity	Note
1	Package Number	To be copied from the Total Procurement Plan for Development Project / Programme for those packages required in this financial year. In the case of Procurement using funds from the Revenue Budget the Columns shall be completed based upon information in the Revenue Budget.
2	Description of Procurement Item	
3 /4	Unit & Quantity	
5	Procurement Method & Type	
6	Contract Approving Authority	
	Source of Funds	
7	Estimated Cost	
8	In Tk. Million	
9	Time Code for Process	In the first row on each form examples have been given to assist the Procuring Entity in completion of the Forms
10	Not Used (Goods)	Column 10 does not apply for Goods Procurement
10	Pre-Qualification (Works)	If Pre-Qualification is used then enter the anticipated process time in the "Planned Days" Column 11. Include time for Advertising, Responding to Advert, Evaluation and Approval (this may be as high as 80—90 days in some cases).
10	Advertise EOI	Determine the time it will take from issue of EOI, receiving responses, evaluation and approval to Issue of RFP date and enter the number of days in the "Planned Days" box in Column 11.

Col No.	Activity	None
11 11 11	Advertising Tender Advertising Tender Issue RFP	Always show "0" in the "Planned Days" box in Column 11. Always show "0" in the "Planned Days" box in Column 11. Always show "0" in the "Planned Days" box in Column 10.
12	Opening of Tender / Proposal	
13	Evaluation of Tender / Proposal	The date for each activity will automatically be calculated and appear in the "Planned Dates" box.
14	Approval of Award	
15	Notification of Award	
16	Signing of Contract	Now determine the number of days it is expected that each activity will take place and enter the time for that activity in the relevant "Planned Days" box. Use the Public Procurement Processing & Approval Procedures (PPPAP) to determine the minimum dates applicable to each Procurement package method.
17	Completion of Contract	Planned Dates & Planned Days : For each Procurement package, consider the Date on which the Goods, Works or Services are required to be completed and enter the date in Planned Dates (Column 17). Then show the expected duration of the Contract (in Days) in Planned Days immediately under the above Date (Column 17).
18	Total Time (in Days)	This is automatically calculated by adding together all the pre-determined number of "Planned Days", it will change if any of the Planned Days are changed.

অংশ-গ ঃ

ANNUAL PROCUREMENT PLAN

Ministry / Division
Agency
Procuring Entity Name & Code
Project / Programme Name & Code

Package No	Description of Procurement Package GOODS	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & Type	Contract Approving Authority	Source of Funds	Estd. Cost in Million Tk.	Time Code for Process	Not Used in GOODS	Invite/ Advertise Tender	Tender Opening	Tender Evaluation	Approval to Award	Notification of Award	Signing of Contract	Total time to Contract Signature	Time for Completion of Contract
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GD 1	Purchase of ten (10) steel fabricated water towers	No.	10	OTM (ICT)	Ministry	ADB	215	Planned Dates		06-Jan-06	17-Feb-06	31-Mar-06	05-May-06	12-May-06	09-Jun -06		10- Jun-07
								Planned Days		0	42	42	35	7	28	154	366
								Actual Dates									
GD 2	Purchase of 8 (eight) Motor Vehicles, 1500 cc	No	8	LTM National	HOPE	GOB	65	Planned Dates		21-Dec-06	04-Jan-07	08-Feb-07	22-Feb-07	01-Mar-07	29-Mar-07		30-Apr-07
								Planned Days		0	14	35	14	7	28	98	32
								Actual Dates									
GD 3																	
GD 4																	
	Total Value of Goods Procurement						Total: 280										

ANNUAL PROCUREMENT PLAN

Budget: Revenue

Ministry / Division
Agency
Procuring Entity Name & Code

Package No	Description of Procurement Package GOODS	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & Type	Contract Approving Authority	Source of Funds	Estd. Cost in Million Tk.	Time Code for Process	Not Used in GOODS	Invite/Advertise Tender	Tender Opening	Tender Evaluation	Approval to Award	Notification of Award	Signing of Contract	Total time to Contract Signature	Time for Completion of Contract
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GR 1	Purchase of twenty (20) metal filing cabinets4-drawer	No	20	OTM (NCT)	Authorised Officer	GOB	6	Planned Dates		21-Feb 04	06-Mar-04	20-Mar-04	27-Mar-04	03-Apr-04	01-May-04		15-Jun-04
								Planned Days		0	14	14	7	7	28	100	15
								Actual Dates									
GR 2	Purchase of 25 twenty five (25) Motor Cycles, 110 CC	No	25	DPM National	HOPE	GOB	3	Planned Dates		14-Jan-04	04-Feb-04	18-Feb-04	25-Feb-04	03-Mar-04	31-Mar-04		30-Apr-04
								Planned Days		0	21	14	7	7	28	77	30
								Actual Dates									
GR 3																	
GR 4																	
	Total Value of Goods Procurement						Total: 9										

অংশ-ঘ ঃ

ANNUAL PROCUREMENT PLAN

Budget: Development

Ministry / Division
Agency
Procuring Entity Name & Code
Project / Programme Name & Code

Package No	Description of Procurement Package WORKS	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & Type	Contract Approving Authority	Source of Funds	Estd. Cost in Million Tk.	Time Code for Process	Advertise Prequel (if applicable)	Invite/Advertise Tender	Tender Opening	Tender Evaluation	Approval to Award	Notification of Award	Signing of Contract	Total time to Contract Signature	Time for Completion of Contract
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
WD 1	Construction of 5 (five) concrete bridges	No.	5	OTM (ICT)	Board of Director's	ADB	120	Planned Dates		10-Mar-06	21-Apr-06	02-Jun-06	30-Jun-06	07-Jul-06	04-Aug-06		31-May-07
								Planned Days		60	43	43	28	7	28	307	300
								Actual Dates									
WD 2	Construction of 2 (two) flood regulators	No	2	OTM	HOPE	GOB	60	Planned Dates		06-Jun-06	04-Jul-06	25-Jul-06	08-Aug-06	15-Aug-06	12-Sep-06		31-Mar-07
								Planned Days	0	0	28	21	14	7	28	98	300
								Actual Dates									
WD 3	AND SO ON																
WD 4	AND SO ON																
	Total Value of Works Procurement						Total: 180										

ANNUAL PROCUREMENT PLAN

Budget: Revenue

Ministry / Division
Agency
Procuring Entity Name & Code

Package No	Description of Procurement Package WORKS	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & Type	Contract Approving Authority	Source of Funds	Estd. Cost in Million Tk.	Time Code for Process	Advertise Prequel (if applicable)	Advertise Tender	Tender Opening	Tender Evaluation	Approval to Award	Notification of Award	Signing of Contract	Total time to Contract Signature	Time for Completion of Contract
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
WR 1	Renovation of Engineer's Workshop	Sqm	100	LTM National	Authorised	GOB	3.0	Planned Dates		25-Aug-03	08-Sep-03	22-Sep-03	29-Sep-03	06-Oct-03	03-Nov-03		10-Jun-04
								Planned Days	0	0	14	14	7	7	28	70	220
								Actual Dates									
WR 2	Repair & Maintenance of Hydraulic Structures	No	2	RFQ National	Project Manager	GOB	0.2	Planned Dates		06-Mar-04	13-Mar-04	18-Mar-04	21-Mar-04	26-Mar-04	31-Mar-04		15-Apr-04
								Planned Days	0	0	7	5	3	5	5	25	15
								Actual Dates									
WR 3	AND SO ON																
WR4	AND SO ON																
	Total Value of Works Procurement						Total: 3.2										

অংশ-ঙ ঃ

ANNUAL PROCUREMENT PLAN

Budget: Development

Ministry / Division
Agency
Procuring Entity Name & Code
Project / Programme Name & Code

Package No	Description of Procurement Package SERVICES	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & Type	Contract Approving Authority	Source of Funds	Estd. Cost in Million Tk.	Time Code for Process	Advertise EOI	Issue RFP	Technical Proposal Opening	Technical Proposal Evaluation	Financial proposal Opining & Evaluation	Negotiation	Approval	Signing of Contact	Total time to Contract Signature	Time for Completion of Contract
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
SD 1	Study and design of Hydro-power Dam including preparation of Tender Document, Bills of Quantities and Drawings	m/m	260	QCBS International	CCGP	ADB	57	Planned Dates		13-Sep-05	25-Oct-05	29-Nov-05	14-Dec-05	19-Dec-05	30-Jan-06	20-Feb-06		15-Jun-07
								Planned Days	0	45	42	35	15	5	42	21	205	480
								Actual Dates										
SD 2	Construction management of city water supply system	m/m.	100	LCS National	HOPE	GOB	4	Planned Dates		23-Aug-06	20-Sep-06	12-Oct-06	27-Oct-06	01-Nov-06	01-Nov-06	22-Nov-06		10-Jun-07
								Planned Days	0	40	28	22	15	5	0	21	131	200
								Actual Dates										
SD 3																		
SD 4																		
	Total Value of Services Procurement						Total: 61											

ANNUAL PROCUREMENT PLAN

Budget: Revenue

Ministry / Division
Agency
Procuring Entity Name & Code

Package No	Description of Procurement Package SERVICES	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & Type	Contract Approving Authority	Source of Funds	Estd. Cost in Million Tk.	Time Code for Process	Advertise EOI	Issue RFP	Proposal Opening	Proposal Evaluation	Opining Financial Proposal	Negotiation	Approval	Signing of Contact	Total time to Contract Signature	Time for Completion of Contract
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
SR1	Technical Assistance to IMED for evaluation of certain completed projects	m/m	25	QCBS National	Ministry	GOB	4.5	Planned Dates		21-Sep-03	19-Oct-03	15-Nov-03	30-Nov-03	05-Dec-03	02-Jan-04	16-Jan-04		15-Apr-04
								Planned Days	0	45	28	27	15	5	28	14	162	90
								Actual Dates										
SR2	Study on Ground Water depletion within Dhaka City Corporation	m/m	50	FBS National	HOPE	GOB	1.0	Planned Dates		18-Aug-03	15-Sep-03	07-Oct-03	22-Oct-03	27-Oct-03	27-Oct-03	17-Nov-03		15-May-04
								Planned Days	0	40	28	22	15	5	0	21	131	180
								Actual Dates										
SR3									AND SO NO									
SR4									AND SO NO									
	Total Value of Services Procurement						Total: 5. 5											

তফসিল-৬

[বিধি ৩৭ (১) দ্রঃ]

Format for Reporting Contract Award

(for Tk 100 million and above for Goods & Works Contracts)
(for Tk 5 million and above for Service Contracts)

[This is the website format which requests only the data needed to complete The Contract Award Notification Sheet]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH			
1	Ministry/Division	< select >	V
2	Agency	< select >	V
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >	
4	Procuring Entity Code	Not used at present	
5	Procuring Entity District	< select >	V
6	Contract Award for	< select >	V
7	Invitation / Proposal Ref. No		
KEY INFORMATION			
9	Procurement Method	< select >	V
FUNDING INFORMATION			
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select >	V
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >	
PARTICULAR INFORMATION			
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >	
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >	
14	Tender / Proposal Package No.	< type in name >	
15	Tender / Proposal Package Name	< type in name >	
16		**Date**	
17	Date of Advertisement	< select >	V
18	Date of Notification of Award	< select >	V
19	Date of Contract Signing	< select >	V
20	Proposed Date of Contract Completion	< select >	V
21	No. of Tenders / Proposals Sold	< type in Number >	
22	No. of Tenders / Proposals Received	< type in Number >	
23	No. of Responsive Tenders / Proposals	< type in Number >	Add reasons for non-responsiveness
INFORMATION ON AWARD			
24	Brief Description of Contract	< type in details >	
25	Contract Price	< type in details >	
26	Name of Supplier / Contractor / Consultant	< type in details >	
27	Location of Supplier / Contractor / Consultant	< type in details >	
28	Location of Delivery / Works / Consultancy	< type in details >	
29	Is the Contract awarded to the Person with the lowest priced Tender ?		< select >
30	If no, state brief reasons	< type in details >	
31	Was the Performance Security provided in due time?		< select >
32	If no, state reasons		
33	Was the Contract signed in due time?		< select >
34	If no, state reasons	< type in details >	
PROCURING ENTITY DETAILS			
35	Name of Authorised Officer	< type in name >	
36	Designation of Authorised Officer	< type in name >	

< select > These fields in the website are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.
< type in name / details > These fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.

Zdwmj-7

[wewa 37 (3) `t]

NOTIFICATION OF AWARD
(Goods or Works)

Contract No: Date:

To:

[Name of Contractor]

This is to notify you that your Tender dated *[insert date]* for the execution of the Works/ for the supply of Goods and related Services *[delete as appropriate]* for *[name of project / Contract]* for the Contract Price of Tk. *[state amount in figures and in words]* as corrected and modified in accordance with the Instructions to Tenderers, has been approved by *[name of Procuring Entity].*

You are thus requested to take following actions:

- i. accept in writing the Notification of Award within seven (7) days of its issuance pursuant to ITT Sub-clause XX.
- ii. furnish a Performance Security in the specified format and in the amount of Tk *[state amount in figures and words],* within fourteen (14) days of issuance of this letter but not later than *(specify date),* in accordance with ITT Clause XX.
- iii. sign the Contract within twenty eight (28) days of issuance of this letter but not later than *(specify date),* in accordance with ITT Clause XX.

You may proceed with the execution of the Works/ supply of Goods and related Services [delete as appropriate] only upon completion of the above tasks. You may also please note that this Notification of Award shall constitute the formation of this Contract which shall become binding upon you.

We attach the draft Contract and all other documents for your perusal and signature.

Signed

Duly authorised to sign for and on
behalf of *[name of Procuring Entity]*

Date:

NOTE: Tender Validity Date is critical to Notification of Award and fulfilment of subsequent obligations

Zdwmj 8

Ask-K t [wewa 43 (4) `t]

Records of Procurement to be Maintained by a Procuring Entity

(1) The records of Procurement of Goods, Works and Services made through each contract shall be maintained separately.

(2) In case of more than one contract falling under a particular package, the files or records shall be systematically maintained on each contract basis and arranged or grouped together on the basis of each package. For example, if one package of goods consists of 3 lots and for each lot a separate contract has been concluded, then there should be three files for 3 contracts and papers relating to each contract shall be maintained in the relevant contract files. All the three contract files relating to the particular package shall be maintained together as a group or package. If in a goods package, say Package No. G1 there are 3 contracts then the contract files shall indicate as G1: Contract -1 (3), G1: Contract 2 (3), G1: Contract 3 (3). All the 3 contracts shall be serially maintained under one package. The file number may include ---/----/Procurement/ G1: Cont-1 (3)/2004-06. The indicated years are the file opening and closing years.

(3) The file should be opened indicating the year when it is opened and the year when it should be closed. In other words it should include year of commencement and year of completion of contractual obligations.

(4) A particular Contract file may have more than one Part file. Part file shall be indicated in the file number as Part-1, Part-2 say for example: -----/-------/G1: Cont.1 (3) Part-1/2004 -06.

(5) The checklist of records format shall be placed at the top of every file whether it is a part file or not. The format of the checklist should be filled in stating the records maintained in a particular file. Where part file is opened, some of the columns of the checklist of records will remain blank concerning the records not maintained in a particular part file.

(6) The concerned officer of the Procuring Entity should indicate in writing in the format in which part file or main file the records appearing blank are available.

(7) If relevant papers relating to a particular Procurement are maintained by more than one branch of the Procuring Entity, the relevant branch shall transfer the records to the main Procurement file.

(8) If it is not possible to transfer the records and documents, the concerned department(s) shall maintain the documents/records relating to the Procurement for the period stated in the Regulations and the Procedures. The concerned Procurement Officer shall ensure the relevant branch is complying with the requirement and the Procedures of the Regulation 9. This situation may arise in case of documents/records maintained by the Accounts Branch who may retain the original documents for audit or other purposes.

(9) The pages of the file shall be numbered serially. The entire file should be preserved in a manner so that no page should miss. The pages in the file should be bounded if possible.

(10) The attached format and the records mentioned therein shall be placed as part of the records on top of the papers of each file.

(11) The file shall be given a number and maintained systematically so that it can be located immediately whenever required.

(12) The file shall have a title page. The title shall mention the project name object of Procurement Package Number etc. An example of a title page of a file is attached.

File No : ………………/……../ G1: Cont. 1(3) Part 1/2004-6

Date of opening : 2004
Date of closing : 2006

Subject : Procurement of Goods under Public Procurement Reform Project

Package No : G1

Contract No : G1: Cont.(1)(3)

Advertisement No ………………………………date…………….

Specify object of Procurement and Quantity ………………………………

Ask-L t

Records and Documents to be maintained

Description (object
of Procurement) :
Package No. :
Contract No. :

Sl No.	Minimum Records and documents to be maintained	State briefly where appropriate or state yes or No Refer: Col-2.	Reference of file page no/part file No Refer; Col-3
1	2	3	4
01	Brief description of Goods and related Services/ Works and Physical Services, intellectual and Professional Services.		
02	Method of Procurement used (State if Open Tendering Method, Limited Tendering Method, Direct Procurement Method, Two Stage Tendering Method, Request for Quotations Method etc).		
03	Justification for choosing a method other than open tendering with the level of approval obtained (State method adopted/authority approving the method or sub-method).		
04	An invitation for pre-qualification, if any.		
05	Copies of the published advertisements for pre-qualification, if any.		
06	A copy of pre-qualification document or request for EOI or other solicitation documents.		
07	Records of selection of pre-qualified persons/ firms, if any or short listed Applicants.		
08	Invitation for Tender/Letter of Invitation with copy of Advertisement notice in newspapers, if any.		
09	Documents regarding sale of tender.		
10	Clarification issued, if any, and to whom addressed.		
11	Addendum issued		
12	Names and addresses of the Tenderers/ Consultants that submitted Tenders/ quotations/proposals.		
13	List of persons present during tender opening, date and place of opening.		
14	Minutes of the tender opening.		

1	2	3	4
15	Tender, Quotation or Proposal/ documents submitted by each Tenderer/Consultant.		
16	Evaluation criteria stipulated and applied.		
17	Report on Tender, Proposal or Quotation evaluation including comparison sheet.		
18	Records of approval of the TEC/PEC recommendations.		
19	Name and address of the Tenderer to whom the contract was awarded.		
20	Notification of Award		
21	The amount of contract price		
22	Contract documents		
23	Copy of performance guarantee document with Date and No.		
24	Delivery/acceptance documents/reports for goods.		
25	Completion report of Works and Services Number of lots delivered/ assignments completed.		
26	Location of delivery of goods/completion of Works		
27	Information on any decision to suspend or cancel proceedings after initiation.		
28	Documents in respect of any complaints to administrative authority with decision of the appropriate Authority/Secretary.		
29	<u>Appeal to Review Panel</u> Appeal petition to Review Panel		
30	Payment of registration fee for appeal		
31	Constitution of Review Panel by the CPTU		
32	Decision of the Review Panel with report		
33	Compliance of the decision of the Review Panel, if any.		
34	Records of payment against bills/invoices		
35	Bill of quantities for Works/measurement book submitted.		
36	Bill passing orders		
37	Bill payment records		
38	Mode of payment : cheque, cash etc.		
39	Acknowledgement of receipt of payment by Tenderer/Consultant		
40	All correspondences with Tenderers (Important correspondences)		

Zdwmj-9

Ask K t [wewa 55 (1) `t]

mviYx

(Consultant Conflicts of Interest: Range of Possible Cases)

Category of Consultant Conflicts	**Example**	**Is the Consultant allowed to take part**	**Risk for Client: Consultant may**	**Mitigation of Risk**
Supply of goods and works whose specifications were prepared by the consultants	Equipment, computers	No	Favor its associates	Disqualification of consultant and affiliates
Continuation assignments	Detailed design after feasibility study	Yes	Influence TOR, bias feasibility-study recommendations	TOR of continuation drafted by third party who validates feasibility
Conflicting assignments	Environmental audit of consultants' project design by the same consultants	No	Apply partiality in assessing its own designs	Disqualify the consultant
Related assignment other than continuation	Restructured study of a public asset after preparing privatization plan	Yes (permissible upon conditions)	Unduly influence TOR of related assignment	Have third party draft TOR, or disqualify the consultant
Related assignment for competing clients	Study of a project competing- with another client's project	No (permissible upon conditions)	Advice to client(s) may be biased	Disqualify the consultant, or both clients agree on scope of work

Category of Consultant Conflicts	Example	Is the Consultant allowed to take part	Risk for Client: Consultant may	Mitigation of Risk
Related unnecessary assignments	Study of superfluous alternatives	No	"Featherbedding" *	Disqualify the consultant
Unrelated useful assignments	Study of future projects	Yes	n.a	n.a.
Conflicting relationships	A consultant's staff has a family relationship with a client's staff involved in the selection process	No (permissible upon conditions)	Be unduly favored in the proposal evaluation process	Exclude the client's staff from the selection process, or disqualify the consultant
Conflicting relationships	The consultant includes a client employee in its technical proposal	No (permissible upon conditions)	Be unduly favored in the proposal evaluation process	The consultant shall attach to its proposal a client's certification stating that the involved client's employee is on leave without pay

* **Featherbedding** is the practice of requiring an employer to hire more workers than needed to handle a job

Ask L t [wewa 112 (8) `t]

Ask K t General Considerations for the Employment of Consultants

(1) Appointment of Consultants, local or international, at times is a crucial element in the project cycle. Depending on the nature of a project, combination of both local and International Consultants in implementing any project or activity can be more useful and effective. A project may not be ready for financing without Consultant's Services. An aid agreement may not be effective till a Consultant is in place. A tender document may not be issued or even prepared without a Consultant. A system may not be introduced or reformed without the Services of Consultant. At the conceptual or project preparation stage it is to be thoroughly scrutinized to identify the areas where the Services of the Consultant is necessary if the technology involved is complex and not locally available and the concerned agency has no experience. Therefore, where it is considered expedient that the service of a Consultant is required, appointment of local or International Consultants should be considered. However, the Procuring Entities should be selective in appointment of Consultants. International Consultants may be appointed when local expertise is not available. While using International Consultants arrangements should be made to ensure a mechanism for transfer of technology or expertise. Human resources development should form an integral part of any technical assistance programme.

(2) Consultants are generally appointed for the following purposes:

(a) Pre-investment Studies: These comprise the investigations that normally precede decisions to go forward with specific projects. These studies determine the investment needs and the type of interventions needed to attain the desired goal. These include identification of priority area of investment, need for policy adjustment, feasibility studies for project or programme, improvement of existing management practices etc.

(b) Preparation Services: These comprise the technical, economic or other assignment required to fully define a project and prepare it for implementation. These Services normally include the preparation of a project, collection of relevant Documents, information and data, setting objectives, identifying activities for attaining objectives, requirement of physical and financial resources, preparation of Procurement Documents.

(c) Implementation Services: These relate to actual implementation of the activities using resources already identified during preparation phase. Implementation shall follow the time chart already worked out and revised from time to time. Implementation may be of the nature of construction of a complex road, building or a bridge, procurement and installation of goods and equipment. It may be of the nature of reforming a system in order to improve efficiency and ensure better performance. This involves supervision, management, inspection and providing necessary technical Services.

(d) Technical Assistance: These comprise a wide range of intellectual and professional Services along with other support service, such as development and sector planning and institution building, including organization and management (O&M) studies, staffing requirement and training needs and assistance in the implementation of study recommendations.

(3) Technical Assistance Projects have a clearly stated policy to build local capacity in course of execution of the projects. The objective is to facilitate transfer of knowledge and technology through the interaction between international and Local Consultants during the implementation of the project.

(4) For each position created in consulting service appropriate attention should be made to compatible international/ local positions. International Consultants can be of any national of eligible countries including Bangladesh.

a. Association of Consultants with International & Local Consulting Firms:

(1) For development projects implemented in Bangladesh by the GOB with the support of development partners, may require the engagement of international consulting firms. Each international consulting firm is encouraged to seek participation and obtain full range of expertise by associating with local consulting firm(s) or entities in a joint venture or sub-consultancy, as appropriate.

(2) International consulting firms may include national Consultants in their payroll and are entitled to apply their Fees/Charges for the Local Consultants provided they are recruited as their team.

(3) The local consulting firms will have Local Consultants in their payroll and are entitled to apply their Fees/Charges on the Local Consultants working for them.

(4) If a Bangladeshi firm is short-listed to compete with international firms, it may use the Services of both international and local Consultants and is entitled to apply Fees/Charges for both categories of Consultants.

(5) In a joint participation of international and local consulting firms member firms will mutually decide the payroll arrangements.

b. Billing Rates and Modus Operandi:

(1) Billing rates shall be calculated on staff-month basis. The billing rates of consulting firms usually consist of staff remuneration, social charges, overhead charges, and the Consultant's fee.

(2) The billing rate will vary depending on the nature of the consulting firm. As guidance, an example of typical billing rate calculation is provided below:

Item	Component	International/ National Firm
1	Staff Remuneration	
2	Social Charges	40% of Remuneration
3	Overhead	60—100% of Remuneration
4	Consultant's Fee	10—15% of (1+2+3)

Ask M t [wewa 112 (8) `t]

General Considerations for Employment of Bangladeshi Nationals as Individual Consultants in Aided Projects

1. Employment of Bangladeshi Nationals as Consultants in Foreign Aided Projects: All Ministries, Divisions and Government agencies including local authorities shall, subject to agreement with the development partners employ qualified Bangladeshi nationals as Consultants, if available, in foreign aided projects under their execution.

2. Eligibility for applying for the posts of Consultants**:**

   (a) Any Bangladeshi national including persons in the service of the Republic or the local authorities/corporations (See Schedule M) may, if he/she is qualified for any post of Consultant, apply for the post.

   (b) No person who has been convicted by any Court of Law or dismissed from Services for misconduct shall be eligible for consideration for appointment to a post.

3. Educational qualifications and experience:

   (a) Broadly, the Bangladeshi Consultants shall be divided into three main groups, namely:

      (i) Junior Consultant;
      (ii) Consultant;
      (iii) Senior Consultant.

   (b) A guideline for educational qualifications and experiences of the Local Consultants is provided below, however, educational qualifications and experience will vary according to the nature and scope of assignment and a Procuring Entity, taking this into account, will specify the requirements. Preference should be given to a person with intellectual and professional knowledge and skill for the required service:

      (i) **Junior Consultant:** (i) Bachelor/ Masters degree or an equivalent (mention one depending on the type of assignment) for the following fields-medical/ engineering/ agriculture; and (ii) Masters degree or equivalent for other fields, with at least five (5) years of professional experience in the relevant field of assignment.

(ii) **Consultant:** (i) Bachelor/ Masters degree or an equivalent (mention one depending on the type of assignment) for the following fields: medical / engineering / agriculture; and (ii) Masters degree or equivalent for other fields, with at least ten (10) years experience in the relevant field of assignment with comprehensive intellectual and professional knowledge and skill.

(iii) **Senior Consultant:** (i) Bachelor/ Masters degree or an equivalent (mention one depending on the type of assignment) for the following fields- medical/ engineering/ agriculture; and (ii) Masters degree or equivalent for other fields, with at least fifteen (15) years experience in the relevant field of assignment with high level of intellectual and professional knowledge and skill Experience may be relaxed in the case of highly qualified person depending on the field of assignment.

4. Fee:

For an assignment, the Local Consultants' payments will be in commensurate with the qualification and expertise depending on the field of assignment. Guidance for fees is provided below at the current market price, which may require updating from time to time depending on the type of expertise required and competitors in the labour market:

Grade/ Group	**Monthly- Minimum Entry Fee (Tk.)**	**Monthly- Maximum Entry Fee (Tk.)**
Junior Consultant	60,000	75,000
Consultant	75,000	150,000
Senior Consultant	120,000	400,000

5. Advertisement procedure**:**

(a) Advertisement shall be made in accordance with Regulation 21 of the Public Procurement Regulations 2003 stating clearly the name of the post, brief job description, tenure of employment, required educational qualifications, experience, age limit (or relaxation, if any) and time for receiving Applications. However, for hiring individual Local Consultant the time for the submission of Applications may be reduced to two weeks.

(b) Persons who are already in employment shall send Application through proper channel, otherwise they shall not be considered for appointment.

Ask N t [wewa 112 (9) `t]

Terms and Conditions of Employment of Government Servants and Employees of Statutory Bodies, Local Authorities, Etc.

(1) The following terms and conditions of employment as Local Consultants shall apply to Government officials and civil servants including persons of autonomous bodies or corporations, namely;—

(a) The person (i) will be on leave of absence without pay; (ii) is not being hired by the agency if he/she was working for immediately before going on leave; and (iii) his/her employment will not give rise to any conflict of interest.

(b) On completion of his/her service on lien he/she shall be allowed seven day's time to join the post from which he/she was sent on lien and for these seven days, he/she shall be allowed his/her usual salaries and allowances of the post he/she joins. After assuming duties of the post of a Consultant, he/she shall inform in writing his/her parent Ministry, Division, or Government agency.

(c) All expenses in connection with his/her joining as Consultant to any organization / project and his/her return to join his/her parent department / organisation on completion of his/her lien period shall be borne by the Procuring Entity (organization using the Services as Consultant).

(d) During the period of this deputation the Consultant:

(i) shall be entitled to get his/her fees and allowance, leave, medical benefits, etc. from the Procuring Entity that employs him/her as Local Consultant as per its terms and conditions of employment;

(ii) shall not be entitled to any salary, leave salary, special pay, technical pay or any other allowances from his/her original Procuring Entity (Government of Bangladesh parent organization);

(iii) shall be liable to pay to his/her original Procuring Entity (Government of Bangladesh parent organization) in time all his/her debts and dues, such as, subscription or contributions to provident and pension funds, house building advances, car advances, subscription to benevolent fund and group insurance;

(iv) shall not be entitled to any medical allowance or other facilities for any member of his/her family from his/her original Procuring Entity ;

(v) shall be allowed to reside in the Government accommodation, if allotted to him/her for a period not exceeding one year and, for that period, he/she shall be liable to pay standard rent fixed by original Procuring Entity and pay all utility and other charges in accordance with standing rules, orders and instructions of the original Procuring Entity.

(vi) provided that, he/she resides in a Government accommodation, he/she may reside there for such further period as the Government may allow and he/she shall be liable to pay besides the standard rent all other dues in accordance with the rules of the Government;

(vii) shall bear subject to Government rules all charges in connection with the telephone, if any provided to him/her by his/her original Procuring Entity;

(viii) shall not be entitled to any transport facility, if any, provided to him/her by his/her original Procuring Entity;

(ix) shall obtain prior approval with respect to any change in the terms and conditions of his/her service which effect any provisions of this paragraph from the Ministry of Establishment and the concerned Ministry, Division or Government agency from where he/she went on lien;

(x) shall not join in any other project other than the one to which he/she has been sent on lien without the prior permission of his/her head of the organisation;

(xi) shall be liable to pay the amount of VAT deducted at source for consultancy service as per VAT Act and Rules.

(e) The period of lien if necessary, may be extended with the permission of the appropriate authority following standing rules and orders Government/ other organisation.

(2) The conditions mentioned in sub-paragraph (1) shall apply mutatis mutandis to an employee of a local authority.

(3) <u>Permission:</u>

Subject to standing rules and orders concerned Ministry, Division or Government Agency may accord permission to an employee.

তফসিল-১০

অংশ-ক ঃ [বিধি ৯০ (৫) দ্রঃ]

Invitation for Enlistment

This is the website format and as used for published advertisement.
It is included in this document for information only]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH		
1	Ministry/Division	< select > V
2	Agency	< select > V
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >
4	Procuring Entity Code	Not used at present
5	Procuring Entity District	< select > V
6	Invitation for	Enlistment V < select > V < select > V
7	Invitation Ref No	< type in name >
8	Date	< select > V
KEY INFORMATION		
9	Procurement Method	Limited Tendering Method V < select > V
FUNDING INFORMATION		
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select > V
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >
PARTICULAR INFORMATION		
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >
18	Application Closing Date and Time	**Date** < select > V **Time** < select > V
19	Name & Address of the office(s)	**Address**
	- Application Form Availability (Principal)	< type in name >
	- Application Form Availability (Others)	< type in name >
	- Receiving Application Form	< type in name >
		V
INFORMATION FOR Applicant		
21	Eligibility of Applicant	< type in name >
22	Brief Description of Goods or Works	< type in name >
23	Brief Description of Related or Physical Services	< type in name >
24	Price of Application Form (Tk)	< type in price >
PROCURING ENTITY DETAILS		
29	Name of Official Inviting Application	< type in name >
30	Designation of Official Inviting Application	< type in name >
31	Address of Official Inviting Application	< type in name >
32	Contact details of Official Inviting Application	< Tel. No. > | < Fax No. > | < e-mail >
33	The procuring entity reserves the right to reject all Applications	

<select> : these fields are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.<type in name> : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.

অংশ-খ ঃ

Invitation for Pre-Qualification

[for use when there is a SINGLE lot in a package
This is the website format and as used for published advertisement.
It is included in this document for information only]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH					
1	Ministry/Division	< select >	V		
2	Agency	< select >	V		
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >			
4	Procuring Entity Code	Not used at present			
5	Procuring Entity District	< select >	V		
6	Invitation for	< select > V	< select > V	< select > V	
7	Invitation Ref No	< type in name >			
8	Date	< select >	V		
KEY INFORMATION					
9	Procurement Method	< select >	V	< select >	V
FUNDING INFORMATION					
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select >	V		
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >			
PARTICULAR INFORMATION					
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >			
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >			
14	Proposed Tender Package No.	< type in name >			
15	Proposed Tender Package Name	< type in name >			
		Date		**Time**	
18	Pre-Qualification submission Date and Time	< select >	V	< select >	V
19	Name & Address of the office(s)	**Address**			
	- Selling Pre-Qual. Document (Principal)	< type in name >			
	- Selling Pre-Qual. Document (Others)	< type in name >			
	- Receiving Pre-Qual. Document	< type in name >			
20	Place / Date / Time of Pre-Qualification Meeting (Optional)	< type in name >			
		Date		**Time**	
		< select >	V	< select >	V
INFORMATION FOR Applicant					
21	Eligibility of Applicant	< type in name >			
22	Brief Description of Goods or Works	< type in name >			
23	Brief Description of Related Services	< type in name >			
24	Price of *Pre-Qual.* Document (Tk)	< type in price >			
	Lot No	Identification of Lot	Location	Completion Time in Weeks / months	
25	1	< type in name >	< type in name >	<type in>	
PROCURING ENTITY DETAILS					
29	Name of Official Inviting Pre-Qualification	< type in name >			
30	Designation of Official Inviting *Pre-Qual.*	< type in name >			
31	Address of Official Inviting *Pre-Qual.*	< type in name >			
32	Contact details of Official Inviting *Pre-Qual.*	< Tel. No. >	< Fax No. >	< e-mail >	
33	The procuring entity reserves the right to --- deleted-- reject all Pre-Qualifications.				

<select> : these fields are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.

<type in name> : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data

অংশ-গ ঃ

Invitation for Pre-Qualification

[for use when there are MULTIPLE lots in a package
This is the website format and as used for published advertisement.
It is included in this document for information only]

		GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH			
1		Ministry/Division	< select > V		
2		Agency	< select > V		
3		Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >		
4		Procuring Entity Code	Not used at present		
5		Procuring Entity District	< select > V		
6		Invitation for	< select > V	< select > V	< select > V
7		Invitation Ref No	< type in name >		
8		Date	< select > V		
		KEY INFORMATION			
9		Procurement Method	< select > V	< select > V	
		FUNDING INFORMATION			
10		Budget and Source of Funds	< select > V		
11		Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >		
		PARTICULAR INFORMATION			
12		Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >		
13		Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >		
14		Proposed Tender Package No.	< type in name >		
15		Proposed Tender Package Name	< type in name >		
			Date	**Time**	
18		Pre-qualification Closing Date and Time	< select > V	< select > V	
19		Name & Address of the office(s)	**Address**		
		- Selling Pre-Qual. Document (Principal)	< type in name >		
		- Selling Pre-Qual. Document (Others)	< type in name >		
		- Receiving Pre-Qual. Document	< type in name >		
20		Place / Date / Time of Pre-Qualification Meeting (Optional)	< type in name >		
			Date	**Time**	
			< select > V	< select > V	
		INFORMATION FOR APPLICANT			
21		Eligibility of Applicant	< type in name >		
22		Brief Description of Goods or Works	< type in name >		
23		Brief Description of Related Services	< type in name >		
24		Price of *Pre-Qual.* Document (Tk)	< type in price >		
	Lot No	Identification of Lot	Location	Completion Time in Weeks /months	
25	1	< type in name >	< type in name >	<type in>	
26	2	< type in name >	< type in name >	<type in>	
27	3	< type in name >	< type in name >	<type in>	
28	4	< type in name >	< type in name >	<type in>	
		POCURING ENTITY DETAILS			
29		Name of Official Inviting Pre-Qualification	< type in name >		
30		Designation of Official Inviting Pre-Qualification	< type in name >		
31		Address of Official Inviting Pre-Qualification	< type in name >		
32		Contact details of Official Inviting Pre-Qual.	< Tel. No. >	< Fax No. >	< e-mail >
33		The procuring entity reserves the right to --- deleted-- reject all Pre-Qualifications			

<select> : these fields in the website are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.

<type in name> : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.

অংশ-ঘ ঃ

Invitation for Tenders

[For use when there is a SINGLE lot in a package]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH					
1	Ministry/Division	< select > V			
2	Agency	< select > V			
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >			
4	Procuring Entity Code	Not used at present			
5	Procuring Entity District	< select > V			
6	Invitation for	< select > V	< select > V	< select > V	
7	Invitation Ref No	< type in name >			
8	Date	< select > V			
KEY INFORMATION					
9	Procurement Method	< select > V	< select > V		
FUNDING INFORMATION					
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select > V			
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >			
PARTICULAR INFORMATION					
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >			
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >			
14	Tender Package No.	< type in name >			
15	Tender Package Name	< type in name >			
		Date			
16	Tender Publication Date	< select > V			
17	Tender Last Selling Date	< select > V			
		Date	**Time**		
18	Tender Submission Date and Time	< select > V	< select > V		
19	Tender Opening Date and Time (if different from 18)	< select > V	< select > V		
		Address			
20	Name & Address of the office(s)				
	- Selling Tender Document (Principal)	< type in name >			
	- Selling Tender Document (Others)	< type in name >			
	- Receiving Tender Document	< type in name >			
	- Opening Tender Document	< type in name >			
21	Place / Date / Time of Pre-Tender Meeting (Optional)	< type in name >			
		Date	**Time**		
		< select > V	< select > V		
INFORMATION FOR Tenderer					
22	Eligibility of Tenderer	< type in name >			
23	Brief Description of Goods or Works	< type in name >			
24	Brief Description of Related Services	< type in name >			
25	Price of Tender Document (Tk)	< type in price >			
	Lot No	Identification of Lot	Location	Tender Security Amount (Tk)	Completion Time in Weeks / Months
26	1	< type in name >	< type in name >	<type in>	<type in>
PROCURING ENTITY DETAILS					
30	Name of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >			
31	Designation of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >			
32	Address of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >			
33	Contact details of Official Inviting Tender	< Tel. No.>	<Fax No.>	<e-mail>	
34	The procuring entity reserves the right to --- deleted-- reject all Tenders				

<select> : these fields are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.

<type in name> : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.

This is the website format and as used for published advertisement. It is included in this document for information only]

অংশ-ঙ ঃ

Invitation for Tenders

[for use when there are MULTIPLE lots in a package
This is the website format and as used for published advertisement.
It is included in this document for information only]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH					
1	Ministry/Division	< select >			
2	Agency	< select >			
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >			
4	Procuring Entity Code	Not used at present			
5	Procuring Entity District	< select >			
6	Invitation for	< select >	< select >	< select >	
7	Invitation Ref No	< type in name >			
8	Date	< select >			
KEY INFORMATION					
9	Procurement Method	< select >		< select >	
FUNDING INFORMATION					
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select >			
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >			
PARTICULAR INFORMATION					
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >			
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >			
14	Tender Package No.	< type in name >			
15	Tender Package Name	< type in name >			
		Date			
16	Tender Publication Date	< select >			
17	Tender Last Selling Date	< select >			
		Date	**Time**		
18	Tender submission Date and Time	< select >	< select >		
19	Tender Opening Date and Time (if different from 18)	< select >	< select >		
20	Name & Address of the office(s)	**Address**			
	- *Selling Tender Document (Principal)*	< type in name >			
	- *Selling Tender Document (Others)*	< type in name >			
	- *Receiving Tender Document*	< type in name >			
	- *Opening Tender Document*	< type in name >			
21	Place / Date / Time of Pre-Tender Meeting (Optional)	< type in name >			
		Date	**Time**		
		< select >	< select >		
INFORMATION FOR TENDERER					
22	Eligibility of Tenderer	< type in name >			
23	Brief Description of Goods or Works	< type in name >			
24	Brief Description of Related Services	< type in name >			
25	Price of Tender Document (Tk)	< type in price >			
	Lot No	Identification of Lot	Location	Tender Security Amount (Tk)	Completion Time in Weeks / Months
26	1	< type in name >	< type in name >	<type in>	<type in>
27	2	< type in name >	< type in name >	<type in>	<type in>
28	3	< type in name >	< type in name >	<type in>	<type in>
29	4	< type in name >	< type in name >	<type in>	<type in>
30	Name of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >			
31	Designation of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >			
32	Address of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >			
33	Contact details of Official Inviting Tender	< Tel. No. >	< Fax No. >	< e-mail >	
34	The procuring entity reserves the right to --- deleted-- reject all Tenders				

<select> : these fields are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.

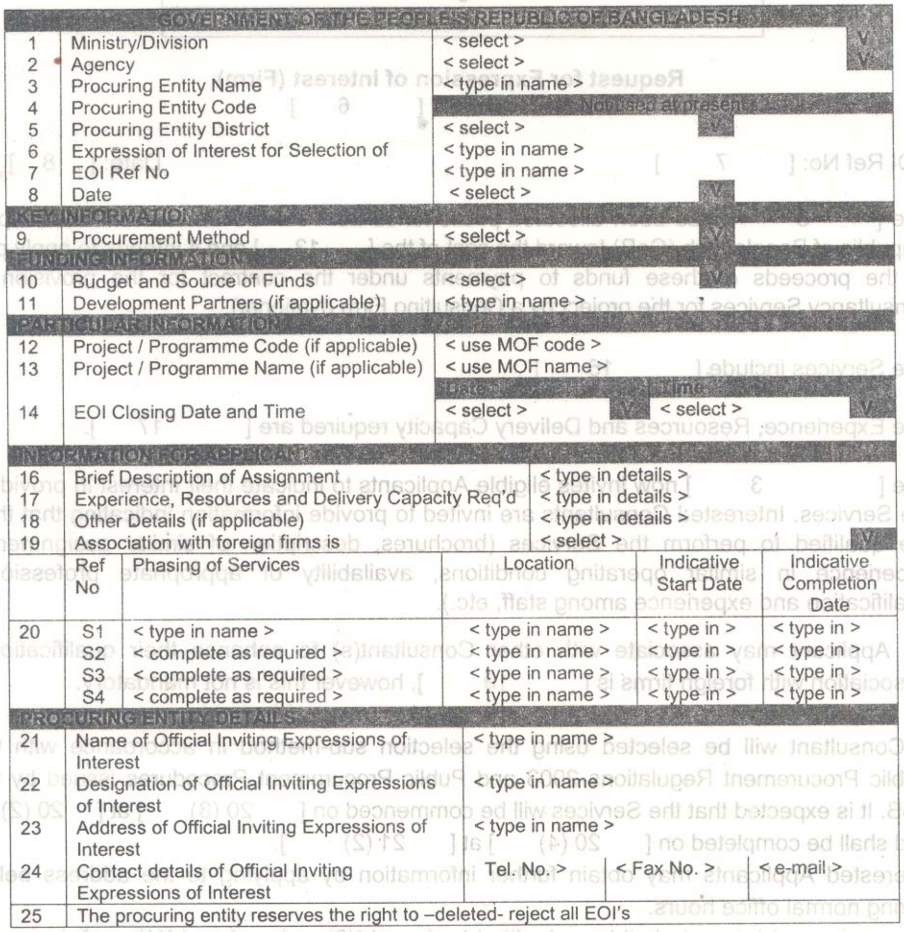
<type in name> : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.

তফসিল-১১

অংশ-ক ঃ [বিধি ৯১ (১২) দ্রঃ]

Request for Expressions of Interest (Firm)

This is the website format and as used for published advertisement.
It is included in this document for information only]



GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH			
1	Ministry/Division	< select > V	
2	Agency	< select > V	
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >	
4	Procuring Entity Code	Not used at present	
5	Procuring Entity District	< select > V	
6	Expression of Interest for Selection of	< type in name >	
7	EOI Ref No	< type in name >	
8	Date	< select > V	
KEY INFORMATION			
9	Procurement Method	< select > V	
FUNDING INFORMATION			
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select > V	
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >	
PARTICULAR INFORMATION			
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >	
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >	
		Date	Time
14	EOI Closing Date and Time	< select > V	< select > V
INFORMATION FOR APPLICANT			
16	Brief Description of Assignment	< type in details >	
17	Experience, Resources and Delivery Capacity Req'd	< type in details >	
18	Other Details (if applicable)	< type in details >	
19	Association with foreign firms is	< select > V	

	Ref No	Phasing of Services	Location	Indicative Start Date	Indicative Completion Date
20	S1	< type in name >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
	S2	< complete as required >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
	S3	< complete as required >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
	S4	< complete as required >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >

PROCURING ENTITY DETAILS				
21	Name of Official Inviting Expressions of Interest	< type in name >		
22	Designation of Official Inviting Expressions of Interest	< type in name >		
23	Address of Official Inviting Expressions of Interest	< type in name >		
24	Contact details of Official Inviting Expressions of Interest	Tel. No. >	< Fax No. >	< e-mail >
25	The procuring entity reserves the right to –deleted- reject all EOI's			

< select > : these fields are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.

< type in name > : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.

Ask-L t

Request for Expressions of Interest (Firm)

This letter will be self generated from the webpage Advertisement

1
2
3
5

Request for Expression of Interest (Firm)
For Selection of [6]

EOI Ref No: [7] Date: [8]

The [3] has been allocated public funds from the Government of the Peoples Republic of Bangladesh (GoB) toward the cost of the [13] and it intends to apply part of the proceeds of these funds to payments under the contract for the provision of consultancy Services for the project by a Consulting Firm (National).

The Services include [16]

The Experience, Resources and Delivery Capacity required are [17].

The [3] now invites eligible Applicants to indicate their interest in providing the Services. Interested Consultants are invited to provide information indicating that they are qualified to perform the Services (brochures, description of similar assignments, experience in similar operating conditions, availability of appropriate professional qualification and experience among staff, etc.).

An Applicant may associate with other Consultant(s) to enhance their qualifications. Association with foreign firms is [19], however this is not mandatory.

A Consultant will be selected using the selection sub-method in accordance with the Public Procurement Regulations 2003 and Public Procurement Procedures issued by the GoB. It is expected that the Services will be commenced on [20 (3)] at [20 (2)] and shall be completed on [20 (4)] at [21 (2)].
Interested Applicants may obtain further information by applying to the address below during normal office hours.
Expressions of Interest shall be submitted by [14(2)] on [14(1)], in sealed envelope delivered to [21], and be clearly marked “Request for Expressions of Interest for Selection of [6].

[25]

[21]
[22]
[23]
[24]

Zdwmj-12

Ask-K t [wewa 96 `t]

Tender Submission Form

(this form shall be completed and signed by the Authorised Signatory preferably on the Letter-Head pad of the Tenderer].

Date:

To:

[Contact Person]

[Name of Purchaser]

[Address of Purchaser]

Invitation for Tender No:	*[indicate IFT No]*
Tender Package No:	*[indicate Package No]*
Lot No:	*[indicate number of Lots]*

We, the undersigned, offer to supply in conformity with the Tender Document the following Goods and related Services:

In accordance with ITT Clauses XX, the following prices and discounts apply to our Tender:

The Tender Price is: (ITT Sub-Clause XX)	*[indicate currency and state amount in figures and in words]*
The unconditional discount for being awarded more than one lot in this package is: (ITT Sub-Clause XX)	*[indicate currency and state amount in figures and in words]*
The methodology for Application of the discount is:	*[state the methodology]*
The advance payment is: (GCC Sub-Clause XX)	*[state the amount based on percentage of the Tender Price]*

and we shall accordingly submit an Advance Payment Guarantee in the format shown in Form XX.

In signing this letter, and in submitting our Tender, we also confirm that:

(a) our Tender shall be valid for the period stated in the Tender Data Sheet (ITT Sub-Clause XX) and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;

(b) a Tender Security is attached in the form of a *[pay order / bank draft / bank guarantee]* in the amount stated in the Tender Data Sheet (ITT Sub-Clause XX) and valid for a period of 28 days beyond the Tender validity date;

(c) if our Tender is accepted, we commit to furnishing a Performance Security in the amount stated in the Tender Data Sheet (ITT Sub-Clause XX) in the format shown in Form XX and valid for a period of 28 days beyond the date of completion of our performance obligations;

(d) we have examined and have no reservations to the Tender Document, issued by you on *[insert date];*

including Amendment(s) No(s) [*state numbers*] ,issued in accordance with the Instructions to Tenderers (ITT Clause XX). *[insert the number and issuing date of each amendment; or delete this sentence if no Amendments have been issued];*

(e) we, including as applicable, any JVCA partner or specialist subcontractor for any part of the contract resulting from this Tender process, have nationalities from eligible countries, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;

(f) we are submitting this Tender as a sole Tenderer

or

we are submitting this Tender as the partner-in-charge of a JVCA, comprising the following other partners, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;

(*delete one of the above as appropriate)*

	Name of Partner	Address of Partner
1		
2		
3		
4		

(g) we are not a Government owned entity as defined in ITT Sub-Clause XX

or

we are a Government owned entity, and we meet the requirements of ITT Sub-Clause XX];

(*delete one of the above as appropriate)*

(h) we, including as applicable any JVCA partner, declare that we are not associated, nor have been associated in the past, directly or indirectly, with a consultant or any other entity that has prepared the design, specifications and other documents, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;

(i) we, including as applicable any JVCA partner or specialist subcontractor for any part of the contract resulting from this Tender process, have not been declared ineligible by the Government of Bangladesh on charges of engaging in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive or coercive practices, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;

(j) furthermore, we are aware of ITT Clause X concerning such practices and pledge not to indulge in such practices in competing for or in executing the Contract;

(k) we intend to subcontract an activity or part of the Works, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX to the following Specialist Subcontractor(s);

Nature of the Supply or related service	Name and address of Specialist Subcontractor

(l) We, including as applicable any JVCA partner, confirm that we do not have a record of poor performance, such as abandoning the Works, not properly completing contracts, inordinate delays, or financial failure as stated in ITT Sub-Clause XX, and that we do not have, or have had, any litigation against us, other than that stated in the Tenderer Information (Form XX);

(m) We are not participating as Tenderers in more than one Tender in this Tendering process. We understand that your written Notification of Award shall become a binding Contract between us, until a formal Contract is prepared and executed;

(n) we understand that you reserve the right to accept or reject any Tender, to cancel the Tender proceedings, or to reject all Tenders, without incurring any liability to Tenderers, in accordance with ITT Clause XX.

(o) Commissions or gratuities, if any, paid or to be paid by us to agents relating to this Tender, and to contract execution if we are awarded the contract, are listed below:

Name and address of agent	Amount and Currency	Purpose of Commission or gratuity

(if none, state "none")

Signature:	*[insert signature of authorised representative of the Tenderer]*
Name:	*[insert full name of signatory]*
In the capacity of:	*[insert designation of signatory]*

Duly authorised to sign the Tender for and on behalf of the Tenderer

[If there is more than one (1) signatory add other boxes and sign accordingly].

Attachment 1: Written confirmation authorising the above signatory(ies) to commit the Tenderer, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;

Attachment 2: Copy of the JVCA Agreement, in accordance with ITA Sub-Clause XX *[if applicable]*.

Ask-L t

Tender Submission Form

[This letter should be completed and signed by the Authorised Signatory preferably on the Letter-Head pad of the Tenderer].

Date:

To:

[Contact Person]

Name of Procuring Entity]

[Address of Procuring Entity]

Invitation for Tender No: *[indicate IFT No]*

Tender Package No: *[indicate Package No]*

This Package is divided into the following Number of Lots *[indicate number of Lots]*

We, the undersigned, offer to execute in conformity with the Conditions of Contract and associated Contract documents, the following Works and Related Services:

In accordance with ITT Clauses 23 and 24, the following prices and discounts apply to our Tender:

The Tender Price is: (ITT Sub-Clause XX)	*[indicate currency and state amount in figures and in words]*
The unconditional discount for being awarded more than one lot in this package is: (ITT Sub-Clause XX)	*[indicate currency and state amount in figures and in words]*
The methodology for Application of the discount is:	*[state the methodology].*
The advance payment is: (GCC Sub-Clause XX)	*[state the amount based on percentage of the Tender Price].*

and we shall accordingly submit an Advance Payment Guarantee in the format shown in Form PW3A–XX.

In signing this letter, and in submitting our Tender, we also confirm that:

(o) our Tender shall be valid for the period stated in the Tender Data Sheet (ITT Sub-Clause XX) and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;

(p) a Tender Security is attached in the form of a *[pay order / bank draft / bank guarantee]* in the amount stated in the Tender Data Sheet (ITT Sub-Clause XX) and valid for a period of 28 days beyond the Tender validity date;

(q) if our Tender is accepted, we commit to furnishing a Performance Security in the amount stated in the Tender Data Sheet (ITT Sub-Clause XX) in the format shown in Form (PW3A-XX) and valid for a period of 28 days beyond the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion of the Works;

(r) we have examined and have no reservations to the Tender Document, issued by you on *[insert date];*
including Amendment(s) No(s) [*state numbers*] , issued in accordance with the Instructions to Tenderers (ITT Clause XX). *[insert the number and issuing date of each amendment; or delete this sentence if no Amendments have been issued];*

(s) we, including as applicable, any JVCA partner or specialist subcontractor for any part of the contract resulting from this Tender process, have nationalities from eligible countries, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;

(t) we are submitting this Tender as a sole Tenderer
or
we are submitting this Tender as the partner-in-charge of a JVCA, comprising the following other partners, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;

(*delete one of the above as appropriate)*

	Name of Partner	Address of Partner
1		
2		
3		
4		

(u) *we are not a Government owned entity as defined in ITT Sub-Clause XX*

or

we are a Government owned entity, and we meet the requirements of ITA Sub- Clause XX;

(*delete one of the above as appropriate)*

(v) we, including as applicable any JVCA partner, declare that we are not associated, nor have been associated in the past, directly or indirectly, with a consultant or any other entity that has prepared the design, specifications and other documents, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;

(w) we, including as applicable any JVCA partner or specialist subcontractor for any part of the contract resulting from this Tender process, have not been declared ineligible by the Government of Bangladesh on charges of engaging in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive or coercive practices, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;

(x) furthermore, we are aware of ITT Clause XX concerning such practices and pledge not to indulge in such practices in competing for or in executing the Contract;

(y) we intend to subcontract an activity or part of the Works, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX, to the following Specialist Subcontractor(s);

Activity or part of the Works	Name and address of Specialist Subcontractor

(z) We, including as applicable any JVCA partner, confirm that we do not have a record of poor performance, such as abandoning the Works, not properly completing contracts, inordinate delays, or financial failure as stated in ITT Sub-Clause XX, and that we do not have, or have had, any litigation against us, other than that stated in the Tenderer Information (Form PW3A-XX);

(aa) We are not participating as Tenderers in more than one Tender in this Tendering process. We understand that your written Notification of Award shall become a binding Contract between us, until a formal Contract is prepared and executed;

(bb) we understand that you reserve the right to accept or reject any Tender, to cancel the Tender proceedings, or to reject all Tenders, without incurring any liability to Tenderers, in accordance with ITA Clause XX.

Signature:	*[insert signature of authorised representative of the Tenderer]*
Name:	*[insert full name of signatory]*
In the capacity of:	*[insert designation of signatory]*

Duly authorised to sign the Tender for and on behalf of the Tenderer

[If there is more than one (1) signatory add other boxes and sign accordingly].

Attachment 1: Written confirmation authorising the above signatory(ies) to commit the Tenderer, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;

Attachment 2: Copy of the JVCA Agreement in accordance with ITA Sub-Clause XX (*if applicable)*

Ask-M t

Financial Proposal Submission Form

[*Location, Date*]

To: [*Name and address of Client*]

Dear Sirs:

We, the undersigned, offer to provide the consulting Services for [*Insert title of assignment*] in accordance with your Request for Proposal dated [*insert date*] and our Technical Proposal. Our attached Financial Proposal is for the sum of [*insert amount in words and figures*]. This amount is exclusive of local taxes, which we have estimated at *[insert amount in words and figures].*

Our Financial Proposal shall be binding upon us subject to the modifications resulting from Contract negotiations, up to expiration of the validity period of the Proposal, i.e. before the date indicated in Clause XX of the Proposal Data Sheet.

Commissions and gratuities, if any, paid or to be paid by us to agents relating to this Proposal and Contract execution, if we are awarded the Contract, are listed as follows:

Name and Address of Agents	Amount	Purpose of commission or gratuity

We also declare that the Government of Bangladesh has not declared us or any Subconsultants for any part of the Contract, ineligible on charges of engaging in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, or coercive practices. We furthermore, pledge not to indulge in such practices in competing for or in executing the Contract, and are aware of the relevant provisions of the Proposal Document (ITC Clause XX).

We understand you are not bound to accept any Proposal you receive.

Signed
In the capacity of:
Duly authorised to sign the proposal on behalf of the Applicant.
Date:

Ask-N t

Technical Proposal Submission Form

[*Location, Date*]

To: [*Name and address of Client*]

Dear Sirs:

We, the undersigned, offer to provide the consulting Services for [*insert title of assignment*] in accordance with your Request for Proposal dated [*insert date*] and our Proposal. We are hereby submitting our Proposal, which includes the Technical Proposal, and the Financial Proposal sealed in two separate envelopes.

We are submitting our Proposal in association with: [*insert a list with full name and address of each associated Consultant, also specify, whether they are in joint venture or as sub consultants].*

If negotiations are held during the period of validity of the Proposal, i.e., before the date indicated in Clause XX of the Proposal Data Sheet, we undertake to negotiate on the basis of the proposed staff. Our Proposal is binding upon us and subject to the modifications resulting from Contract negotiations.

........................**We undertake, if our Proposal is accepted, to initiate the consulting services related to the assignment not later than the date indicated in Clause XX of the Proposal Data Sheet.**

We also confirm that the Government of Bangladesh has not declared us, or any sub consultants for any part of the Contract, ineligible on charges of engaging in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive or coercive practices. We furthermore, pledge not to indulge in such practices in competing for or in executing the Contract, and we are aware of the relevant provisions of the Proposal Document (ITC Clause XX).

We understand you are not bound to accept any Proposal you receive.

We remain,

Yours sincerely,

Authorised Signature *[in full and initials*]	
Name and designation of Signatory	
Name of Firm	
Address	

Zdwmj-13

[wewa 127 (1) `t]

The Code of Ethics for Public Procurement

1. **Short title and commencement.** —This code may be called the Code of Ethics for Public Procurement, 2007.

2. **Application.** — (1) This Code shall apply to all Persons, whether they are directly or indirectly involved in public procurement activities.

   (2) This Code shall be considered as the basis for best practices of ethical behaviour for Persons engaged in public procurement within Bangladesh.

3. **Definitions.**—In this Code, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

   (a) "Competent Authority" means the Government or other authority to whom the relevany powers may be delegated by the Government;

   (b) "public servant" means a public servant as defined in Section 21 of the Penal Code, 1860 (Act XLV of 1860), and includes officers and staff of all Procuring Entities;

4. **General explanation.**—(1) Where the public servant is a female, reference to "he", "him", "his", "himself" in this Code shall be construed as reference to "she", "her" or "herself".

   (2) Where a Person is an individual then the references shown in (1) above shall apply to that Person. Where a Person is a body of individuals, a firm or a company, an association or an organisation whether incorporated or not, reference to "he", "him", "his" or "himself" shall be construed as reference to "it", "its" or "itself" as the case may be.

5. **General principles.** — (1) A Person shall always act professionally and selflessly, seeking to assist in enhancing efficiency, competition, transparency and accountability in public procurement in Bangladesh by—

   (a) complying with —

   (i) the Act, Rules, guidelines, orders or other documents concerning public procurement in Bangladesh; and

   (ii) any contractual obligations established between the Procuring Entity and a Person;

(b) maintaining the highest possible standard of integrity in all their dealings with public servants both within and outside the Procuring Entity;

(c) encouraging and developing the highest possible standards of professional competence amongst Persons, and those who work under their supervision and for whom they are responsible;

(d) enhancing the proficiency and reputation of public procurement by acquiring and maintaining current technical knowledge, following best procurement practices and establishing the highest standard of ethical behaviour;

(e) optimising the use of resources under their control and supervision to provide the minimum benefit to the Procuring Entity and the nation.

(2) A Person shall not allow himself to be deflected from the principles mentioned in this Code.

6. **Gifts**.— (1) Save as otherwise provided in this Code, no Person shall offer to any public servant, or any member of his family, any gift the receipt of which will place him under any form of official obligation to the donor of the gift.

(2). A Person may give to a public servant a gift of small intrinsic value such as business diaries, calendars, key rings or a ballpoint with the Person's company symbol provided that the value of such individual item does not exceed Tk. 500/-.

7. **Hospitality.** — (1) A Person shall not influence or put a public servant under any obligation by offering hospitality to influence the making of a procurement decision by that public servant as a consequence of accepting hospitality from a Person or any other private individual.

(2) A Person shall not encourage any meetings or entertainment to be held, the main purpose of which shall be to honour or praise a public servant.

8. **Unacceptable activities**.—(1) The following activities shall be considered unacceptable activities under this Code:

(2) A Person shall not offer to or secure for, or promise to secure for a public servant any foreign award, title or decoration.

(3) A Person shall not approach any public servant to secure for that public servant an invitation to visit a foreign country or for training abroad, unless such training has been formally approved in any procurement document or aid agreement.

(4) A Person shall not lend money to, or borrow money from, or place himself under any pecuniary obligations to any public servant with whom he has any procurement dealings.

(5) A Person shall not encourage a public servant to construct a building whether intended to be used for residential or commercial purpose, nor encourage a public servant in the buying or selling of valuable property, moveable and immovable, nor encourage a public servant to speculate in investments.

(6) A Person shall not encourage a public servant, or a member of his family, to engage in any trade in the area over which such public servant has jurisdiction, nor to undertake any employment of work, other than his official duties.

9. **Communication of official documents or information.**—(1) Save as provided otherwise in this Code, a Person shall not disclose directly or indirectly to any other Person, or any public servant, or a private individual, or to the press, other than those to whom he is authorised to communicate it, the contents of any document or information which has been entrusted in confidence to him by a public servant, or to which he had access owing to his involvement in the procurement proceedings or the content of the document.

(2) A Person shall disclose the contents of any official document or communicate any information which has come into his possession to another official only if so provided for, or as may be reasonably expected, during the performance of the procurement proceedings or contract in force at that time.

10. **Conflict of Interest.**—A Person finding a personal interest arising such that it may affect his impartiality in any matter relevant to his obligations at the point in time should consider this as a conflict of interest and shall therefore declare this personal interest immediately upon being aware of such interest to the public servant with whom he is dealing at that time.

(2) A conflict of interest may also be considered to exist if a Person is in any way closely related to, either as a friend or a relation or has a financial investment in a business with any public servant with whom he is dealing at that time.

11. **Obligations of a Person.** — A Person has an obligation to a Procuring Entity that in performing his obligations under any procurement activity or contract, he will comply with the Act, Rules, or other documents published by the Competent Authority.

(2) No Person shall indulge in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive or coercive practices, the nature of which is defined in Rule 127.

12. **Contravention of this Code.** — Contravention of this Code shall be construed as misconduct and may result in that Person being debarred from partaking in any future public procurement either indefinitely or for any period of time as determined by a Procuring Entity.

13. **Decisions and advice.** — Should a Person be unclear as to what is and what is not acceptable he should seek advice from the Head of the Procuring Entity, or as appropriate, the Competent Authority.

14. **This Code not to be in derogation of any law etc.** — Nothing in this Code shall derogate from the provisions of any law, or of any order of any competent authority, for the time being in force, relating to the conduct of a Person.

ivóªcwZi Av‡`kµ‡g

†kL G †K †gvZvnvi †nv‡mb
mwPe|

G, †K, Gg iwdKzj Bmjvg (Dc-mwPe), Dc-wbqšÿK, evsjv‡`k miKvwi gy`ªYvjq, XvKv KZ©K gyw`ªZ|
†gvt AvLZvi †nv‡mb (Dc-mwPe), Dc-wbqšÿK, evsjv‡`k dig I cÖKvkbv Awdm,
†ZRMvI, XvKv KZ©K cÖKvwkZ|